

P R O G R A M

OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION'S
114TH ANNUAL MEETING



JANUARY 6-9, 2000
CHICAGO

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Program of the 114th Annual Meeting

January 6–9, 2000

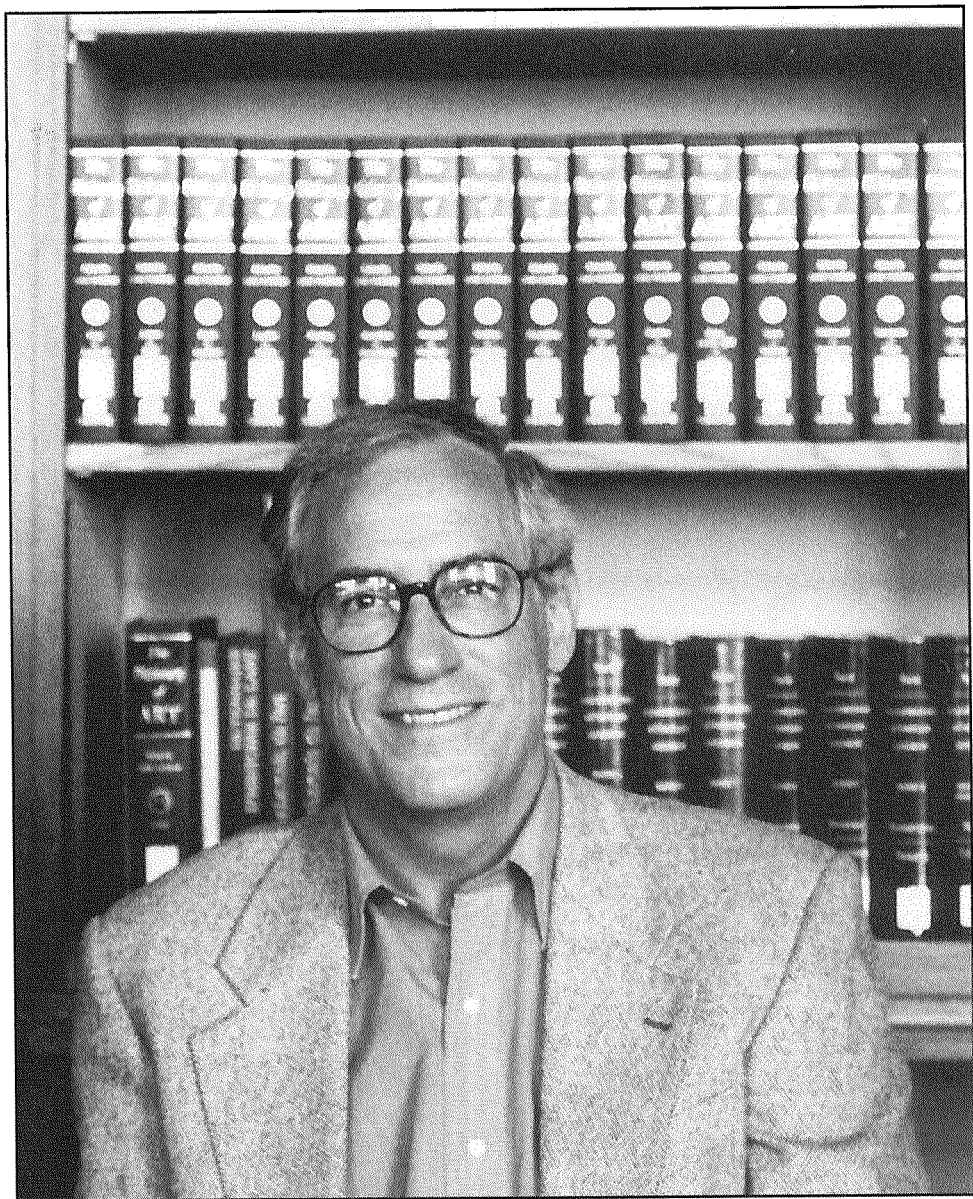
Chicago

SHARON K. TUNE, EDITOR

SUSAN W. GILLESPIE, ASSISTANT EDITOR

Please bring your copy of the *Program* to the annual meeting.
Additional copies are \$7.00 each.

Cover photograph: view across the west end of the Main Basin; World's Columbian Exposition; Chicago (Ill.); 1893; Photographer—C. D. Arnold. Courtesy Chicago Historical Society.



Robert C. Darnton

SHELBY CULLOM DAVIS '30 PROFESSOR OF EUROPEAN HISTORY
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
PRESIDENT OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

400 A Street, SE
Washington, DC 20003
(202) 544-2422. Fax (202) 544-8307
E-mail: aha@theaha.org
Web page: <http://www.theaha.org>

1999 OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: **Robert C. Darnton**, Princeton University
PRESIDENT-ELECT: **Eric Foner**, Columbia University
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR: **Arnita A. Jones**
AHR EDITOR: **Michael Grossberg**, Indiana University
CONTROLLER: **Randy B. Norell**

COUNCIL

Robert C. Darnton

Eric Foner

Joseph C. Miller, PAST PRESIDENT
University of Virginia

Stanley N. Katz, VICE PRESIDENT
RESEARCH DIVISION (2000)
Princeton University

Leon Fink, VICE PRESIDENT
TEACHING DIVISION (2001)
University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Barbara Metcalf, VICE PRESIDENT
PROFESSIONAL DIVISION (2002)
University of California at Davis

Emily Hill
Yale University (2000)

Colin Palmer

Graduate School and University Center,
City University of New York (2000)

Nadine Hata

El Camino Community College (2001)

Marilyn Young

New York University (2001)

Linda Shopes

Pennsylvania Historical and Museum
Commission (2002)

Vicki Ruiz

Arizona State University (2002)

Arnita A. Jones, *ex officio*

Michael Grossberg, *ex officio*

LEGAL COUNSEL OF THE ASSOCIATION

Albert J. Beveridge III, Beveridge & Diamond, PC

PACIFIC COAST BRANCH OFFICERS

PRESIDENT: **Albert L. Hurtado**, University of Oklahoma
PRESIDENT-ELECT: **Iris Engstrand**, University of San Diego
SECRETARY-TREASURER: **W. David Baird**, Pepperdine University
MANAGING EDITORS: **Carl Abbott** and **David A. Johnson**, Portland State University

PRESIDENTS OF THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

1884–85	Andrew Dickson White	1937	Guy Stanton Ford
1885–86	George Bancroft	1938	Laurence M. Larson;
1886–87	Justin Winsor		Frederic L. Paxson
1887–88	William Frederick Poole	1939	William Scott Ferguson
1889	Charles Kendall Adams	1940	Max Farrand
1890	John Jay	1941	James Westfall Thompson
1891	William Wirt Henry	1942	Arthur M. Schlesinger
1892–93	James Burrill Angell	1943	Nellie Neilson
1893–94	Henry Adams	1944	William L. Westermann
1895	George Frisbie Hoar	1945	Carlton J. H. Hayes
1896	Richard Salter Storrs	1946	Sidney B. Fay
1897	James Schouler	1947	Thomas J. Wertenbaker
1898	George Park Fisher	1948	Kenneth Scott Latourette
1899	James Ford Rhodes	1949	Conyers Read
1900	Edward Eggleston	1950	Samuel E. Morison
1901	Charles Francis Adams	1951	Robert L. Schuyler
1902	Alfred Thayer Mahan	1952	James G. Randall
1903	Henry Charles Lea	1953	Louis Gottschalk
1904	Goldwin Smith	1954	Merle Curti
1905	John Bach McMaster	1955	Lynn Thorndike
1906	Simeon E. Baldwin	1956	Dexter Perkins
1907	J. Franklin Jameson	1957	William Langer
1908	George Burton Adams	1958	Walter Prescott Webb
1909	Albert Bushnell Hart	1959	Allan Nevins
1910	Frederick Jackson Turner	1960	Bernadotte E. Schmitt
1911	William Milligan Sloane	1961	Samuel Flagg Bemis
1912	Theodore Roosevelt	1962	Carl Bridenbaugh
1913	William Archibald Dunning	1963	Crane Brinton
1914	Andrew C. McLaughlin	1964	Julian P. Boyd
1915	H. Morse Stephens	1965	Frederic C. Lane
1916	George Lincoln Burr	1966	Roy F. Nichols
1917	Worthington C. Ford	1967	Hajo Holborn
1918–19	William Roscoe Thayer	1968	John K. Fairbank
1920	Edward Channing	1969	C. Vann Woodward
1921	Jean Jules Jusserand	1970	R. R. Palmer
1922	Charles H. Haskins	1971	David M. Potter;
1923	Edward P. Cheyney		Joseph R. Strayer
1924	Woodrow Wilson	1972	Thomas C. Cochran
1924–25	Charles M. Andrews	1973	Lynn White Jr.
1926	Dana C. Munro	1974	Lewis Hanke
1927	Henry Osborn Taylor	1975	Gordon Wright
1928	James H. Breasted	1976	Richard B. Morris
1929	James Harvey Robinson	1977	Charles Gibson
1930	Evarts Boutell Greene	1978	William J. Bouwsma
1931	Carl Lotus Becker	1979	John Hope Franklin
1932	Herbert Eugene Bolton	1980	David H. Pinkney
1933	Charles A. Beard	1981	Bernard Bailyn
1934	William E. Dodd	1982	Gordon A. Craig
1935	Michael I. Rostovtzeff	1983	Philip D. Curtin
1936	Charles McIlwain	1984	Arthur S. Link

1985	William H. McNeill	1993	Louise A. Tilly
1986	Carl N. Degler	1994	Thomas C. Holt
1987	Natalie Zemon Davis	1995	John H. Coatsworth
1988	Akira Iriye	1996	Caroline Walker Bynum
1989	Louis R. Harlan	1997	Joyce Appleby
1990	David Herlihy	1998	Joseph C. Miller
1991	William E. Leuchtenburg	1999	Robert C. Darnton
1992	Frederic E. Wakeman Jr.		

AHA HEADQUARTERS STAFF

Karen Adams

Editorial Assistant

Cecelia J. Dadian

Senior Editor

Debbie Ann Doyle

Graduate Assistant

Noralee Frankel

Assistant Director, Women, Minorities,
and Teaching

Susan W. Gillespie

Editor

Michelle Hewitt

Membership Assistant

Vernon Horn

Internet Projects Coordinator

Arnita A. Jones

Executive Director

Frances Lilly

Administrative Assistant

Cristina Del Borrello Marshall

Assistant Controller

Katherine Masur

Staff Assistant, Research Division

Edward McCurdy

Membership Assistant

Randy B. Norell

Controller

Andrea R. Robbins

Executive Office Assistant

James T. Robertson

Publications Sales and Mail

Elizabeth M. Russell

Business Office Administrative Assistant

Pamela Scott-Pinkney

Membership Manager

Flannery Shaughnessy

Administration and Convention Assistant

Pillariseti Sudhir

Managing Editor, *Perspectives*

Liz Townsend

Editorial Assistant

Robert B. Townsend

Manager, Publications and Information
Systems and Editor, *Perspectives*

Sharon K. Tune

Assistant Director, Administration

AHA PROGRAM EDITORIAL STAFF

EDITOR AND CONVENTION DIRECTOR: **Sharon K. Tune**

ASSISTANT EDITOR, PRODUCTION AND LAYOUT: **Susan W. Gillespie**

WITH ASSISTANCE FROM: **Cecelia J. Dadian, Corrie Housman, Andrea R. Robbins, Andrew Schulkin, Flannery Shaughnessy, Stacey Shelton, and Liz Townsend**

PLANNING AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE 2000 ANNUAL MEETING

PROGRAM COMMITTEE

Chair: **Claire Moses**

University of Maryland at College Park

Cochair: **James Henretta**

University of Maryland at College Park

Michael Bernstein

University of California at San Diego

Palmira Brummett

University of Tennessee

Barbara Hanawalt

University of Minnesota

Albert Hurtado

University of Oklahoma

John Kicza

Washington State University

Sucheta Mazumdar

Duke University

Peter Reill

University of California at Los Angeles

Claire Robertson

Rutgers University

Carolyn Williams

University of North Florida

Jessica Young

Oak Park (IL) Forest River High School

Jeffrey M. Hornstein

Graduate Student Assistant

University of Maryland at College Park

LOCAL ARRANGEMENTS COMMITTEE

Cochair: **Albert Erlebacher**

DePaul University

Cochair: **Joseph C. Morton**

Northeastern Illinois University

Sharon Alter

William Rainey Harper College

Robert W. Butler

Elmhurst College

Andrew Eisenberg

Northeastern Illinois University

Ellen Eslinger

DePaul University

Steven Hahn

Northwestern University

Walter E. Kaegi

University of Chicago

Thomas O. Kay

Wheaton College

Glenn V. Longacre

National Archives and Records
Administration, Great Lakes

Robert Lyons

Stevenson High School

J. Ignacio Mendez

Northeastern Illinois University

Diane Oppliger

Elk Grove High School

Harold Platt

Loyola University Chicago

Margaret Rung

Roosevelt University

P. Craig Smith

Northeastern Illinois University

CONTENTS

General Information	1
Map of Hotels and Area Attractions	3
Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago	10
Teaching-Related Activities	16
Two-Year College Faculty	18
Graduate Student Activities	18
Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups	21
Floor Plans of the Sheraton and Marriott Hotels	61
Joint and Sponsored Sessions: Key to Abbreviations	69
Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions	71
2000 AHA Annual Meeting Program	
Thursday, January 6	85
Friday, January 7	85
Luncheons	96, 97
Saturday, January 8	111
Luncheons	122, 123
Sunday, January 9	137
Indexes and Lists	
Topical Index	157
Participants' Index	159
Scholars from Abroad Index	171
Map of Book Exhibit Hall	174
Exhibitors' List	175
AHA Information and Reports	
Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2000	181
Fifty-Year Members of the AHA	184
Annual Report of the Executive Director	187
Annual Report of the <i>AHR</i> Editor	197
The AHA's Annual Job Register	199
Advertisers' Index	203
Advertising	follows page 204

General Information

The Association's 114th annual meeting will be held in Chicago at the Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers and Chicago Marriott Downtown. Many of the profession's most distinguished members will be present to deliver papers and over 800 scholars, including sixty-one foreign scholars, will participate in the three-day meeting. In addition, more than three dozen specialized societies will meet in conjunction with the AHA. Each society will hold its own sessions, luncheons, and/or meetings, as well as some joint sessions with the Association. Robert C. Darnton of Princeton University will deliver the presidential address the evening of January 7, and the Association's book awards, Awards for Scholarly Distinction, the Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award, the Beveridge Family Teaching Prize, the William Gilbert Award, the Gutenberg-e Prizes, the John E. O'Connor Film Award, the Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award, and the 1999 Honorary Foreign Member will be announced.

Noted below are the locations of various events:

AHA sessions	Sheraton Chicago and Chicago Marriott hotels
Affiliated societies events	Sheraton Chicago and Chicago Marriott hotels
AHA headquarters/ staff office	Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A
Press room	Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C
Local Arrangements Committee office	Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C
AHA Job Register	Marriott, Grand Ballroom
Book Exhibit	Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall
AHA meeting registration and meal ticket cashiers	Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade

Accommodations

The AHA has reserved substantial blocks of rooms at four hotels: the Sheraton Chicago, the Chicago Marriott Downtown, the Hyatt Regency Chicago, and the Inter-Continental Chicago. There will be free shuttle service among all hotels; see page 10 for the schedule.

The **Sheraton Chicago** (312-464-1000), located at 301 East North Water Street, will serve as headquarters and will house the Book Exhibit and AHA and affiliate sessions. The hotel is one block east of Michigan Avenue and adjacent to the Chicago River at Columbus Avenue. The **Chicago Marriott Downtown** (312-836-0100), at 540 North Michigan Avenue, will serve as co-headquarters and will accommodate AHA sessions, the Job Register, and affiliate events. The **Hyatt Regency Chicago** (312-565-1234) is located at 151 East Wacker Drive, and the **Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago** (312-944-4100) is at 505 North Michigan Avenue. Rates at the hotels are: Sheraton \$89 single and \$98 double, Marriott \$90 single and double, Hyatt \$86 single and \$99 double, and Inter-Continental \$93 single and \$103 double. The additional person charge at all hotels is \$15. All rooms are subject to city and state occupancy taxes of 14.9 percent per room, per night. Rates will be in effect three days before and after the January 6–9 meeting dates.

Reservations

Hotel reservations must be made exclusively through **One-Stop Chicago**, a service of the Chicago Convention and Tourism Bureau. Reservations will be processed by mail, toll-free number, and fax, with separate phone and fax numbers for international attendees. Reservation office hours of phone operations are Monday through Friday, 8:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. Central Standard Time. Incoming fax service is available twenty-four hours a day, seven days a week.

You may fax the form to One-Stop Chicago at 800-521-6017, call 800-424-5248, or mail the form to 108 Wilmot Road, P.O. Box 825, Deerfield, IL 60015-0825. International attendees may fax the form to 847-940-2386 or call 847-940-2152 to make a reservation.

The housing service offers confirmations by e-mail, mail, and fax. All processing deadlines and cancellation policies will be noted on the confirmation. The cutoff date to make reservations is **December 9**.

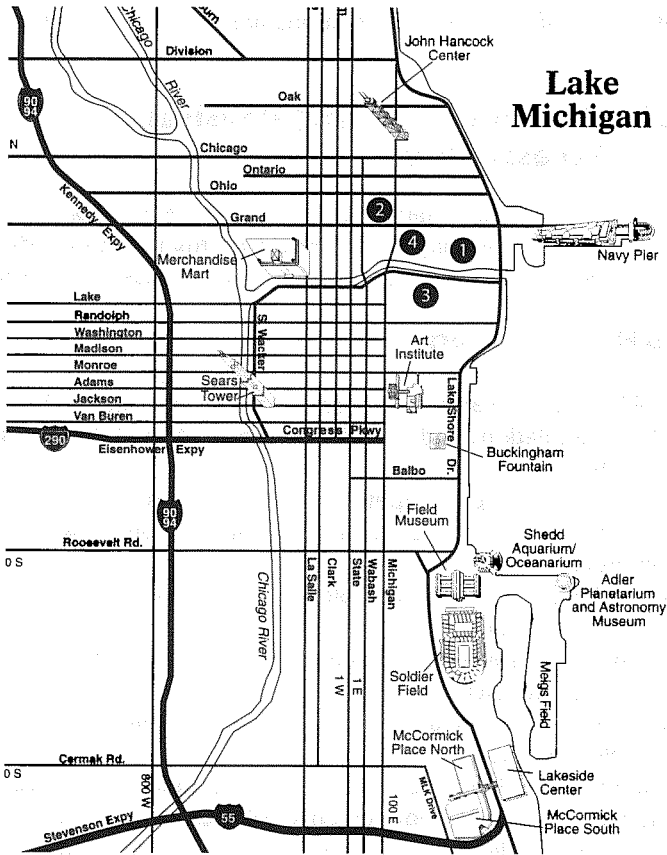
Deposit

All guests will be required to pay a standard \$150 deposit per room reservation. Deposits will be accepted by credit card or by check payment. If payment is to be by check, the check must accompany the housing request form. Credit cards will be billed immediately for deposit. Reservations will not be processed without a deposit.

Changes, Cancellations, and Refunds

The housing service will process all new, changed, and canceled reservations prior to the cut-off date of December 9. Prior to December 9, contact One-Stop Chicago—not your hotel—by telephone, fax, or mail to make changes or to cancel without penalty. After December 17, contact the hotels directly for reservations, changes, and cancellations.

Map of Hotels and Area Attractions



AHA Hotels Indicated by Circled Numbers:

- 1. Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers (AHA Headquarters)**
 301 East North Water Street
- 2. Chicago Marriott Downtown (AHA Co-headquarters)**
 540 North Michigan Avenue
- 3. Hyatt Regency Chicago**
 151 East Wacker Drive
- 4. Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago**
 505 North Michigan Avenue

(Between December 9 and 17, all reservations will be finalized and transferred between One-Stop Chicago and the hotels.)

The housing service will process any necessary credits and debits of deposit prior to December 9, and refunds will be in the same form of payment as originally made. Cancellations made after December 9 are subject to a \$16 cancellation fee by the hotel. Deposits are completely nonrefundable if reservations are not canceled at least 72 hours prior to arrival date.

Arrangements for Persons Requiring Physical, Sight, or Hearing Accessibility

To facilitate hotel reservations and participation in the annual meeting for those who need physical, sight, or hearing accessibility, the following information is provided. The hotel selected should be informed about special needs when the reservation is made.

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

Entrances: The hotel is accessible and in complete compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) regulations and guidelines. Thresholds and doormats used are also in compliance with ADA regulations.

Lobby: The lobby area offers low-pile carpeting in addition to marble floors. Upon request, guest service agents will greet wheelchair guests on the front desk lobby side to assist in the check-in process.

Parking: Accessible parking spaces are available, and the hotel has two accessible entrances from the self-parking facilities.

Elevators: Control panels in all elevators are marked in Braille (by each floor button) and lowered to accommodate wheelchair guests.

Restrooms: Accessible restrooms are available for men and women on all meeting function space event levels, 1 through 4.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 51 king and 3 double/double room accommodations designated for persons with accessibility requirements. TDD devices (printing and non-printing), knock alerts, telephone alerts, visual smoke alarms, time clocks, and bathtub seats are available upon request.

Meeting rooms: All meeting room floors are accessible by elevator (located on the east side of the building) via ballroom, lobby levels. Entrance doors to meeting event rooms are at least 32 inches wide.

Restaurants: Streeterville and Spectators Lounge on the lobby level and Riverside Cafe on level 2 are all accessible.

Chicago Marriott Downtown

Entrance: The hotel's Rush Street and Michigan Avenue entrances are accessible and in compliance with ADA regulations.

Lobby: The lobby has marble flooring and low-pile carpeting. The concierge desk and the registration area are wheelchair accessible.

Parking: Valet parking at the Rush Street entrance. The self-park lot is located at the corner of Rush Street and Ohio Street with 20 accessible spots.

Elevators: All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals and Braille numerals beside each control button.

Restrooms: All public restrooms on the meeting floors are accessible: floors 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 10.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 25 accessible rooms, with bathroom grab bars, low sinks with insulated pipes, accessible closets, and towel racks. Six rooms have roll-in showers. Twelve assistive device kits for use in any guest room, with closed-caption television decoders, text telephones, audible and visual emergency warning devices, are available.

Meeting rooms: Meeting rooms, located on floors 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 10, are all accessible by elevator.

Restaurants: Allie's American Grille, JW's Steakhouse, and the 4th Edition Lounge located on the 4th floor and the Lobby Bar and Gourmet Bean located on the lobby level are all accessible.

Hyatt Regency Chicago

Entrances: The hotel's main entrance, located in the East Tower, is accessible with automatic doors, ramp, and driveway to the hotel's lobby.

Lobby: The lobby has marble floors and low-pile carpet. There is an accessible registration area.

Parking: Valet-only parking is available, with several accessible parking spaces.

Elevators: All levels of the hotel are connected by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible with Braille numerals beside each button.

Restrooms: There are wheelchair-accessible restrooms on the lobby level as well as all meeting room levels.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 41 accessible rooms, with the following features: lever handles instead of round doorknobs; grab bar in the bathtub/shower with hand-held shower heads; wheelchair-accommodating vanity; lowered towel bars; elevated toilet; off-set bathroom door hinges; lowered door viewer, door lock, and entrance; and visually operated smoke detector. Available on request: TDD machine, Alert Plus, and notebooks for the visually impaired, which provide information on everything from general hotel information to phone dialing instructions to room service menus.

Restaurants: The hotel's six restaurants are all accessible.

Hotel Inter-Continental Chicago

Entrances: The hotel's North Tower entrance is accessible via a sliding glass door that easily accommodates people in wheelchairs. The threshold is in compliance with ADA regulations.

Lobby: The main lobby is mainly marble flooring with a ramp that leads to the bar and a crossover that connects both lobbies. Directional signs are clearly posted.

Parking: Valet-only service available, and the hotel has several accessible parking spaces.

Elevators: All levels of the hotel are accessible by elevators. All elevators are wheelchair accessible and feature audible and visual car arrival signals and Braille numerals beside each control button.

Restrooms: The lobby and public space level restrooms meet ADA regulations.

Guest rooms: The hotel has 11 rooms that can accommodate wheelchair guests. Six rooms have showers accessible for physically challenged guests. Nine rooms are king bed and two rooms are twin. TDD equipment is available for guest use, with audible and visual warning devices. Rooms have accessible doors, ample room space, bathroom grab bars, low sinks with insulated pipes, and accessible closets and towel racks.

Restaurants: The hotel's restaurant, Cafe 525, located in the North Tower main lobby, is wheelchair accessible. The Bar, located in the South Tower lobby, has a ramp leading from the North Tower lobby for easy access. The tables are not secured to the floor, so rearranging tables for wheelchair guests can be arranged.

Transportation to Chicago

Flight Information

The AHA encourages participants to make flight arrangements through **Association Travel Concepts (ATC)** at 800-458-9383, the AHA's official travel agency for the meeting. As the official agency, ATC has negotiated discounts with United Airlines and Alamo Rent-A-Car to bring you special airfares and car rental rates that are lower than those available to the public. By calling ATC, you will save 10 to 15 percent on United (I.D. # 558 DV) tickets purchased more than 60 days prior to the meeting. For tickets purchased less than 60 days prior, the discounts will be 5 to 10 percent off the lowest available fares. Some restrictions may apply. Discounts apply for travel January 3–12, 2000.

ATC will also search for the lowest available fare on *any* airline serving Chicago's O'Hare and Midway airports. ATC also provides personalized service, advance seat assignments, special meal requests, frequent flier programs, electronic ticketing, e-mail access for convenient booking of your tickets, and more. To take advantage of these rates and benefits, call ATC at 800-458-9383; fax 619-581-3988; e-mail: atc@asntravel.com; web page: <http://www.asntravel.com>. ATC is available for reservations from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. EST, Monday through Friday.

Car Rental

Discounted car rental rates have been negotiated with Alamo Rent-A-Car, with rates effective from December 31, 1999, through January 16, 2000. Contact Association Travel Concepts at 800-458-9383. You can also call Alamo at 800-732-3232 or your local travel agency and refer to ID # 75911 and request Rate Code GR.

Train

Chicago is known as the "hub" of all Amtrak transportation with 50 trains arriving or departing daily. The main station is located downtown within Union Station at 210 South Canal Street. Cabs, the suggested means of transportation to the hotels, are available on the lower level of Union Station at Adams and Canal Streets. A cab ride from Union to any of the hotels runs between 10 and 20 minutes and costs approximately \$5 to \$10.

Ground Transportation

AIRPORTS SERVING THE CHICAGO AREA: The city is served by an international airport, Chicago O'Hare, and a smaller, close-in airport, Midway. Both airports offer excellent ground transportation throughout the day with service available between airports to the hotels. Taxis, vans, limousines, and rental cars are available. Both are served by the Chicago Rapid Transit. To review terminal layouts and ground transportation availability, visit the airports' web pages: O'Hare at <http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Aviation/OHare> and Midway at <http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Aviation/Midway>.

ARRIVING AT O'HARE: Chicago O'Hare International Airport handles more passengers than any other airport in the world. It has three domestic terminal buildings and one international facility, which are linked on the upper level of each terminal to allow passengers quick and easy access between them and the new Airport Transit System. O'Hare is approximately 17 miles from downtown Chicago. Taxicabs are located on the lower level of each domestic terminal and are available from 6:00 A.M. to 1:00 A.M. A ride from the airport to the hotels takes approximately 30 minutes and costs between \$28 and \$30, depending on traffic. A shared-ride program allows visitors to be charged a flat rate of \$15. Continental's Airport Express provides daily van service between O'Hare and all downtown hotels from 6:00 A.M. to 11:30 P.M. Departures are as frequent as every 5 to 10 minutes. Continental's uniformed ticket agents are located in the baggage claims areas of Terminals 1, 2, and 3 and outside U.S. Customs in Terminal 5. Lift-equipped vehicles are available upon request, with advanced notice strongly urged. Phone 312-454-7800 or 800-654-7871. A one-way ticket from O'Hare to the Loop area is \$16, round-trip is \$29. Vans depart as frequently as every 5 minutes.

ARRIVING AT MIDWAY: Midway Airport is located 20 minutes from downtown Chicago. The one-building airport is divided into three terminals: Concourse A (Southwest Airlines), Concourse B (AirTran Airways, America West, American, American Trans Air, ATA Connections/Chicago Express, Continental Airlines, ComAir, Delta, Frontier Airlines, Northwest Airlines, Pro Air, Southwest Airlines, Vanguard Airlines), and Concourse C (American Trans Air) for the arrival and departure of each airline's passengers. The main lobby area at the center entrance of the airport is where the information booth and all vehicle pick-up services are available. Taxis are located in front of the Main Terminal. A ride from Midway to the downtown hotels takes between 20 and 30 minutes and costs between \$18 and \$20, depending on the time of day. Continental's Airport Express also provides transportation to downtown hotels. Vans depart Midway every 15 to 20 minutes, and should be boarded in front of the Southwest Airlines ticket counter. The trip takes 30 minutes. The ticket agent is also located opposite the Southwest Airlines counter; a one-way ticket is \$11 and round-trip is \$20. Lift-equipped vehicles are available upon request, with advanced notice strongly urged. Phone 312-454-7800 or 800-654-7871.

Public Transit

The Chicago Transit Authority (CTA) (<http://www.yourcta.com>) offers rapid transit between downtown Chicago and O'Hare (40 minutes) and Midway (25 minutes) airports. The fare is \$1.50.

At O'Hare, follow the signs to the CTA Blue Line. Purchase a ticket for the "El" train (cost \$1.50 each way, but you must purchase a \$3.00 ticket, which you can share

with someone else or use for your return trip). Board the train to the Loop (downtown Chicago)—O'Hare is the beginning of the line so the only choice is downtown. Exit at State and Lake Street, and walk upstairs to street level. At this point, you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotels, especially if the weather is bad or if you have bulky luggage. The distance can be walked—go east to Michigan Avenue, north across the bridge, then east along the river to the hotel. The Blue Line train runs 24 hours a day, with trains leaving from outside terminals on the lower level every 5 to 10 minutes, days and evening, and every 30 minutes from 1:00 A.M. to 5:00 A.M.

At Midway Airport, follow the signs to the CTA Orange Line. Purchase a ticket for the "El" train (cost \$1.50 each way, but you must purchase a \$3.00 ticket, which you can share with someone else or use on the return trip). Board the train to the Loop (downtown Chicago)—Midway is the beginning of the line so the only choice is downtown. You will exit at State and Lake Street on street level. At this point, you may prefer to take a short cab ride to your hotels, especially if the weather is bad or if you have bulky luggage. The distance can be walked—go east to Michigan Avenue, north across the bridge, then east along the river to the hotel. The Orange Line train runs weekdays and Saturdays from 5:00 A.M. to 11:30 P.M.; Sundays and holidays from 7:25 A.M. to 11:30 P.M.

Riders can purchase CTA Visitor Pass or CTA One-Day Fun Pass, which are \$5.00 for one person's use. Each One-Day Fun Pass or CTA Visitor Pass is valid for 24 hours from the first use for unlimited riding on CTA only. For visits of longer than one day, CTA also offers a Two-Day Visitor Pass for \$9.00, a Three-Day Visitor Pass for \$12.00, and a Five-Day Visitor Pass for \$18.00. These visitor passes are available at O'Hare Airport, at Visitor Information Centers and other tourist locations, at some hotels, and through CTA's web page. Once a Visitor Pass is first used, it is valid on CTA for the specified number of consecutive days. A One-Day Fun Pass is sold for \$5.00 at currency exchanges and on CTA's web page. It is valid for the stated number of days beginning with the date of first use. Value cannot be added and these types of passes cannot be shared.

Taxicabs in Chicago

You may hail a cab, or prearrange a trip by calling any one of the hundreds of taxicab companies operating in Chicago. At O'Hare and Midway airports, an employee of the Department of Aviation, called a starter, is available in case of questions or problems in finding a taxi. Easily identifiable by a city identification, the starter will help arrange the ride. In Chicago, you pay the amount shown on the taximeter, plus any tolls. The meter should start at \$1.60, then increase \$1.40 for every mile, or \$0.20 for every 45 seconds of waiting time. There is an extra \$0.50 charge for additional passengers over the age of 12 and under the age of 65. There is no charge for baggage, and tipping is optional. Drivers are not required to carry or to change bills larger than \$20.00. For trips over five miles, the driver may agree to charge either a flat rate or discount fare. However, the meter must continue to run, and an agreement must be made with the driver before the trip begins. An additional charge of \$1.00 is added to the total fare on each trip to or from O'Hare or Midway Airports under the State of Illinois MPEA Airport Departure Ordinance. The tax should appear on the meter as an "extra" charge.

Parking at the Hotels

All hotels have parking available. Current published rates for each 24-hour period are: Sheraton—\$18 self-park, \$27 valet; Marriott—\$18 self-park, \$26 valet; Hyatt—no self service, \$26 valet; Inter-Continental—no self service, \$26 valet.

Additional Parking Near Hotels

Public parking in the vicinity of the Sheraton Chicago, the Chicago Marriott, and the Hyatt Regency is available at the following facilities. All are 24-hour garages and rates indicated are for a 24-hour period. Ogen Plaza Self Park, 300 East North Water, \$19; Erie Ontario Self Park, 321 East Erie, \$16; North Pier Self Park, 505 East Illinois, \$16; Grant Park South Self Park, 325 South Michigan, \$19; Prudential Plaza Self Park, 130 East Randolph, \$17; The Buckingham Valet, 360 East Randolph, \$10.75. There are more than two dozen River North Area Parking facilities near the hotels; rates range from \$11 to \$30 for a 24-hour period.

Driving Directions to the Hotels

The following roads are among the major highways leading into the city: Interstate 90 (the Chicago Skyway) runs northwest from the state of Indiana toward Chicago. It joins Highway 94 at which point it becomes the Ryan Expressway and then the John F. Kennedy Expressway. Highway 55 (the Adlai E. Stevenson Expressway) leads into the city from the southwest. Interstate 294 (the Tri-state Tollway) runs north-south about 15 miles west of downtown. Highway 41 follows the lake shore and runs right through the city where it is known as Lake Shore Drive.

From the northwest suburbs or O'Hare, take the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) into downtown Chicago. Take the Ohio Street exit—Ohio is a one-way street east-bound. For the Sheraton, go east on Ohio for one mile to Fairbanks/Columbus and then turn right (south) on Fairbanks/Columbus. The Sheraton is three blocks on the left. For the Marriott, take Ohio Street to Rush Street. Right (south) on Rush; hotel entrance is on left. For the Hyatt, take Ohio to State Street and turn right. Turn left at Wacker Drive—the hotel is one block on the right. For the Inter-Continental, follow Ohio Street to Michigan Avenue, which is approximately one and one-quarter miles, then turn right (south) on Michigan and proceed one block. Turn left at the next corner (Illinois Street) and proceed east on Illinois one block to the traffic circle to turn around to come back to Michigan Avenue and take a right.

From Midway via Stevenson Expressway, the southwest suburbs of Chicago, or Lake Shore Drive North, I-55 will merge with Lake Shore Drive North, approximately three miles from the downtown area. When arriving on Lake Shore Drive North, drivers will pass Soldier's Field, the Shedd Aquarium, and the Field Museum. Shortly thereafter, exits will appear on the left side. Take the third exit, Monroe Street, and follow it two blocks to Michigan Avenue. Turn right on Michigan, then proceed one-half mile and cross the bridge over the Chicago River.

From Lake Shore Drive south via Chicago's North Shore, exit at Grand Avenue. Follow Grand, which is one way heading west, three blocks to Columbus Drive. Turn left on Columbus, which is south, and proceed two blocks to the NBC Tower, located on the right hand side of the street. Take a right turn into the NBC driveway and follow it all the way to Michigan Avenue. Turn right on Michigan.

Shuttle Service

A complimentary shuttle service operated by American Sightseeing Chicago will operate among the four meeting hotels between 1:00 P.M. Thursday, January 6, and 2:00 P.M. Sunday, January 9. A complete schedule will be included in your registration packet. The shuttle will operate on the following four routes: Route 1: Inter-Continental, Illinois Street door; Route 2: Chicago Marriott, Rush Street door; Route 3: Hyatt Regency, Wacker/Stetson door; and Route 4: Special direct service, Chicago Marriott to and from Hyatt Regency. All routes will be directed to the Sheraton Chicago's North Water Street Entrance, East Lobby Circle. Dispatchers will be placed at each hotel during all hours of the shuttle to maintain schedules and assist attendees with information of service and of other information on the city's attractions.

On Thursday, January 6, 10 to 14 buses will operate beginning at 1:00 P.M. From 1:00 to 6:30 P.M., buses will run every 10 to 15 minutes. Additional buses will be added and will run with greater frequency between 6:30 and 8:00 P.M. to the Sheraton for the plenary session from 7:30 to 9:30 P.M. From 8:00 to 9:30 P.M., buses will run every 20 minutes and from 9:30 to 10:30 P.M., every 7 to 10 minutes.

On Friday, January 7, and Saturday, January 8, 16 to 22 buses will operate from 7:30 A.M. to 12:00 A.M. Buses will generally run every 7 to 10 minutes except between 8:30 and 9:30 A.M., 11:30 A.M. and 2:30 P.M., and 4:30 and 5:30 P.M. when they will operate every 5 to 7 minutes. Buses will continue to operate in 5- to 10-minute intervals between 5:30 P.M. and 12:00 A.M. each day.

On Sunday, January 9, 12 buses will operate between 7:30 A.M. and 2:00 P.M. They will run every 5 to 7 minutes an hour before and after sessions, and every 7 to 10 minutes at other times.

Local Arrangements: Historians and Chicago

For the 114th annual meeting, the Local Arrangements Committee, cochaired by Albert Erlebacher (DePaul Univ.) and Joseph C. Morton (Northeastern Illinois Univ.) are making plans that will be of special interest to historians. Members should review the November and December issues of *Perspectives* for several articles, including a list of restaurants in the area of the hotels emphasizing moderate-priced establishments.

If you want to do some advance planning for your Chicago stay, you can check out various aspects of the city and the region at a number of web pages. A good starting point is the city of Chicago's page at <http://www.ci.chi.il.us/Tourism>, offering an interactive downtown map and a virtual tour of Chicago's world-famous architecture.

The National Endowment for the Humanities's Federal/State Partnership Office, the Illinois Humanities Council, and the Chicago Public Library will sponsor a session on **Telling Chicago's Stories Neighborhood by Neighborhood** at the Chicago Public Library's Harold Washington Library Center Auditorium, 400 South State Street, on Saturday, January 8, from 1:00 to 2:30 P.M. The session will consist of brief presentations and a discussion with the audience on the history of various Chicago neighborhoods through community history and oral history. Dominic A. Pacyga, (Columbia Coll.) will speak on "The Southeast Chicago Historical Project: Cooperation

on the Federal, State, and Local Levels." Gerald Adelman and Ronald Vasile (Canal Corridor Association) will discuss their project on the Illinois and Michigan Canal Heritage Corridor Project. Padma Rangaswamy (Chicago Historical Society) will discuss CHS's new project on Chicago community history, "My History Is Your History." Kristina Valaitis (executive director, Illinois Humanities Council) will moderate the discussion.

The Harold Washington Library Center is conveniently located in the South Loop on the west side of State Street between Congress Parkway and Van Buren Street and is easily accessible by public transportation. The Brown, Purple, and Orange Lines of the "El" or subway stop at the library and several bus lines stop on State Street. For help in planning your trip via public transportation, call 312-836-7000. Be prepared to give your departure location and the address of your destination, 400 South State Street.

The **Chicago Historical Society** (CHS) will offer AHA meeting attendees free admission to its museum. Please show your meeting badge to the front desk receptionist. Located at 1601 North Clark Street at the corner of Clark and North Avenue, the CHS is a privately endowed, independent institution devoted to collecting, interpreting, and presenting the multicultural history of Chicago and Illinois, as well as selected areas of American history. For further information, call 312-642-4600. Visit the CHS web page at <http://www.chicagohistory.org> for information on collections, exhibitions, programs, and events.

The CHS is open Monday through Saturday from 9:30 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. and Sunday from 12:00 to 5:00 P.M. The CHS Research Center is open Tuesday through Saturday from 10:00 A.M. to 4:30 P.M. If traveling by car, take Lake Shore Drive or the Kennedy Expressway (I-90/94) to the North Avenue exit. The CHS is just north of North Avenue on Clark Street. Public parking is located one block north at Clark and LaSalle streets; enter on Stockton Drive. Handicapped parking is available upon request. CHS is also easy to reach by public transit. CTA bus numbers 11, 22, 36, 72, 151, and 156 stop nearby.

The **Newberry Library** also invites annual meeting attendees to visit the library while in Chicago. The library is located at 60 West Walton Street and occupies the block between Clark and Dearborn on the west and east, and Oak and Walton on the north and south, three blocks west of Michigan Avenue. The Newberry is an independent research library concentrating in the humanities with an active educational and cultural presence in Chicago. Privately funded, but free and open to the public, it houses an extensive noncirculating collection of rare books, maps, and manuscripts. For more information on the library's programs for scholars and teachers, collections, and events, visit its web page at <http://www.newberry.org>.

The Newberry offers free tours on Thursdays at 3:00 P.M. and Saturdays at 10:30 A.M. General hours for the reading rooms, reference, and the bibliographical center are Tuesday through Thursday from 10:00 A.M. to 6:00 P.M. and Friday and Saturday from 9:00 A.M. to 5:00 P.M. If traveling by car, take the Ohio East exit off the Kennedy Expressway. Follow Ohio East about one mile to Dearborn, turn left onto Dearborn, and go north to Walton. The library will be on the left. If approaching from Lake Shore Drive, exit at LaSalle Drive and follow it to Clark Street, turn left onto Clark, and go south past Division to Walton. The library will be on the left. Public transit is also convenient. The Clark Street No. 22 bus has an exit at the door of the library coming north from the

Loop, or on the west side of the library if coming south. If using the "E" or subway, take the Howard/Dan Ryan line to the Clark and Division stop. Walk three blocks south on Clark and the library will be on the left.

Sign Interpreting

To make the necessary arrangements, hearing-impaired members who will need sign-interpreting service at the annual meeting must notify the AHA headquarters and register for the meeting by December 3, 1999. After reviewing the *Program*, but not later than December 4, members who have made such requests should inform headquarters of the sessions they plan to attend. With the assistance of the Local Arrangements Committee and the Registry of Interpreters, headquarters will then secure the service of appropriate interpreters. The AHA will assume the cost for up to nine hours of interpreting service or a maximum of \$400 per member, whichever is less.

Meeting Registration

Members are urged to preregister at the reduced rate of \$65 (nonmembers \$85, students and unemployed \$40, precollegiate teachers \$15) by the cut-off date of **December 3**. A preregistration form is included as an insert in the *Program*, and the form is also available through the AHA headquarters office and the AHA's web page (<http://www.theaha.org/annual>). Your badge and receipt will be mailed in advance; badge holders and other materials will be distributed at the preregistration booths beginning Thursday, January 6, at 12:00 P.M. Registration for members at the meeting will be \$80 (nonmembers \$100, students and unemployed \$45, and precollegiate teachers \$15—evidence of employment is required for the precollegiate teachers' rate). The registration desks will be located in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	12:00 P.M.—7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 7	8:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 8	8:30 A.M.—4:00 P.M.

Refund Policy

Advance registrants who are unable to attend the annual meeting may request a full refund of their registration fee if a written request accompanied by the receipt and badge is postmarked by or on **December 17, 1999**. No refunds will be issued for requests postmarked after December 17, 1999.

Locator File, Information Desks, and Bulletin Boards

These will be located beside the AHA registration desks in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade. Information about the annual meeting, Chicago, and the American Historical Association will also be available. The bulletin boards will serve both as informal message centers and as a place to announce special meetings, schedule changes, and the like.

Business Meeting

The AHA Council, divisions, and committees will report to the Association at the annual business meeting. Reports are subject to discussion and appropriate motions relating to them. Resolutions on other matters for the business meeting will be handled as follows: (1) resolutions signed by 25 members of the Association will be accepted until December 15, 1999; (2) resolutions received by October 15, 1999, will take precedence and will be published in the December issue of *Perspectives*; and (3) resolutions must be no more than 300 words in length. Resolutions should be sent to the Executive Director at the AHA headquarters, with a copy to the Parliamentarian, Michael Les Benedict, Department of History, Ohio State University, 230 W. 17th Avenue, Columbus, OH 43210.

At its meeting on May 15–16, 1980, the Council adopted the following bylaw pursuant to Article VII, Section 14, of the constitution: *There shall be a quorum for the annual meeting of one hundred members in good standing.*

Voting Cards

Voting cards will be distributed to members at the meeting.

Affiliated Societies

An area in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade has been reserved from 11:30 A.M. to 2:30 P.M. on Friday, January 7, for affiliated societies to display materials and to meet with members of the profession.

Exhibit Hall

The exhibits are located in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall and will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	3:00 P.M.–7:00 P.M.
Friday, January 7	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Exhibit Hall requires an AHA registration badge.

Job Register

The Job Register, located in the Marriott's Grand Ballroom, will be open during the following hours:

Thursday, January 6	12:30 P.M.—6:00 P.M.
Friday, January 7	9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Saturday, January 8	9:00 A.M.—6:00 P.M.
Sunday, January 9	9:00 A.M.—12:00 P.M.

Admission to the Job Register facility requires an AHA registration badge.

Childcare

The AHA provides the names of the following childcare suppliers as a service to members who may be interested, but the AHA assumes no responsibility for their performance, licensing, insurance, and so on. Both companies note that they are fully insured, licensed, and bonded, and they will make arrangements to provide childcare in the client's hotel room or elsewhere. Pay rates are generally based on a caregiver's training and experience and the requirements of the particular engagement. Typical rates are \$10 to \$12 per hour.

American Childcare Services Inc.
 445 E. Ohio St., Suite 306
 Chicago, IL 60611
 312-644-7300; fax 312-744-1914
 E-mail: hotelcare@aol.com
 Web page: <http://www.americanchildcare.com/guest.htm>

KiddieCorp, Inc.
 7747 W. Hortense Ave.
 Chicago, IL 60631
 800-942-9947; fax 619-455-5841
 E-mail: info@kiddiecorp.com
 Web page: <http://www.kiddiecorp.com>

Meal Meetings

After clearance of room allocation with the convention director, all other arrangements for meal meetings must be conducted directly between the organization and the hotel.

Breakfasts are scheduled as indicated. All luncheons are scheduled for 12:15 P.M. Tickets for breakfasts and luncheons (except those sponsored by organizations that sell their own tickets) will be available from the meal ticket cashiers in the AHA registration area, located in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Hall Promenade. All payments must be made in U.S. currency, by cash or traveler's check.

Schedule of Breakfast Meetings

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 111)
- Committee on History in the Classroom (p. 40)

Schedule of Luncheon Meetings

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7 (P. 96, 97)

- American Society of Church History
- Conference on Asian History
- Conference on Latin American History
- Organization of History Teachers
- Phi Alpha Theta

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8 (P. 122, 123)

- Advanced Placement American and European History
- American Catholic Historical Association
- American Society of Church History
- Coordinating Council for Women in History
- History Department Chairs
- AHA Modern European History Section
- Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

You've read the *Program*...

But for the very latest on the annual meeting, be sure to read the December issue of *Perspectives*. Included in our special annual meeting issue:

- Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in Chicago
- Services for graduate students
- Procedures for using the Job Register at the meeting
- The very latest employment ads
- Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Articles on teaching-related sessions

Arriving in mailboxes at the end of November!

Teaching-Related Activities

The AHA Teaching Division encourages meeting registrants with a special interest in history teaching to attend the following sessions and activities. This special program reflects the combined efforts of the Division, the Program Committee, our affiliated societies, and other groups.

In addition, the Program Committee has asked commentators in all sessions to address the implications of the papers being given not only for research but also for teaching.

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. **Session:** Roundtable: Historians in the Schools (p. 85). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network.

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History (p. 86). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B. Organization of History Teachers **Session and Book Discussion** (p. 50).

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Organization of History Teachers **Luncheon** (preregistration required) (p. 97).

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (p. 99). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. **Session:** From Area Studies to World History (p. 41). Sponsored by the Community College Humanities Association.

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Los Angeles Room. Organization of History Teachers **Business Meeting** (p. 51).

Saturday, January 8

7:30–9:30 A.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Committee on History in the Classroom **Breakfast and annual business meeting** (p. 40).

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Workshop:** Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network.

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. **Session:** History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers? (p. 112). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education.

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room A. **Session:** Towards a Framework for Web-Based History Teaching? Evidence from the U.K. and U.S.A. (p. 112). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. **Session:** Wired for Trouble? The Teaching and Practice of History in the Twenty-First Century (p. 48). Sponsored by H-Net: Humanities and Social Science OnLine.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. **Workshop:** The Geographic Context for Teaching World History (p. 49). Sponsored by the World History Association and the National Endowment for the Humanities.
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Advanced Placement American and European History **Luncheon** (preregistration required) (p. 122). Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division, and the World History Association.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Workshop:** Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. **Session:** A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (p. 126). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. **Session:** Students on the Web: Using the WWW in the American Survey (p. 48). Sponsored by H-Net: Humanities and Social Science OnLine.
- 9:00–11:00 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. **Session:** The Uses of Film in the Classroom: Robert Duvall's *The Apostle* (p. 36). Sponsored by the American Society of Church History.

Sunday, January 9

- 8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Session:** Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (p. 137). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association.
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. **Session:** Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations (p. 147). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.
- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. **Session:** Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (p. 147). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education and the AHA Teaching Division.

Two-Year College Faculty

History faculty from two-year colleges are invited to a special cash-bar reception on Friday, January 8, from 5:30 to 7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's Colorado Room. Members of the AHA Council, divisions, and committees will host this opportunity to become better acquainted and to discuss informally how the Association might better serve this constituency's needs.

Graduate Student Activities

We call attention to these *Program* highlights, many of which have been scheduled with the special interests and concerns of graduate students in mind. Assuming you will quickly find topical sessions of interest, we have focused here on professional issues and exposure to new approaches that may help in job applications. For other sessions and activities of interest, see the complete *Program* and the schedule of meetings of affiliated societies and other groups.

Friday, January 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. **Session:** Interviewing in the Job Market in the New Millennium (p. 85). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. **Session:** Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98). Sponsored by the AHA Research Division.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (p. 99). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division.

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. **Session:** Roundtable Discussion: Negotiating the "ABD" Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students (p. 99). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.

5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. **Open forum** for graduate students (p. 109). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.

6:30–8:00 p.m. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Cash-bar **reception** for graduate students. Graduate students are invited to meet fellow students from other institutions as well as the Association's leadership.

Saturday, January 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Session:** Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network.

- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. **Session:** History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers? (p. 112). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. **Session:** Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century (p. 113). Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. **Session:** The New Academic Labor System and Its Discontents: Contingent Faculty and the Future of the Profession (p. 114). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. **Session:** Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. **Session:** Research in History Museums (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Research Division.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. **Session:** Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125). Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room B. **Session:** Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy (p. 126). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. **Session:** Careers in Librarianship: What's in It for Historians? (p. 39). Sponsored by the Association for the Bibliography of History.
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. **Reception** sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians.

Sunday, January 9

- 11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. **Session:** Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (p. 147). Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education and the AHA Teaching Division.

Graduate students are also invited to use the lounge in the Marriott, Iowa Room. Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 7 and 8, 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

Changes in the AHA Job Register

In response to many complaints about the limited number of suites the AHA can offer to interviewing committees, we have revised our policy on interviews in non-AHA-sponsored facilities. See pages 199–202 for details.

Meetings of the AHA, Affiliated Societies, and Other Groups

Those historical societies and groups that have arranged special meetings or social functions and have notified the AHA are listed below. Groups that have not yet notified the Local Arrangements Committee should send their requests for room space by November 15 to the AHA Convention Director, Sharon K. Tune, AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003, **not** to the hotel. They should specify date, inclusive hours, attendance forecast, equipment desired, and telephone number of the organization officials who can clear details. When cleared with the AHA convention director, refreshments and other arrangements should be made final between the hotel and the organization directly. Room arrangements required at the time of the annual meeting should be made through the AHA convention director in the Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A.

Titles of affiliated society sessions are noted in bold. Complete details of joint sessions are on pages indicated.

Of special note: Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Sheraton's Executive Center Parlor B. Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

American Historical Association

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

9:00 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Sheraton, Lincoln Executive Boardroom. AHA Council meeting

12:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open

12:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open

12:00–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open

12:30–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open

3:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open

7:30–9:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. Plenary session (p. 85)

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open

9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open

- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Interviewing in the Job Market of the New Millennium (p. 85)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network. Historians in the Schools (p. 85)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History (p. 86)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Lincolnshire Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians. Minorities and the Construction of Political Communities: A Comparative View (p. 86)
- 11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. River Exhibition Hall Promenade. Affiliated societies display (p. 13)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. History Departments in a New Century (p. 98)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century (p. 98)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (p. 99)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Negotiating the “ABD” Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students (p. 99)
- 4:45–6:15 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor B. Annual meeting of affiliated society representatives
- 5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. AHA Task Force on Graduate Education Open Forum (p. 109)
- 5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Colorado Room. Reception for two-year college faculty
- 6:30–8:00 P.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Reception for graduate students
- 7:00–8:20 P.M. Sheraton, Columbus Room A. Reception for recipients of 1999 AHA awards and prizes
- 8:30–10:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 110)
- 10:30 P.M.–12:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Reception hosted by the American Historical Association for Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University, 1999 President of the American Historical Association

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 7:30–9:00 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Breakfast meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians (p. 111)
- 8:30 A.M.–4:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall Promenade. AHA Meeting Registration open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open
- 8:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open
- 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network. Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council for History Education. History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary School Social Studies Teachers? (p. 112)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Towards a Framework for Web-Based History Teaching? Evidence from the U.K. and U.S.A. (p. 112)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Session sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians. Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century (p. 113)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. The New Academic Labor System and Its Discontents: Contingent Faculty and the Future of the Profession (p. 114)
- 11:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Illinois Executive Boardroom. *AHR* Board of Editors luncheon and meeting
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. AHA Modern European History Section luncheon (p. 123)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. History Department Chairs luncheon (p. 123)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II. Session sponsored by the AHA Professional Division. Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing (p. 125)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Research Division. Research in History Museums (p. 125)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Workshop sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History

Association. Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities. A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (p. 126)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room B. Session sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy (p. 126)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Great America Room. Roundtable sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee. Labor History at the Millennium: International Capitalism and the Comparative Historical Dimension (p. 127)

4:45–6:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 136)

5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Reception sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians (p. 136)

6:30–7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Reception for life members of the AHA

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M. Sheraton, Lincoln Executive Boardroom. AHA Council meeting

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor A. AHA Headquarters Office open

8:30 A.M.–2:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor C. Local Arrangements Committee/Press room open

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board, and the World History Association. Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (p. 137)

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Marriott, Grand Ballroom. Job Register open

9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. Sheraton, River Exhibition Hall. Exhibit Hall open

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division. Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations (p. 147)

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Session sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (p. 147)

Alcohol and Temperance History Group

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Session. **Reinterpreting the Woman's Crusade of 1873–74**

Chair: Scott C. Martin, Bowling Green State University

Papers: *The Panic of 1873 and the Woman's Crusade of 1873–74: The Crusade against the Saloon As a Critique of Capitalism*
Nancy G. Garner, Wright State University

Mother Stewart and the Ohio Woman's Temperance Crusade, 1873–74
Michelle Stecker, University of Toledo

Comment: Alison M. Parker, University of Texas at Arlington
Madelon Powers, University of New Orleans

American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Session. **Between the Lines: Oblique Readings of Archival Sources**

Chair: Donna M. Rogers, Middlebury College

Papers: *An Intellectual Historian in the Archives, 2: Dating Arnau de Vilanova's Withdrawal from Court and Return to Teaching*
John A. Bollweg, Chicago, Illinois

The Archbishop in the Archives: Rodrigo Jiménez de Rada's Friends and Family
Lucy K. Pick, University of Chicago

Jews in the Archives: Toledan Scribes and the Creation of Formulas Identifying Jews
Nina Melechen, Fordham University and Bronx Community College

5:00–5:30 P.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Business meeting

5:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Reception cosponsored with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

American Association for the Study of Hungarian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Business meeting

American Catholic Historical Association

The ACHA registration table will be located on the lobby level near the entrance of the Executive Center of the Sheraton Chicago Hotel.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

8:00 P.M. Sheraton, Lincoln Executive Boardroom. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 1. **Catholics, Republicans, and Papal Diplomacy in the Cold War Era**

Chair: R. Emmett Curran, Georgetown University

Papers: *In the Service of Rome: An Expanded Role for American Catholics after 1945*

Richard Dominic Wiggers, Georgetown University

Father John Cronin, Richard Nixon, and the 1960 Presidential Race

John Donovan, Marquette University

Late and Never: Ronald Reagan and Tuition Tax Credits

Lawrence J. McAndrews, St. Norbert College

Comment: R. Emmett Curran

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 2. **Religion, Humanism, and Philosophy in the Renaissance and Reformation**

Chair: David Rutherford, Central Michigan University

Papers: *The Pre-Socratic Heritage and the Search for Ancient Wisdom in Early Modern Europe: Reuchlin and Agrippa*

Christopher Celenza, Michigan State University

Religious Critiques of Humanism in Early Fifteenth-Century Italy

Arthur Field, Indiana University

The Augustinian Platonists in the Renaissance and Reformation

John Monfasani, State University of New York at Albany

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor E. Session 3. **Transcending Enclosure: Women in Counter-Reformation Europe**

Chair: Allyson Poska, Mary Washington College

Papers: *The Struggle for Autonomy: Administration and Identity in Early Modern Spanish Convents*

Elizabeth Leffeldt, Cleveland State University

Conflict and Community: Ursulines in the Counter-Reformation

P. Renée Baernstein, Miami University

Redefining Enclosure: The Active Vocation of the Daughters of Charity
Susan E. Dinan, Long Island University

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 4, joint session with the American Conference for Irish Studies. **Popular Devotion: The Irish Experience**

Chair: Emmet Larkin, University of Chicago

Papers: *The Meaning of Religion in Seventeenth-Century Ireland*
Raymond Gillespie, National University of Ireland, Maynooth

The Revival of Knock Shrine
James S. Donnelly, University of Wisconsin at Madison

The Irish Experience in Chicago's Hull House Neighborhood
Ellen Skerrett, Independent Scholar

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 5. **Catholic Work with Immigrants in 1930s El Paso and New York City**

Chair: Most Reverend George V. Murry, S.J., Coadjutor Bishop of St. Thomas in the Virgin Islands

Papers: *ALLÍ, ALLÁ: The National Catholic Welfare Conference and the Human Side of Immigration Statistics at the El Paso Port of Entry, 1933–42*
Marjorie Sanchez-Walker, California State University at Stanislaus

The International Catholic Refugee Committee, 1939–41
Mary Elizabeth Brown, Independent Scholar

Comment: Elizabeth Milliken, Seton Hall University

4:45–5:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. Social hour

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 6. **Papal Diplomacy in the Nineteenth Century**

Chair: Stuart Stehlin, New York University

Papers: *Piedmont, France, and the Papacy in the Age of Unification*
Frank J. Coppa, St. John's University, New York

Lord Richard Lyons, Britain's Unofficial Representative at the Holy See: Anglo-Papal Relations, 1853–58
Scott Cairns, London School of Economics

Comment: Marion S. Miller, University of Illinois at Chicago

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 7. **Catholic Communities in Early Modern Asia**

Chair: Ann Waltner, University of Minnesota

Papers: *For the True Religion: Chinese Catholics and Anti-Christian Polemics in Seventeenth-Century China*

Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

Fishing in Troubled Waters: The Christian Parvas in Southeast India in the Seventeenth Century

Markus Vink, State University of New York at Fredonia

Comment: Ann Waltner

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Presidential luncheon (p. 122)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 8. **Without the Counter-Reformation: Catholic Minorities in Protestant Europe**

Chair: Susan Karant-Nunn, University of Arizona

Papers: *The Meaning of Martyrdom: English Catholicism and the Martyrs of 1535*

Brad S. Gregory, Stanford University

Becoming Catholic: Issues of Confessional Identity in Early Modern Augsburg

Thomas Max Safley, University of Pennsylvania

Coming to Terms with Calvinists and Jesuits: Catholic Identity in Seventeenth-Century Holland

Charles H. Parker, St. Louis University

Comment: Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 9. **Revolution from the South, Litigation from the North: A Baptism of Fire for the New Diocese of Miami, Florida, 1958–65**

Chair: Paul George, Miami Dade Community College

Papers: *"The Rape of St. Augustine": Episcopal Politics and the Creation of the Diocese of Miami, 1958–65*

Charles Gallagher, Archives of the Diocese of St. Augustine

Bishop Coleman Carroll and the Cuban Exiles, 1958–65

Francis Sicius, St. Thomas University, Miami

Comment: Paul George

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

7:00–7:45 A.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Mass for the Living and Deceased Members of the Association

Principal Celebrant and Homilist:

The Reverend John M. Padberg, S. J.,
Institute of Jesuit Sources, St. Louis

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 10. **Medieval Liturgy and the Social Sciences**

Chair: Richard Gyug, Fordham University

Papers: *Ritualizing Death in Early Medieval Europe*
Fred Paxton, Connecticut College

Gender and the Liturgy of Churching in Late Medieval France
Paula Marie Rieder, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Consecratio Cemeterii: Ritual and the Sacred in Christian Burial during the Middle Ages
Derek Rivard, Fordham University

Comment: Richard Gyug

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Session 11. **Early Twentieth-Century Chicago Catholicism**

Chair: Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College

Papers: *Brickbats, Bombs, and Bayonets: Chicago's Response to Anti-Catholicism in the 1920s*
Michael D. Jacobs, Marquette University

Missionary Nuns to Chicago's Black Belt
Suellen Hoy, Independent Scholar

Mass Media: The 1926 International Eucharistic Congress and the Catholic Church's Entrance into American Popular Culture
Sean B. Scanlon, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: The Audience

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 12, joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History. **The Counter-Reformation in Central Europe**

Chair: Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

Papers: *Catholic Missions and Catholic Reform in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Hungary*

Istvan Toth, Central European University and the Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Mechanisms of the Counter-Reformation in Austria: The Activities of Queen Ysabell of Habsburg

Joseph Patrouch, Florida International University

Catholics, Culture, and Memory in Seventeenth-Century Bohemia: Re-evaluating the Czech Dark Ages

Howard Louythan, University of Notre Dame

Comment: James Palmitesse, Western Michigan University

American Conference for Irish Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F. Joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. **Popular Devotion: The Irish Experience**

Chair: Emmet Larkin, University of Chicago

Papers: *The Meaning of Religion in Seventeenth-Century Ireland*
Raymond Gillespie, National University of Ireland, Maynooth

The Revival of Knock Shrine
James S. Donnelly, University of Wisconsin at Madison

The Irish Experience in Chicago's Hull House Neighborhood
Ellen Skerrett, Independent Scholar

Comment: The Audience

American Jewish Historical Society

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Jewish Presence in American Sociology and Psychology, 1900–40 (p. 140)

American Society of Church History

All events scheduled in the Chicago Marriott second floor conference rooms unless noted.

ASCH registration desk will be located near the Oldtown Room. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 1:00–4:30 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:30 A.M.–12:00 P.M. and 1:00–5:00 P.M.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

1:30–4:00 P.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. *Church History* Editorial Board meeting

4:15–6:15 P.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. ASCH Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

7:00–8:30 A.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Breakfast for Women in Theology and Church History

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 1. **Demons in Late Antiquity**

Chair: J. Albert Harrill, DePaul University

Papers: *The Physiology of Demonology*
Dale B. Martin, Yale University

Creative Demons in Ascetic Perspective: The Case of the Nag Hammadi Documents

Richard Valantasis, Iliff School of Theology

Robbers in the House: The Demons in the Earliest Monastic Literature from Egypt

David Brakke, Indiana University

Comment: Teresa Shaw, Claremont Graduate University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 2. **Religion on the Edge: Heterodoxy and Orthodoxy on Frontiers of Christianity**

Chair: John C. Eby, Loras College

Papers: *The Witness of Heaven: The Persecution of Buddhist and Catholic Sectarians in Confucian China*
Tom Reilly, Pepperdine University

Nez Perce and Dakota Presbyterian Pastors: Orthodoxy and Cultural Integrity

Bonnie-Sue Lewis, University of Dubuque Theological Seminary

The Petrification of Heresy: Concepts of Heterodoxy in the Early Middle Ages

John C. Eby

Comment: George Shriver, Georgia Southern College

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 3. **Negotiating Gender and Autonomy: Nuns, Religion, and Conflict at the Crossroads**

Chair: Patrick Allitt, Emory University

Papers: *Entrepreneurs for Souls: Catholic Nuns and the Development of Health Care Institutions*
Barbara M. Wall, University of Notre Dame

Hospital Hierarchies: Medical Men, Women Religious, and the Art of Compromise

Kathleen M. Joyce, Duke University

Fear, Frustration, and Fortitude: Catholic Sisters and Japanese Occupation
James T. Carroll, Iona College

Comment: Patrick Allitt

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Session 4. **Youth, Religion, and American Culture**

Chair: Larry Eskridge, Institute for the Study of American Evangelicals

Papers: *Youth, Christianity, and the Crisis of Civilization, 1930–45*
Thomas Bergler, University of Notre Dame

Pro Parvulis: Catholic Children's Literature from 1930 to 1945
Cecilia A. Moore, University of Dayton

Recreating America: Christian Youth Ministry and Cultural Change since 1930
Jon Pahl, Valparaiso University

Comment: Robert Orsi, Indiana University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Session 5. **Popular Religion in America**

Chair: Ann Taves, Claremont School of Theology

Papers: *Maternalism vs. Materialism in Mary Baker Eddy's Mother Church of Christian Science: Or, How Architecture and Gender Compromised Mind*
Jeanne Halgren Kilde, Macalester College

Jesus of Nashville: Bible Editions and Popular Religion in Twentieth-Century America
Michael J. McClymond, Saint Louis University

Comment: Gary Laderman, Emory University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, River North Room. Session 6. **Christianity and the Coming of the Civil War**

Chair: Harry S. Stout, Yale University

Papers: *Religion, Social Mobility, and the Culture of Aspiration in the Old South*
Beth Barton Schweiger, *Journal of Southern Religion*

Abraham Lincoln, the Churches, and the Mobilization of Union Sentiment during the American Civil War
Richard Carwardine, University of Sheffield

Death and the Validation of Evangelicalism in the Civil War South
Charles Wilson, University of Mississippi

Comment: Phillip Shaw Paludan, University of Kansas

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Luncheon (p. 96)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Miami Room. Joint session with the AHA and the Renaissance Society of America. The Church on the Eve of the Reformation (p. 101)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 8. **Ritual in the Reformation**

Chair: Lee Palmer Wandel, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Papers: *The Social Location of Baptism in Early Modern Germany*
Susan Karant-Nunn, University of Arizona

Some Aspects of Baptism in the Reformation

Karen Spierling, University of Wisconsin

The Spiritual Eye of Processions

Edward Muir, Northwestern University

Comment: Lee Palmer Wandel

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 9. **Women's Voices, Women's Actions in Early Modern European Christianity**

Chair: Sharon Michalove, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Papers: *Virgins of Remarkable Virtue: The Influence of Women Religious on Peter Canisius*

Kirsten Christensen, University of Notre Dame

Prayer as Gendered Voice in Early Modern Puritanism

Robert Naeher, University of Connecticut and Emma Willard School

"In My Hand for Lending": Quaker Women's Meetings in London, 1654–97

Michele Ryan, University of California at Santa Cruz

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 10. **Gender and the Social Gospel**

Chair: Margaret Bendroth, Calvin College

Papers: *Walter Rauschenbusch and "The Woman Movement": A Gender Analysis*

Janet F. Fishburn, Drew University

"The Woman's Cause is Man's?" Frances Willard and the Social Gospel

Carolyn DeSwarte Gifford, Northwestern University

Women and "Social Betterment" in the Social Gospel Work of Josiah Strong

Wendy J. Deichmann Edwards, Ashland Theological Seminary

Comment: Margaret Bendroth

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Session 11. **Reading, Learning, and Changing Religious Culture in Colonial New England**

Chair: David Hall, Harvard University

Papers: *New England's Daughters and the Tree of Knowledge: Puritan Perceptions of the Female Intellect*

Kristin Kobes, University of Notre Dame

Cosmopolitan Provincials: Religious Literary Culture in Eighteenth-Century Boston

John T. O'Keefe, Harvard University

Protestants, Popery, and Prognostications: Almanacs and Changing Religious Culture in Early Eighteenth-Century New England

Thomas S. Kidd, University of Notre Dame

Comment: The Audience

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Session 12. **Queer Theory and the Study of Ancient Christianity**

Chair: Elizabeth A. Clark, Duke University

Papers: *Queering Clements Queerness*
Denise K. Buell, Williams College

Queering Origin
Stephen D. Moore, Drew University

The Queer Lives of Saints
Virginia Burrus, Drew University

Comment: Elizabeth Castelli, Barnard College, Columbia University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, River North Room. Session 13. **Early Modern Anglo-American Religious Reform**

Chair: Karen Bruhn, Arizona State University

Papers: *Accommodation and Attraction: William Perkins and the Creation of Calvinist Culture*
Lori Ferrell, Claremont Graduate University

The Laws and Rules of Exchange in Anglo-American Puritanism
Mark Valeri, Union Theological Seminary, Richmond

Spectral Bodies and Haunted Minds
Janice Knight, University of Chicago

Comment: Peter I. Kaufman, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

7:30–8:30 P.M. Marriott, River North Room. Session 14. Plenary Address

Chair: Ron Numbers, University of Wisconsin at Madison
and president, ASCH

Paper: *Democracy's Demons: Authority, Alterity, and Coercion in American Religious History*
Robert Orsi, Indiana University

Comment: The Audience

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Scottsdale Room. Session 15, joint session with the AHA and the North American Conference on British Studies. At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter (p. 116)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 16. **American Restorationism**

Chair: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University

Papers: *Back to the Future: The Latter-day Saints Transition to the Twentieth Century*
Kathleen Flake, University of Chicago

Separate but Equal: The Reorganized Latter-day Saints and the Lure of the Twentieth Century

Paul M. Edwards, Center for the Study of the Korean War

The Transformation of the Restoration Vision in the Stone-Campbell Tradition, 1900–30

Richard T. Hughes, Pepperdine University

Comment: Jan Shipps, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 17. **Teaching the History of Christianity: Pedagogy and Technology**

Chair: David Holmes, College of William and Mary

Panel: Richard Heitzenrater, Duke University
Lawrence R. Rast Jr., Concordia Theological Seminary, Fort Wayne
Maureen Tilley, University of Dayton
Peter W. Williams, Miami University

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 18. **Constructing Identities: Theology and Culture in Colonial America**

Chair: E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University

Papers: *A Mirror of Anglican Gentility: Descriptions of Amerindian Culture and the Description of Civic Identity in Late Seventeenth- and Early Eighteenth-Century Virginia*
Kevin Hardwick, James Madison University

Visible Saints and Notorious Sinners: Presbyterianism and the Vicissitudes of the Baptist Movement in New England
Peter Wallace, University of Notre Dame

"A Little Sorry, Scandalous Drove": Congregational Reaction to Anglicanism in Boston, 1719–25
R. Bryan Bademan, University of Notre Dame

Comment: E. Brooks Holifield

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Luncheon 2 (p. 122)

2:00–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 19. **Tour of Chicago Houses of Worship**

Leaders: David Holmes, College of William and Mary
Peter W. Williams, Miami University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 20. **Richard Marius' *Martin Luther: Biography As History or Theology***

Chair: David Lotz, Union Theological Seminary, New York

Panel: Scott Hendrix, Princeton Theological Seminary
Hartmut Lehmann, Göttingen University
Gerald Strauss, Indiana University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 21. **Religious Identity and Religious Experience in Imperial Germany, 1870–1918**

Chair: John W. Boyer, University of Chicago

Papers: *Protestant Music, Liturgy, and Religious Identity in Strasbourg, 1871–1914*

Anthony J. Steinhoff, University of Tennessee at Chattanooga

The Dilemma of Ethnic vs. Religious Identity in a Secularizing German Jewish Community

Steven Lowenstein, University of Judaism

Good Catholics and Free Citizens: Parishes, Politics, and Community in Upper Silesia, 1890–1914

James Bjork, University of Chicago

Comment: Helmut W. Smith, Vanderbilt University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Session 22. **Religion and Social Structure in Modernizing America**

Chair: Amanda Porterfield, University of Wyoming

Papers: *Catholic Charities and the Making of the Public Welfare State in Indianapolis, 1930*

Mary Mapes, Indiana University—Purdue University

Rolling Religion Down the Hill: White Mill Workers in a Southern City in the Late Nineteenth Century

Julia Walsh, Webster University

Better Living through Religion: Dayton, Tennessee, As a Progressive Religious Community in 1928

Andrew Nolan, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Michael Hamilton, Seattle Pacific University

4:30–5:15 P.M. Marriott, River North Room. Business meeting

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, River North Room. Presidential address

Chair: Hans J. Hillerbrand, Duke University

Address: Ron Numbers, University of Wisconsin at Madison and president, ASCH

6:45–7:45 P.M. Marriott, Lakeview Room. Reception

9:00–11:00 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Session 23. **The Uses of Film in the Classroom: Robert Duvall's *The Apostle***. Robert Duvall's *The Apostle* will be shown, followed by a discussion of the film and its classroom use.

Chair: Jay Blossom, Duke University

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 24. **New Perspectives on Early American Methodism**

Chair: Russell E. Richey, Duke University

Panel: Dee E. Andrews, California State University at Hayward
Cynthia Lynn Lyerly, Boston College
William R. Sutton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
John H. Wigger, University of Missouri at Columbia

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 25. **Interlocking Christian Histories: Africa and the West**

Chair: Grant Wacker, Duke University

Papers: *Anti-Slavery and Antistructure in West African History*
Lamin Sanneh, Yale University

The Autonomy of the African Church in a Colonial Context
Jehu Hanciles, African University, Zimbabwe
and Fuller Theological Seminary

*Missionary and Post-Missionary Christianity in Africa:
Christianity As an African Religion*
Andrew Walls, Princeton Theological Seminary

Comment: Marcia Wright, Columbia University

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Session 26. **Religious Pluralism in the Early Mid-Atlantic Colonies**

Chair: Joyce Goodfriend, University of Denver

Papers: *The Revolt of the Long Swede and the Problem of Pluralism in Early Colonial New York*
Evan Haefeli, Princeton University

The "Ubiquitarians" of West Jersey: Rural Protestantism and the Problem of Denominational Order in the Early Delaware Valley
John Fea, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Suffering Shepherds and Scattering Sheep: Reliving the Lutheran Reformation in America, 1703–48
Beth Lewis Pardoe, Princeton University

Comment: A. Gregory Roeber, Pennsylvania State University

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Session 27. **Continental Pietism and German-American Religious Traditions**

Chair: J. Steven O'Malley, Asbury Theological Seminary

Papers: *Virgins and Hermits on the Conestoga Frontier: Gender Understandings of the Ephrata Cloister*
Jeff Bach, Bethany Theological Seminary

Piety and Tolerance in Colonial Pennsylvania

Stephen Longenecker, Bridgewater College

Comment: Mary Beth Stein, George Washington University11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. Session 28. **Modern Catholicism Encounters Modernity****Chair:** Scott Appleby, University of Notre Dame**Papers:** *"A Work to Do": Pastoral Ministry at John Henry Newman's Oratory in Birmingham during the 1850s and 1860s*
Nancy Benvenga, Union Theological Seminary, New York*"Damned if they do, damned if they don't": Religious Leadership and Radical Change*

Cecilia Murray, O.P., Mount Saint Mary College

Before casti connubii: Early Roman Catholic Responses to the Eugenics Movement in the United States

Sharon M. Leon, University of Minnesota

Comment: Sandra Yocum-Mize, University of Dayton**Association of Ancient Historians****FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Session 1. **"A Home of Our Own"—Late Antiquity and the Study of Ancient History****Chair:** Elizabeth Digeser, McGill University**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Joint session with the AHA. Current Concepts and the Study of Ancient History (p. 113)

Association for the Bibliography of History**SATURDAY, JANUARY 8**9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Session 1. **Book Selection for History Collections in Libraries: Who Develops the Collection?****Chair:** James P. Niessen, Texas Tech University**Panel:** Donald Altschiller, Boston University
Bryan Skib, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
Keir Sterling, U.S. Army Combined Arms Support Command, Fort Lee
Sara Tucker, Washburn University
Hope Yelich, College of William and Mary

11:30 A.M.–12:30 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Business meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Session 2. **Careers in Librarianship: What's in It for Historians?**

Chair: Charles D'Aniello, State University of New York at Buffalo

Panel: Debra Gold, San Jose State University
John Jentz, Marquette University
Kathleen A. Jonak, State University of New York at Buffalo
Harriet Lightman, Northwestern University Library
Marilyn H. Pettit, St. John's University Archives

Leo Baeck Institute

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Joint session with the AHA. Gender and the Boundaries of the Jewish Community in Nineteenth-Century Germany (p. 139)

Chinese Historians in the United States

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Northwestern Room. Session 1. **Grassroots Democracy and Social Reforms in Twentieth-Century China**

Chair: Hanchao Lu, Georgia Institute of Technology

Papers: *Modernizing China: YMCA and China's Social Reforms, 1900–25*
Liping Bu, West Virginia State College

The Three Principles of the People in Action: National Planning and Water Management in Wartime China
Liangwu Yin, Mount Union College

Challenges of China's Local Elections
Yawei Liu, The Carter Center

The Elected Villager Committees and Rural Stability in China
Zhaohui Hong, Savannah State University

No Longer Restless? Student Attitudes and Activities in China in the 1990s
Luo Xu, State University of New York at Cortland

Comment: Hanchao Lu

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Northwestern Room. Session 2. **Changing Dynamics of China's Foreign Relations**

Chair: Qiang Zhai, Auburn University Montgomery

Papers: *Cautious Cooperation: The Developments of China's Relations with Central Asia*
Yi Sun, University of San Diego

Between Confrontation and Cooperation: Beijing-Pyongyang Relations in the Post-Cold War Era
Xiaobing Li, University of Central Oklahoma

Embracing the Polar Bear: Chinese Policies toward Russia in Post-Cold War Years
Peng Deng, High Point University

Comment: Qiang Zhai

Committee on History in the Classroom

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30–9:30 A.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Breakfast and annual business meeting

Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Sexual and Personal Identities in Lesbian and Gay History (p. 93)

6:30–8:00 P.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Session 2. **Roundtable: The CLGH: Past, Present, Future**

Chair: Marc Stein, York University

Panel: Allida Black, George Washington University
Vicki Eaklor, Alfred University
Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee
Marc Stein

Comment: The Audience

8:00–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Business meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Illinois Room. Session 3. **The Deployment of Michel Foucault**

Chair: Allen J. Frantzen, Loyola University of Chicago

Papers: *Foucault and the Problem of the Text*
Benjamin C. Sax, University of Kansas
"Syphilis and Prostitution": A Regulatory Couplet
Andrew R. Aisenberg, Scripps College

Punishment and Power: Russian Penal Discourse in the Nineteenth Century
William J. Drummond, University of Kansas

Comment: Robert A. Nye, Oregon State University

5:30–8:00 P.M. Gerber/Hart Library, 1127 West Granville Avenue, Chicago. Reception

Community College Humanities Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ohio Room. Session. **From Area Studies to World History**
 This panel will feature new scholarship based on the Ford Foundation-funded summer 1999 seminar, "Globalizing Regional Studies," an AHA-CCHA-Library of Congress sponsored faculty research opportunity. Join seminar directors Jerry Bentley, University of Hawaii at Manoa; Charles Evans, Northern Virginia Community College; Les Vogel, Library of Congress; and participants from the seminar for this special session. Attendees are encouraged to attend the AHA reception for two-year college faculty from 5:30 to 7:00 P.M. in the Sheraton's Colorado Room following this event.

Chairs: David A. Berry, Essex County College
 Nadine Hata, El Camino Community College

Panel: Jerry Bentley, University of Hawaii at Manoa
 Michael Kasprovicz, Morton College
 Maureen Murphy Nutting, North Seattle Community College
 Jan Tyler, Black River Community College
 Joseph Walwick, Blue River Community College

Comment: Charles Evans, Northern Virginia Community College

Conference on Asian History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Luncheon (p. 96)

Conference on Faith and History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30 A.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Coffee hour

9:15 A.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Business meeting

Presiding: William Vance Trollinger Jr., University of Dayton

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Session. **Reflections on Canadian History**

Chair: John B. Roney, Sacred Heart University

Paper: *George Rawlyk's Contribution to Canadian History
 As a Contribution to U.S. History*
 Mark A. Noll, Wheaton College

Comment: The Audience

Conference Group for Central European History

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Joint session with the AHA. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept I: The Nineteenth Century (p. 105)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Joint session with the AHA. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept II: The Twentieth Century (p. 118)

5:00 P.M. Marriott, Lincolnshire Room. Annual business meeting followed at 6:00 P.M. by the *Bierabend* in the Marriott's Great America Room.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G. Session 3, joint session with the American Catholic Historical Association. **The Counter-Reformation in Central Europe**

Chair: Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

Papers: *Catholic Missions and Catholic Reform in Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century Hungary*

Istvan Toth, Central European University and the Hungarian Academy of Sciences

Mechanisms of the Counter-Reformation in Austria: The Activities of Queen Ysabell of Habsburg

Joseph Patrouch, Florida International University

Catholics, Culture, and Memory in Seventeenth-Century Bohemia: Re-evaluating the Czech Dark Ages

Howard Louythan, University of Notre Dame

Comment: James Palmitese, Western Michigan University

Conference of Historical Journals

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Annual business meeting

Presiding: Sara B. Bearss, *Virginia Magazine of History and Biography*, and CHJ president

Conference on Latin American History

The CLAH information table will be located in the Chicago Marriott. The table will be staffed Thursday, January 6, 2:30–6:00 P.M. (McHenry Room); Friday, January 7, 7:30–11:00 A.M. (fifth floor registration desk); and Saturday, January 8, 8:30–10:30 A.M. (fifth floor registration desk). Brochures, applications, and other materials will remain on the table each day for anyone interested.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

- 2:30–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Third floor outside McHenry Room. CLAH Information Table
- 4:00–5:00 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. CLAH Regional Committee meeting
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Kane Room. CLAH business meeting
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Centroamerican Studies Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Kane Room. Brazilian Studies Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. Projects and Publications Committee

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 7:30–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Fifth floor Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room B. Joint session with the AHA. State Projects, Political Cultures, and Civil Society in Latin America, 1890–1950 (p. 89)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 2. **Independence Wars and Slavery: The Course and Consequences of Slave Recruitment**
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 3. **Colonial Migrations: Population Movement and Ethnogenesis in Mesoamerica and Spanish North America**
- 12:00–2:00 P.M. Hancock Building, The Signature Room at the 95th, 875 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago. CLAH Luncheon (p. 96)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Virtual and the Real: The Case of the Mysterious Manuscripts from Naples, Their Potential Implications for Andean Studies, and Document-Based Historical Scholarship at Large (p. 100)
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 5. **State-Making and Local Hierarchies: Monarchy, the State, and Provincial Politics in Brazil, 1808–53**
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 6. **Reclaiming “the Political” in Latin American History**
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Andean Studies Committee
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Gran-Colombian Studies Committee
- 5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. Borderlands/Frontiers Studies Committee
- 7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Caribbean Studies Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Colonial Studies Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Social Science History Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. International Scholarly Relations Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Fifth floor Registration Desk. CLAH Information Table

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX. Joint session with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium (p. 115)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 8. **Claiming Brazil's Indigenous History: From the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Centuries**

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 9. **Popular Mobilization in the Independence Wars of Spanish America**

12:00–2:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. *The Americas* Board of Directors luncheon

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room A. Joint session with the AHA. Brazilian Beginnings: Encounters in Text and Flesh (p. 131)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 11. **Punishment and Modernity: The Reform of the Prison System in Latin America (1845–1940)**

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 12. **Race and Popular Politics in Colombia and Cuba, 1849–1936**

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Mexican Studies Committee

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Chile-Rio de la Plata Studies Committee

5:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Wisconsin Room. Teaching and Teaching Materials Study Committee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Avenue Ballroom. CLAH cocktail party

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F. Session 13. **Replacing Colonial Legacies with Colonial Histories: Rereading Sexuality, Race, and Religion for Contemporary Peru**

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G. Session 14. **The Subtleties of Status: Culture, Citizenship, and Hierarchy in Latin America (1810–1930)**

Coordinating Council for Women in History

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

4:00–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor B. CCWH Executive Board meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

- 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Iowa Room. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III. Joint session with the AHA Professional Division and the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education. Interviewing in the Job Market of the New Millennium (p. 85)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. CCWH business meeting
- 5:30–7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Reception showcasing the new CCWH Committee on Public History. Open to all conference participants. Also invited: Chicago Historical Society, DuSable Museum of African-American History, Historic Pullman Foundation, Illinois Labor History Society, Jane Addams Hull-House, Landmarks Preservation Council of Illinois, Midwest Regional Office of the National Trust for Historic Preservation, National Archives and Records Administration-Chicago Branch, and the Newberry Library.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

- 7:30 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Iowa Room. Graduate Student Drop-In Room for graduates on the job market. Watch AHA bulletin boards for meeting announcements.
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the National History Education Network. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Joint session with the AHA and the World History Association. Restoring Women to World History (p. 114)
- 9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX. Joint session with the AHA and the Conference on Latin American History. Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium (p. 115)
- 12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Luncheon (p. 123). "Celebrating Thirty Years of Accomplishment," with Eileen Boris, University of Virginia; Berenice A. Carroll, Purdue University; Marguerite Renner, Glendale College; and Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago. Tickets (\$29; \$15 for students with a copy of school ID) should be purchased from Sarah Larson, Reston Historic Trust, P.O. Box 2803, Reston, VA 20195, no later than December 24, 1999. Make checks payable to CCWH. Winners of the CCWH/Berkshire Conference, Ida B. Wells, and Catherine Prelinger awards will be introduced.
- 2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X. Session 6. **Continuity and Diversity in Twentieth-Century Feminism**

- Chair:** June E. Hahner, State University of New York at Albany
and co-president, CCWH
- Paper:** *Midwestern Origins of the Modern Women's Movement*
Gerda Lerner, University of Wisconsin at Madison
- Screening:** *Step by Step: Building a Feminist Movement*
Joyce Follet, Sophia Smith Collection, Smith College

Economic History Association

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Indiana Room. Session. **Consumer Behavior and the Early Modern European Economy**

- Chair:** Peter A. Coclanis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Paper:** *Making Men Slaves to Their Wants Instead of to Their Needs: Did Consumer Behavior Transform the Early Modern European Economy?*
Jan de Vries, University of California at Berkeley
- Comment:** T. H. Breen, Northwestern University
Terence McIntosh, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
Joel Mokyr, Northwestern University

Charles Homer Haskins Society

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. Joint session with the AHA. (Un)Lawful Text: Memory, Forgery, and Law in Medieval England and France (p. 129)

Historians Film Committee

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

5:30–7:00 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room. Session. **Amistad: Steven Spielberg As Historian**

- Chair:** Robert Brent Toplin, University of North Carolina at Wilmington
- Papers:** *Being a Cultural Advisor to the Film Amistad*
Arthur Abraham, Yale University
- Being an Historical Advisor to the Film Amistad*
Clifton Johnson, Amistad Archive
- Giving the Filmmaker His Due: Spielberg and Artistic License*
Tom Cripps, Morgan State University
- Comment:** Robert Brent Toplin and the audience

H-Net: Humanities and Social Science OnLine

Visit H-Net in booth 523 in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Center. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

9:30 A.M.–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D. H-Net editors meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. Session 1. **Pushing the Limits of Technology to Enable New Historical Scholarship**

Chair: Marilyn Levine, Lewis and Clark State College

Papers: *Disparate Voices: The Challenges of Interdisciplinary Cooperation and Invention in Creating the National Gallery of the Spoken Word*
Mark Lawrence Kornbluh and Melanie Shell-Weiss,
Michigan State University

Project Endeavour: Explorations in Cross-Cultural Multimedia
Paul Turnbull, Australian National University

America's Nineteenth Century Crossroads: River Web's Humanities Toolsuite—Concepts and Implementation
Vernon Burton, David Herr, and Ian Binnington,
University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Marilyn Levine

11:30 A.M.–2:30 P.M. Marriott, Indiana Room. Executive Committee meeting

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. Session 2. **Second Annual Bill-Cecil Fronsman Teaching Innovation Panel. New Wine/Old Bottles: Four Accounts of How New Technology and Collaboration Can Make History Personal**

Chair: Kelly A. Woestman, Pittsburgh State University

Papers: *Kansas Characters Live and on the Web: Report on an Evolving Student Website and Performance Class*
Sara Tucker, Washburn University

Building Social Networks with Computer Networks: A New Deal for Teaching and Learning
Thomas Thurston, New Deal Network

Active History: Personal Encounters in the Ivy Project
Steven Park, University of Montana

Internet Approaches to Global History: Building Community and Creativity through Distance Learning

Michael G. Smith, Purdue University

Comment: Kelly A. Woestman

4:30–7:00 P.M. H-Net Planning Committees meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. Session 3. **Wired for Trouble? The Teaching and Practice of History in the Twenty-First Century**

Chair: K. Austin Kerr, Ohio State University

Papers: *For Better or for Worse: The Marriage of Web and Classroom*
T. Mills Kelly, Texas Tech University

The Rewards of the Virtual Classroom
Ellis L. Knox, Boise State University

"We Shall Be All": Designing History for the Web
Paula Evans Petrik, University of Maine at Orono

Comment: Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A. Session 4. **Students on the Web: Using the WWW in the American Survey**

Chair: Fred McFarland, W. W. Norton Co.

Papers: *Web Projects for the U.S. Survey*
Richard Jensen, Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute

Student Success at Web Work
Joseph Fitzharris, St. Thomas University

Using a Web Syllabus: Friend or Foe?
Kriste Lindenmeyer, Tennessee Tech University

Comment: Fred McFarland

Labor and Working-Class History Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

1:30–5:30 P.M. Marriott, Cook Room. LAWCHA and the Illinois Labor History Society will sponsor a **Tour of the Historic Town of Pullman**. Cost: \$15. Send check and reservation by December 1 to LAWCHA, History Dept., Wayne State Univ., Detroit, MI 48202.

Medieval Academy of America

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Arkansas Room. Joint session with the AHA. Researching Medieval Landscapes: Approaches to an Elusive Subject (p. 87)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Scottsdale Room. Joint session with the AHA. Manlio Bellomo's *Vision of the Ius Commune: Its Importance for Historical Scholarship* (p. 142)

National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History**FRIDAY, JANUARY 7**

8:00–11:00 A.M. Sheraton, Executive Director's Suite. Semiannual meeting of the representatives of NCC member organizations

National Endowment for the Humanities

Visit NEH staff at booth 327 in the Sheraton's River Exhibition Center. Hours: Thursday, January 6, 3:00–7:00 P.M.; Friday and Saturday, January 7 and 8, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M.; and Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Joint session with the World History Association. **Workshop: The Geographic Context for Teaching World History**

Chair: Alan LeBaron, Kennesaw State University

Papers: *Using Maps in Teaching and Learning World History*
Gerald A. Danzer, University of Illinois at Chicago

Using Maps in Social Studies Preservice Methods Classes
Paul Beulow, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Ronald Edgerton, University of Northern Colorado
Dennis Reinhartz, University of Texas at Arlington
Catherine Ann Weatherbee, University of Northern Colorado

1:00–2:30 P.M. Auditorium, Chicago Public Library's Harold Washington Library Center, 400 South State Street. Joint session with the Illinois Humanities Council and the Chicago Public Library. **Telling Chicago's Stories Neighborhood by Neighborhood**

Chair: Kristina Valaitis, Illinois Humanities Council

Papers: *The Southeast Chicago Historical Project: Cooperation on the Federal, State, and Local Levels*
Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College

The Illinois and Michigan Canal Pioneers' Stories
Gerald Adelman and Ronald Vasile, Canal Corridor Association

The Chicago Historical Society's Project on Chicago Community History: "My History Is Your History"
Padma Rangaswamy, Chicago Historical Society

Comment: The Audience

Please see p. 11 for directions to the library

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. Joint session with AHA Teaching Division. A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (p. 126)

North American Conference on British Studies

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Scottsdale Room. Joint session with the AHA and American Society of Church History. At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter (p. 116)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Joint session the AHA. British Imperialism in Historical Perspective: A Roundtable Discussion of *The Oxford History of the British Empire* (p. 128)

5:30–7:30 P.M. Sheraton, Michigan Room B. Reception

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Ontario Room. Joint session with the AHA. Caricatures, Broad-sides, and the Print Culture in Britain and America, 1770–1830 (p. 141)

National History Education Network

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division. Roundtable: Historians in the Schools (p. 85)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (p. 111)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the World History Association. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)

Organization of History Teachers

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B. Session and book discussion. **William R. Everdell's *The First Moderns: Profiles in the Origins of Twentieth-Century Thought*** (University of Chicago Press, hardback May 1997, ISBN

0226224805, \$29.95; paperback June 1998, ISBN 0226224813, \$16.00). Participants are encouraged to read the book before the session. The author will be present to respond to questions and comments.

Presiding: Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School East and past president, OHT

Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School and president, OHT

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. OHT luncheon (p. 97)

5:30–6:30 P.M. Marriott, Los Angeles Room. OHT business meeting

Peace History Society

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Purdue Room. Session 1. **The Nonviolent Re-envisioning of U.S. History**

Chair: Geoffrey Smith, Queen's University

Papers: *Nonviolence and the Paradigms of Race, Class, and Gender in U.S. History*
Carol Hunter, Earlham College

The Myth of Redemptive Violence and the War for Independence
James Juhnke, Bethel College

Comment: Barbara Steinson, DePauw University
William Vance Trollinger Jr., University of Dayton

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, State Room. Joint session with the AHA. Peace and War in European Thought at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century (p. 109)

Phi Alpha Theta

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

12:15–1:45 P.M. Sheraton, Mayfair Room. Luncheon (p. 97)

Polish American Historical Association

PAHA registration will be located in the hallway outside the Marriott's Minnesota Room.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6

3:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Bucktown Room. Board of Directors meeting

7:00–9:00 P.M. Marriott, Oldtown Room. General membership business meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

8:30–9:00 A.M. Registration

9:00–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 1. **Chicago Polonia, 1880–1999**

Chair: Mary P. Erdmans, University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Papers: *Reading and Reform: Cultural and Political Aspects of Adult Literacy Programs in Chicago, 1890–1930*

Frederick J. Augustyn Jr., Library of Congress

Immigration Incarnate: A Study of Elderly Polish Immigrants and Polish American Ethnics in Chicago

Celia Berdes, Northwestern University

Why Chicago? Polish Immigrant Destinations

Mary P. Erdmans

Polish American Congressional Committee Chairman, 1945–99

Philip A. Grant, Pace University

How to Betray Polonia: A Case Study of a Chicago-Based Journal

Tomasz Tobako, Northwestern University

Comment: The Audience

1:00–2:30 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 2. **The U.S., Polonia, and the New Poland, 1919–20: Reconsiderations after Eighty Years**

Chair: Frank Thackeray, Indiana University Southeast

Papers: *The United States and the "Polish Pogroms," 1918–19*

Neal Pease, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

Paderewski and the Vision of an American Poland

M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

Comment: David Stefancic, St. Mary's College

2:45–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 3. **Polish American Fraternal Publications: Their Past, Current, and Future Roles**

Chair: Angela T. Pienkos, past president, PAHA

Panel: Delphine Lytell, president, Polish Women's Alliance of America and former editor, *GLOS POLEK*

Kathryn Rosypal, executive editor, *NAROD POLSKI*,

Polish Roman Catholic Union of America

Wojciech Wierzewski, editor in chief, *ZGODA*, Polish National Alliance

Comment: John Kulczycki, University of Illinois at Chicago

Donald Pienkos, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

7:00–9:00 P.M. Polish Consulate, Lake Shore Drive. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

8:30–9:00 A.M. Registration

9:00–11:00 A.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 4. **Poles in the Wars of America**

Chair: William Galush, Loyola University of Chicago

Papers: *Engineering American Independence: The Contribution of Tadeusz Kosciuszko*

James Pula, Utica College, Syracuse University

A Social History of Polonia in World War II

John Radzilowski, Polish American Cultural Institute of Minnesota

An Iconography of Haller's Army

Paul Valasek, Polish Genealogical Society

Jan Lorys, Polish Museum of America

Recruiting the Haller Army

Joseph T. Hapak, Moraine Valley Community College

Comment: M. B. Biskupski, St. John Fisher College

11:15 A.M.–12:45 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 5. **Polka! Polka! Polka!**

Chair: Dominic A. Pacyga, Columbia College

Papers: *Polka As Counter-Hegemonic Ethnic Practice*

Ann Hetzel Gunkel, Columbia College

Polka Theory: Perspectives on the Will to Party

Charles Keil, State University of New York at Buffalo

Three Polonias: Photographs from 1970–90

Dick Blau, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

Comment: Victor Greene, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

2:00–3:30 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 6. **Affairs of Church**

Chair: Thaddeus Gromada, Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences of America

Papers: *Typologies of American Parishes: A Preliminary Reconnaissance*

Leonard F. Chrobot, University of Notre Dame

"In No Sense An Inquisition": Alexander Zaleski and the Bishops Committee on Doctrine, 1966–70

Samuel J. Thomas, Michigan State University

The Evolving Polish American Parish: St. Stanislaus Kostka, Bristol, Connecticut, 1919–94

Stanislaus Blejwas, Central Connecticut State University

Comment: Thaddeus Gromada

3:45–5:15 P.M. Marriott, Minnesota Room. Session 7. **Stuart Dybek: Chicago's Writer**

Chair: Thomas S. Gladsky, St. Mary's College

Panel: Mary Cygan, University of Connecticut at Stamford
Karen Majewski, St. Mary's College
Thomas Napierkowski, University of Colorado at Colorado Springs

Reading: Stuart Dybek, Western Michigan University

7:00 P.M. Polish Museum of America, 984 N. Milwaukee Avenue. PAHA Awards Dinner

Popular Culture Association

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30–9:00 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room. **The American Presidency and Popular Culture: Images in the American Mind**

Chair: David H. Culbert, Louisiana State University

Papers: *Nixon on Stage and Screen: The Thirty-Seventh President As Depicted in Films, Television, Plays, and Opera* (McFarland)
Thomas Monsell, Independent Scholar

Abraham Lincoln: Twentieth-Century Portrayals (Taylor Publishing)
Frank Thompson, Independent Scholar

Ronald Reagan: Media Research at the Reagan Library
Mark Burson, Ronald Reagan Presidential Library

Teaching the Presidency with C-SPAN
Bob Rodey, Marian Catholic High School, Chicago Heights, IL

Comment: The Audience

Renaissance Society of America

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Miami Room. Joint session with the AHA and the American Society of Church History. The Church on the Eve of the Reformation (p. 101)

Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Denver Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Other Modernism: Culture and Politics in East Central Europe (p. 142)

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

5:15–7:15 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. SHAFR Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. SHAFR Council meeting

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B. SHAFR Luncheon (p. 123)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Erie Room. Joint session with the AHA. Roundtable: The Korean War: A Fifty-Year Perspective (p. 141)

Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Colorado Room. Joint session with the AHA. Manhood, Race, Class, and the Politics of Consumption in the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era (p. 90)

5:00–6:15 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Council meeting (open to SHGAPE members)

6:30–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Kane Room. Reception. All SHGAPE members, friends, and others with an interest in the Gilded Age and Progressive Era are encouraged to attend.

Society for History Education

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

7:30–9:00 A.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. National Advisory Board meeting

Society for Italian Historical Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Huron Room. Joint session with the AHA. Italian Colonialism: Histories and Historiographies (p. 99)

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

5:15–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Northwestern Room. Business meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Ohio State Room. Social hour

Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

5:30–7:30 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Reception cosponsored with the American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Kansas City Room. Joint session with the AHA. "In the Service of God and King": State-Sponsored Charity in Early Modern Iberian Empires (p. 119)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Joint session with the AHA. Material Culture in the Atlantic World: Consumption Patterns in the Household Economy, 1500–1800 (p. 153)

Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, State Room. Session 1. **Library Records As a Touchstone of American Culture**

Chair: James Danky, State Historical Society of Wisconsin

Papers: *Antebellum Southern Readers of Historical Fiction: A Study of Circulating Records of Libraries in Richmond and New Orleans*
Emily B. Todd, Westfield State College

In Good Company: Families and Friends As Reading Communities of the Past

Christine Pawley, Center for the History of Print Culture
in Modern America

Collecting Contested Titles: Controversial Books in Rural Midwest Libraries, 1890–1956

Wayne A. Wiegand, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Scott Casper, University of Nevada at Reno

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, State Room. Session 2. **Popular Literature and Readers in Early Modern Print Cultures**

Chair: Bradford Verter, Williams College

Papers: *How Can We Know What Women Read in Early Modern England?*
Erica Longfellow, University of Oxford, Lincoln College

Newspapers and Natives: The Construction of the North American Indian Image in the British Public Arena, 1754–83

Troy Bickham, University of Oxford, Somerville College

Almanacs and Their Readers: A Case Study of Literacy in Late Imperial Russia

Margaret Foley, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Comment: Larry Sullivan, John Jay College of Criminal Justice,
City University of New York

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Session 3. **Authors, Publishers, and the State: The Nineteenth-Century Publishing Revolution**

Chair: Sharon Hamilton, Carleton University

Papers: *"Printers are Better than Booksellers": Bradbury & Evans and the Personal Politics of Mid-Victorian Publishing*
Patrick Leary, Indiana University

From Wetnurse to Midwife of the Author: The Rise of the Editeur in France
Christine Haynes, University of Chicago

A Battle over Books: Textbook Publishers and the State in Nineteenth-Century Japan
Giles Richter, Columbia University

Comment: Jonathan Rose, Drew University

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Marriott, Houston Room. Joint session with the AHA. Discovering the American Common Reader, 1780–1861 (p. 153)

Society for the History of Technology

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

11:00 A.M.–1:00 P.M. Sheraton, Mississippi Room. Joint session with the AHA. The Political Culture of Information Technology in the Modern United States (p. 155)

Study Group on International Labor and Working-Class History

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

5:15–7:00 P.M. Marriott, McHenry Room. Meeting and discussion

Urban History Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

4:45–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Wrigleyville Room. Annual business meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

6:30 P.M. Chicago Historical Society, Clark Street at North Avenue. UHA Eleventh Annual Dinner. Cocktails (cash bar) followed by dinner at 7:15 P.M. Presiding: Gilbert Stelter, University of Guelph. Presidential Address: "Technology and Environment in the Industrial and Post-Industrial City: The Case of Pittsburgh," Joel A. Tarr, Carnegie Mellon University. To request reservation information, write (prior to December 15, 1999) Russell Lewis, Deputy Director, Chicago Historical Society, Clark Street at North Avenue, Chicago, IL 60614.

World History Association**THURSDAY, JANUARY 6**

3:00–6:00 P.M. Marriott, Printers Row Room. Executive Council meeting

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Joint session with the AHA. World History As a Research Field (p. 91)

9:30–11:30 a.m. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H. Joint session with the AHA. On the Silk Roads: The Many Roles of Nomadic Peoples (p. 95)

4:45–5:45 P.M. Marriott, State Room. Regional affiliate meeting

6:00–7:00 P.M. Marriott, State Room. Business meeting

7:00–8:30 P.M. Marriott, Avenue Ballroom. Reception

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Sheraton, Missouri Room. Joint session with the AHA and the Coordinating Council for Women in History. Restoring Women to World History (p. 114)

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Streeterville Room. Joint session with the National Endowment for the Humanities. **Workshop: The Geographic Context for Teaching World History**

Chair: Alan LeBaron, Kennesaw State University

Papers: *Using Maps in Teaching and Learning World History*
Gerald A. Danzer, University of Illinois at Chicago

Using Maps in Social Studies Preservice Methods Classes
Paul Beulow, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Ronald Edgerton, University of Northern Colorado
Dennis Reinhartz, University of Texas at Arlington
Catherine Ann Weatherbee, University of Northern Colorado

12:15–1:45 P.M. Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C. Advanced Placement American and European History luncheon sponsored with the College Board and the AHA Teaching Division (p. 122)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (p. 125)

2:30–4:30 P.M. Marriott, Houston Room. Joint session with the AHA. Conflict in the Islamic World in the Modern Period (p. 131)

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9

8:30–10:30 A.M. Sheraton, Superior Room A. Joint session with the AHA Teaching Division and the College Board. Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (p. 137)

World War Two Studies Association

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7

5:30–7:00 P.M. Marriott, Miami Room. Business meeting

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8

9:30–11:30 A.M. Marriott, Kane Room. Session. **The Battles Continue: World War II Issues in the 1990s**

Chair: Edward Drea, Pentagon

Papers: *The Enola Gay Debacle and the Failings of Modern History*
Jeffrey Roberts, Tennessee Tech University

My Own Gaiatsu (Foreign Pressure) or, Whatever Happened to the "Comfort Women"?

Grant Goodman, University of Kansas

The Uniqueness of National Socialism and the Question of Historical Judgments

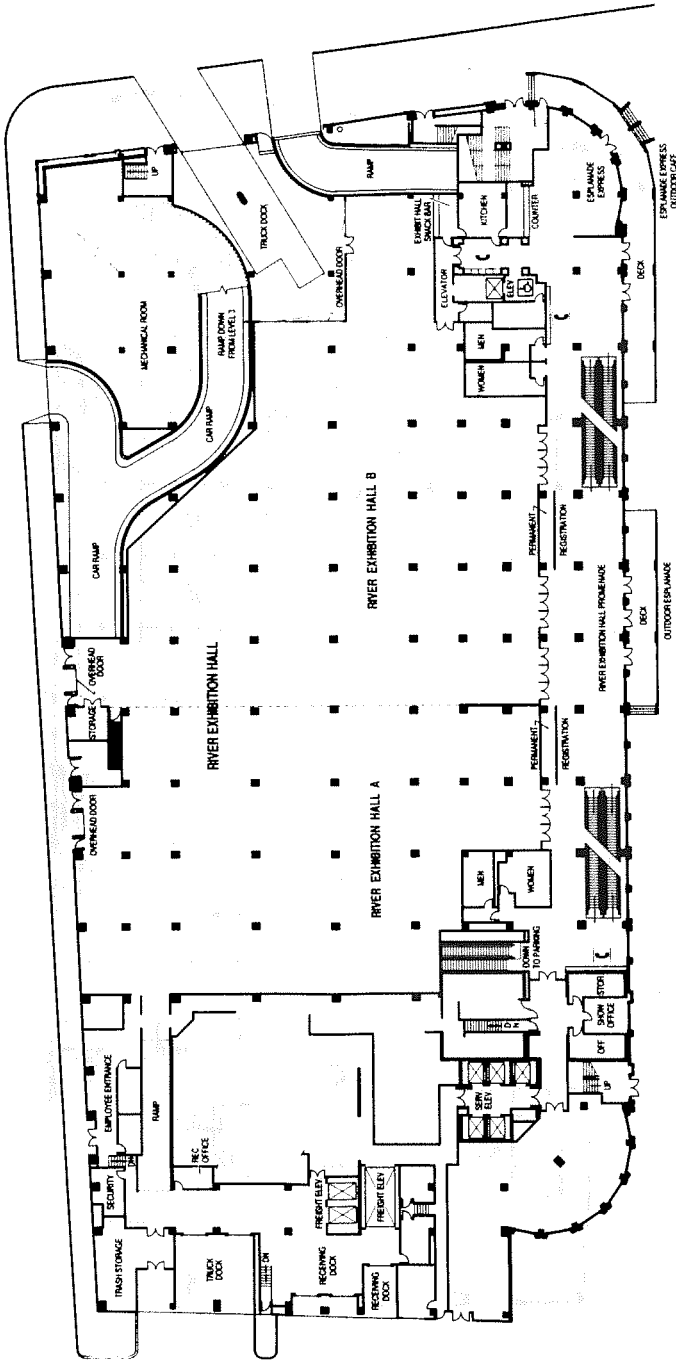
Robert Pois, University of Colorado at Boulder

Comment: Edward Drea

Floor Plans

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

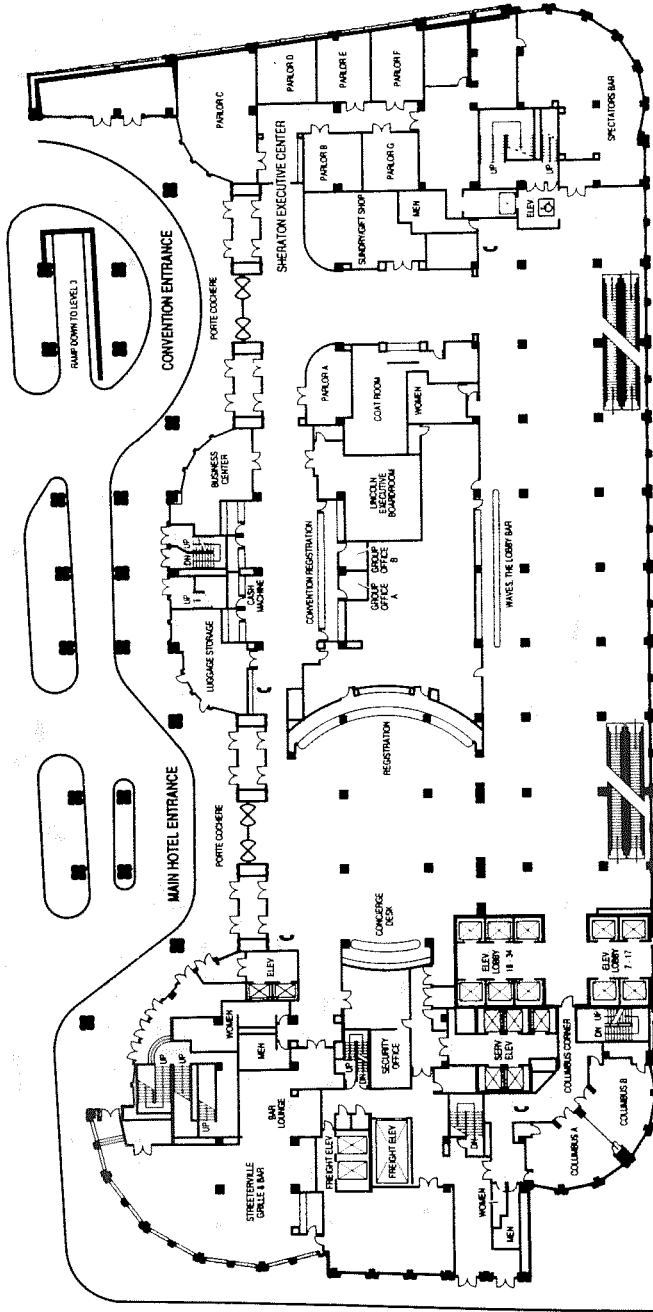
LEVEL 1 • EXHIBITION HALL



Floor Plans

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

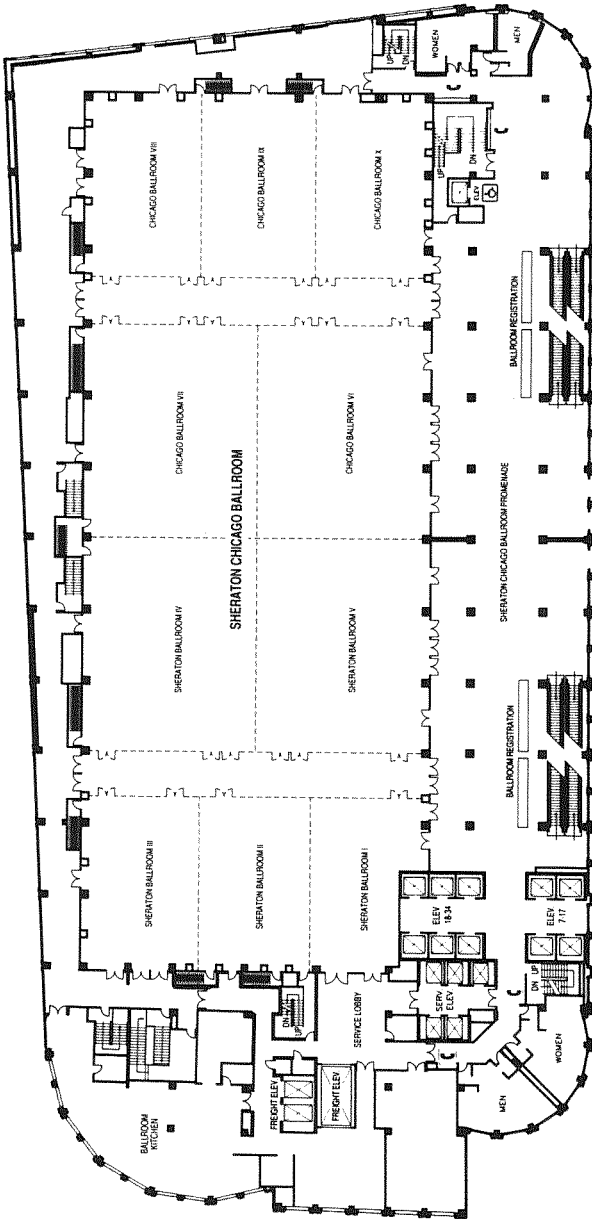
LEVEL 3 • LOBBY



Floor Plans

Sheraton Chicago Hotel & Towers

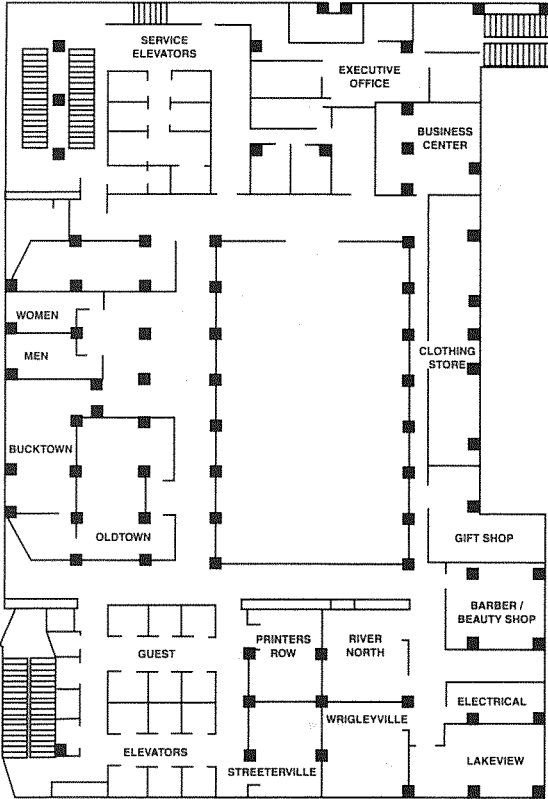
LEVEL 4 • BALLROOM



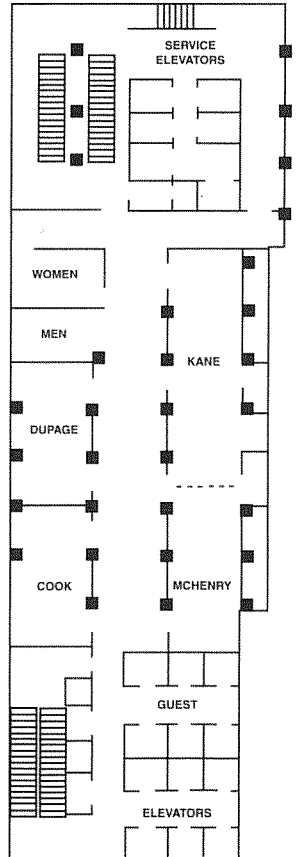
Floor Plans

Chicago Marriott Downtown

2ND FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOMS



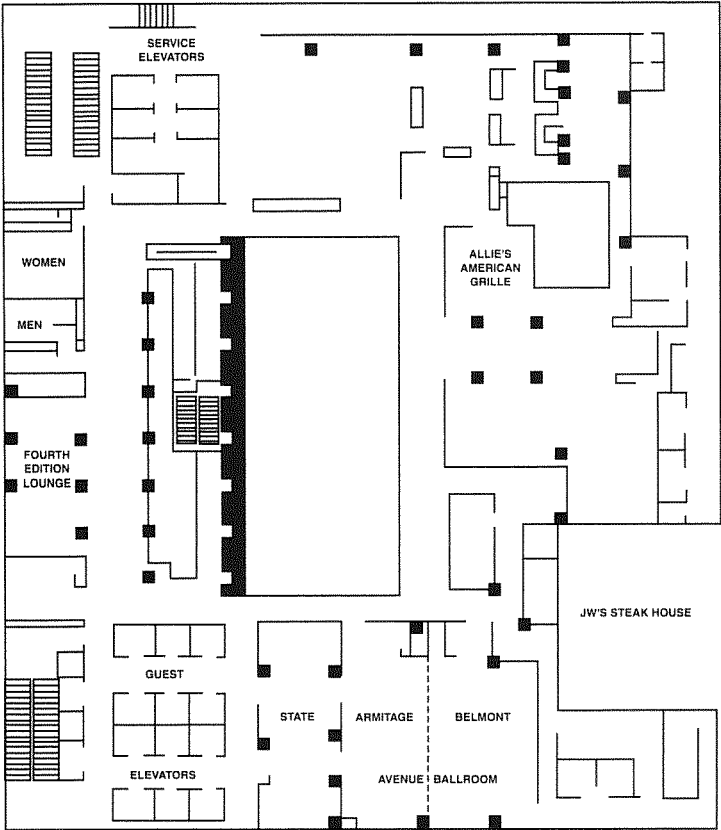
3RD FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOMS



Floor Plans

Chicago Marriott Downtown

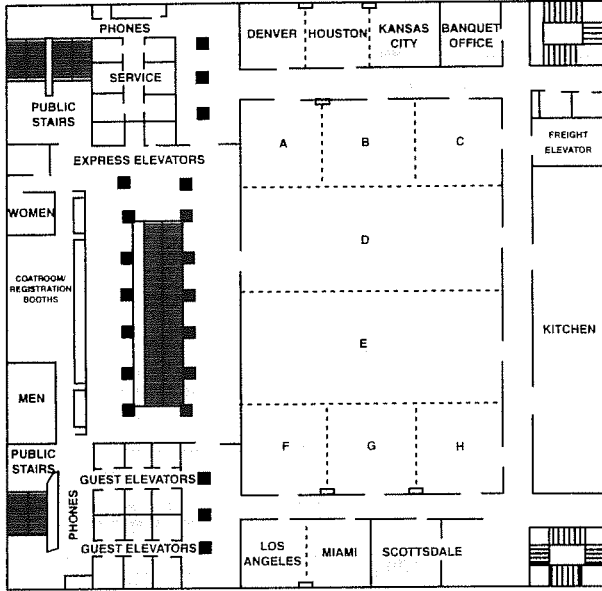
4TH FLOOR CONFERENCE ROOMS / JR BALLROOM



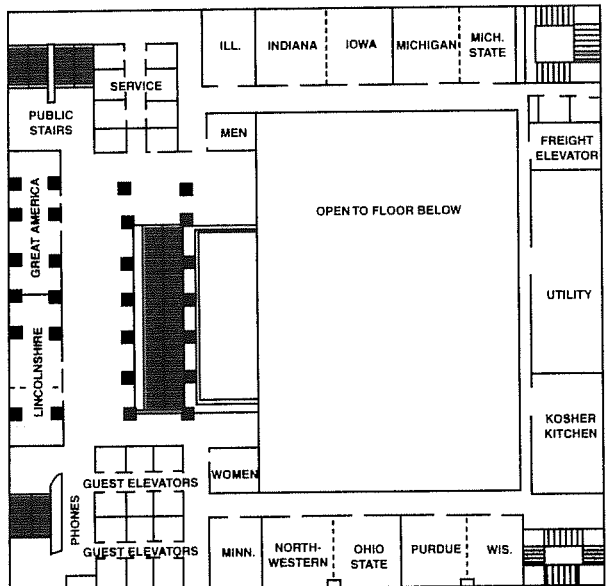
Floor Plans

Chicago Marriott Downtown

5TH FLOOR CHICAGO BALLROOM & BREAKOUTS



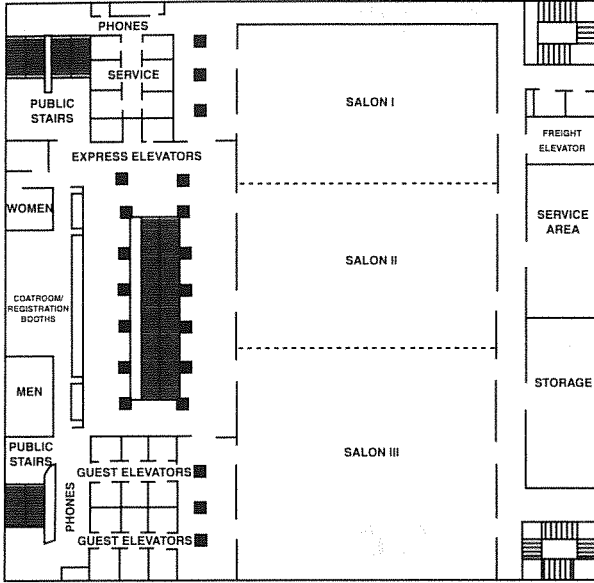
6TH FLOOR BREAKOUTS



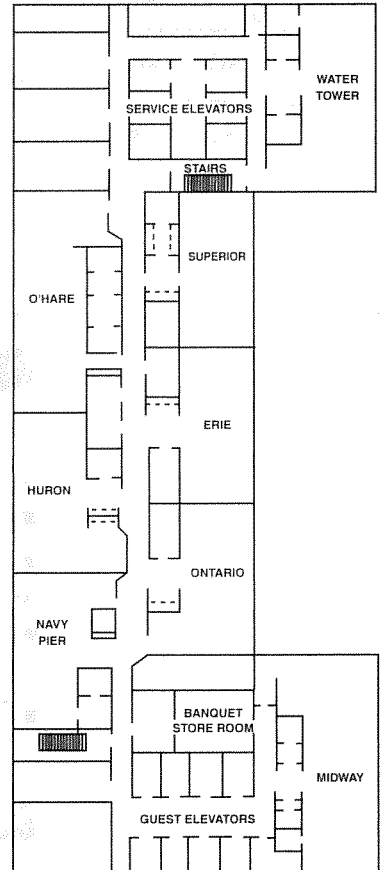
Floor Plans

Chicago Marriott Downtown

7TH FLOOR
GRAND BALLROOM



10TH FLOOR
BREAKOUTS



Joint and Sponsored Sessions

Key to Abbreviations

The following abbreviations are used to refer to AHA affiliates and other organizations, as well as AHA division or committee sponsorship in the daily schedule of events that begins on page 71, and elsewhere throughout the text. The numbers in parentheses refer to sessions on the AHA program for which the group is a joint sponsor.

AAH	Association of Ancient Historians (58)
AARHMS	American Academy of Research Historians of Medieval Spain
ABH	Association for the Bibliography of History
ACHA	American Catholic Historical Association
ACIS	American Conference for Irish Studies
AHA-CHA	AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee (83)
AJHS	American Jewish Historical Society (112)
ASCH	American Society of Church History (33) (64)
ATHG	Alcohol and Temperance History Group
CCHA	Community College Humanities Association
CCWH	Coordinating Council for Women in History (1) (53) (60) (62) (80)
CFH	Conference on Faith and History
CGCEH	Conference Group for Central European History (43) (68)
CHUS	Chinese Historians in the United States
CLAH	Conference on Latin American History (10) (30) (62) (91)
CLGH	Committee on Lesbian and Gay History (19)
CMH	AHA Committee on Minority Historians (4)
CWH	AHA Committee on Women Historians (56)
EHA	Economic History Association
FEEGI	Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction (134)
HFC	Historians Film Committee
HNET	H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine
HS	Charles Homer Haskins Society (87)
LBI	Leo Baeck Institute (110)
MAA	Medieval Academy of America (7) (116)

NACBS	North American Conference on British Studies (64) (86) (113)
NCHE	National Council for History Education (112)
NEH	National Endowment for the Humanities (81)
NHEN	National History Education Network (2) (53) (80)
OHT	Organization of History Teachers
PAHA	Polish American Historical Association
PCA	Popular Culture Association
PD	AHA Professional Division (1) (25) (59) (78)
PHS	Peace History Society (52)
RD	AHA Research Division (26) (79)
RSA	Renaissance Society of America (33)
SAHH	Society for Austrian and Habsburg History (117)
SHAFR	Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (115)
SHARP	Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing (143)
SHGAPE	Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (12)
SHOT	Society for the History of Technology (149)
SIHS	Society for Italian Historical Studies (29)
SSPHS	Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies (71) (144)
TD	AHA Teaching Division (2) (3) (27) (53) (54) (55) (80) (81) (105) (129) (130)
TFGE	AHA Task Force on Graduate Education (1) (28) (53) (80) (82) (130)
WHA	World History Association (15) (23) (60) (80) (93) (105)
WWTSA	World War Two Studies Association

Daily Schedule of AHA and Affiliate Sessions

As is customary in the professional meetings, the papers given here are intended solely for the hearing of those present and should not be tape recorded or otherwise reproduced without the consent of the author. Recording or reproducing a paper without consent may encounter legal difficulties.

All sessions are in the Sheraton Chicago and the Chicago Marriott Downtown hotels. Affiliated society sessions are denoted by italics.

Thursday, January 6

Room	7:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X	Consigning the Twentieth Century to History (p. 85)

Friday, January 7

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II	Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History (3) (TD)	Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History (27) (TD)
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III	Interviewing in the Job Market in the New Millennium (1) (PD) (TFGE) (CCWH)	Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century (26) (RD)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII	Roundtable: Historians in the Schools (2) (TD) (NHEN)	What is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept I: The Nineteenth Century (43) (CGCEH)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX	Transgressions: Episodes of Race, Sexuality, and Crossings, 1889–1945 (17)	Roundtable: Liberalism on Trial: The African American Freedom Struggle in the Midwest, 1940–66 (44)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X	Reconfiguring American History: How Bringing in Science and Technology Changes Old Stories (22)	Roundtable Discussion: Negotiating the “ABD” Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students (28) (TFGE)

Friday, January 7

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor E		<i>Transcending Enclosure: Women in Counter-Reformation Europe</i> (p. 26) (ACHA)
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F	<i>Catholics, Republicans, and Papal Diplomacy in the Cold War Era</i> (p. 26) (ACHA)	<i>Popular Devotion: The Irish Experience</i> (p. 27, p. 30) (ACHA) (ACIS)
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G	<i>Religion, Humanism, and Philosophy in the Renaissance and Reformation</i> (p. 26) (ACHA)	<i>Catholic Work with Immigrants in 1930s El Paso and New York City</i> (p. 27) (ACHA)
Sheraton, Huron	The Holocaust and American Culture: New Interpretations (5)	Italian Colonialism: Histories and Historiographies (29) (SIHS)
Sheraton, Ontario	Conservative Radicalism and the Critique of Progress in the Twentieth Century (8)	Repercussions of Global War: Fantasy, Memory, and Justice in the Wake of World War II (48)
Sheraton, Erie	Aesthetics and Politics: From Cologne Cathedral to the Holocaust Memorial (20)	The Virtual and the Real: The Case of the Mysterious Manuscripts from Naples, Their Potential Implications for Andean Studies, and Document-Based Historical Scholarship at Large (30) (CLAH)
Sheraton, Superior Room A	Twentieth-Century Travel and the Politics of Identity (9)	History Departments in a New Century (25) (PD)
Sheraton, Superior Room B	State Projects, Political Cultures, and Civil Society in Latin America, 1890–1950 (10) (CLAH)	The Maturation of Modern Chinese History in the United States: Selected Types of Programs for the Twenty-First Century (47)
Sheraton, Michigan Room A	Sexual and Personal Identities in Lesbian and Gay History (19) (CLGH)	Roundtable: Getting beyond Chicago's City Limits: The Challenge of Exploring the City of the Nineteenth Century in the Twenty-First Century (45)

Friday, January 7

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Michigan Room B	Philosophy, History, and the Social Sciences: The Practice of, and Problems in, Twentieth-Century Intellectual History (21)	Changing Colonial History: New Approaches to Expansion, Contraction, and Identity (38)
Sheraton, Missouri	World History As a Research Field (15) (WHA)	Eunuchs in the Late Antique and Medieval Mediterranean World: Perception and Social Construction (40)
Sheraton, Colorado	Manhood, Race, Class, and the Politics of Consumption in the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era (12) (SHGAPE)	The Future of Marxist History (37)
Sheraton, Arkansas	Researching Medieval Landscapes: Approaches to an Elusive Subject (7) (MAA)	Pacific History in the Twenty-First Century: New Historiographical Approaches (31)
Sheraton, Mississippi		Performative Protest in the 1960s and Early 1970s (49)
Sheraton, Ohio		<i>From Area Studies to World History</i> (p. 41) (CCHA)
Marriott, Bucktown	<i>Demons in Late Antiquity</i> (p. 31) (ASCH)	<i>Ritual in the Reformation</i> (p. 32) (ASCH)
Marriott, Oldtown	<i>Religion on the Edge: Heterodoxy and Orthodoxy on Frontiers of Christianity</i> (p. 31) (ASCH)	<i>Women's Voices, Women's Actions in Early Modern European Christianity</i> (p. 33) (ASCH)
Marriott, Printers Row	<i>Negotiating Gender and Autonomy: Nuns, Religion, and Conflict at the Crossroads</i> (p. 31) (ASCH)	<i>Gender and the Social Gospel</i> (p. 33) (ASCH)
Marriott, Streeterville	<i>Youth, Religion, and American Culture</i> (p. 32) (ASCH)	<i>Reading, Learning, and Changing Religious Culture in Colonial New England</i> (p. 33) (ASCH)

Friday, January 7

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Marriott, Wrigleyville	<i>Popular Religion in America</i> (p. 32) (ASCH)	<i>Queer Theory and the Study of Ancient Christianity</i> (p. 34) (ASCH)
Marriott, River North	<i>Christianity and the Coming of the Civil War</i> (p. 32) (ASCH)	<i>Early Modern Anglo-American Religious Reform</i> (p. 34) (ASCH)
Marriott, State	<i>Library Records As a Touchstone of American Culture</i> (p. 56) (SHARP)	Peace and War in European Thought at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century (52) (PHS)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A	<i>Pushing the Limits of Technology to Enable New Historical Scholarship</i> (p. 47) (HNET)	<i>Second Annual Bill-Cecil Fronsman Teaching Innovation Panel. New Wine/Old Bottles: Four Accounts of How New Technology and Collaboration Can Make History Personal</i> (p. 47) (HNET)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B	<i>William R. Everdell's The First Moderns: Profiles in the Origins of Twentieth-Century Thought</i> (p. 50) (OHT)	At Home in the "Socialist City": Visions of Domesticity in Dunaujvaros (Hungary), Eisenhüttenstadt (GDR), and Nowa Huta (Poland) (51)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F	<i>Independence Wars and Slavery: The Course and Consequences of Slave Recruitment</i> (p. 43) (CLAH)	<i>State-Making and Local Hierarchies: Monarchy, the State, and Provincial Politics in Brazil, 1808–53</i> (p. 43) (CLAH)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G	<i>Colonial Migrations: Population Movement and Ethnogenesis in Mesoamerica and Spanish North America</i> (p. 43) (CLAH)	<i>Reclaiming "the Political" in Latin American History</i> (p. 43) (CLAH)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H	On the Silk Roads: The Many Roles of Nomadic Peoples (23) (WHA)	Women, Work, and the Welfare State: The Politics of Child Care in Post–World War II France and the United States (41)
Marriott, Los Angeles	Visions of the Virgin: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Marian Devotion in Early Modern Germany (6)	Social Demography and the American Civil War (32)

Friday, January 7

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Marriott, Miami	The Diverse Japanese: Local History's Challenge to National Narratives (11)	The Church on the Eve of the Reformation (33) (ASCH) (RSA)
Marriott, Scottsdale	Women's Minds, Women's Bodies: Constructions of Female Medical Expertise in Early Twentieth-Century Japan, the Ottoman Empire, and the United States (13)	Material Culture Studies in the Consumer Revolution (34)
Marriott, Denver	Building American Neighborhoods: Understanding Federal Policy's Failure and Successes (16)	The Production and Reception of Cold War Culture (35)
Marriott, Houston	Traders, Traitors, and Culture Brokers: Negotiating Loyalty and Power in the Early Southeast (18)	Approaching the Borders of American Juvenile Justice: Law, Liberalism, and Legitimacy in the Twentieth Century (36)
Marriott, Kansas City	New Direction in Spanish American Economic History: Colonial Mexico at the Crossroads of International Exchange (24)	Local Identity, Local Politics, and State Formation: Challenging Dichotomies of Modern Mexican Historiography (39)
Marriott, Lincolnshire	Minorities and the Construction of Political Communities: A Comparative View (4) (CMH)	Conscription and Modern Politics in Europe and America: Thoughts at the End of an Era (42)
Marriott, Great America	Transatlantic Movements: On the Recasting of Concepts and Practices in the Early Modern Spanish Colonial Context (14)	Negotiating Justice in Early Modern Italy (46)
Marriott, Illinois	<i>Reinterpreting the Woman's Crusade of 1873–74</i> (p. 25) (ATHG)	Race, Class, and Conflict in Comparative Perspective: The United States, France, and South Africa (50)

Friday, January 7

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Marriott, Purdue	<i>The Nonviolent Re-envisioning of U.S. History</i> (p. 51) (PHS)	"A Home of Our Own"—Late Antiquity and the Study of Ancient History (p. 38) (AAH)
Marriott, Wisconsin		<i>Between the Lines: Oblique Readings of Archival Sources</i> (p. 25) (AARHMS)

Other Friday Activities

12:15 P.M. Luncheons (p. 96, 97)

8:30 P.M. General Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 110)

Saturday, January 8

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II		Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing (78) (PD)
Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III	Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century (56) (CWH)	Roundtable: Democratic Traditions and Revolutionary Traditions (98)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII	What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept II: The Twentieth Century (68) (CGCEH)	Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: African American History (102)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX	Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium (62) (CLAH) (CCWH)	Natural Forces and Human Actions in the Fates of Societies: Historians Assess Jared Diamond's <i>Guns, Germs, and Steel</i> (104)
Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X	The Impeachment Imbroglia: History and the Role of Historians (69)	<i>Continuity and Diversity in Twentieth-Century Feminism</i> (p. 46) (CCWH)
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F	<i>Papal Diplomacy in the Nineteenth Century</i> (p. 27) (ACHA)	<i>Without the Counter-Reformation: Catholic Minorities in Protestant Europe</i> (p. 28) (ACHA)

Saturday, January 8

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G	<i>Catholic Communities in Early Modern Asia</i> (p. 28) (ACHA)	<i>Revolution from the South, Litigation from the North: A Baptism of Fire for the New Diocese of Miami, Florida, 1958–65</i> (p. 28) (ACHA)
Sheraton, Huron	Court, Patronage, and Elites in Early Modern Europe (66)	A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture (81) (TD) (NEH)
Sheraton, Ontario	The New Academic Labor System and Its Discontents: Contingent Faculty and the Future of the Profession (59) (PD)	British Imperialism in Historical Perspective: A Roundtable Discussion of <i>The Oxford History of the British Empire</i> (86) (NACBS)
Sheraton, Erie	Current Concepts and the Study of Ancient History (58) (AAH)	The State of the Art in Military History (88)
Sheraton, Superior Room A	Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, a Laboratory for Learning (53) (TD) (TFGE) (CCWH) (NHEN)	Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism (80) (TD) (TFGE) (CCWH) (NHEN) (WHA)
Sheraton, Superior Room B	History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers? (54) (TD) (NCHE)	Research in History Museums (79) (RD)
Sheraton, Michigan Room A	Towards a Framework for Web-Based History Teaching? Evidence from the U.K. and U.S.A. (55) (TD)	Brazilian Beginnings: Encounters in Text and Flesh (91) (CLAH)
Sheraton, Michigan Room B	Remapping Area Studies in a Global Age: Do States, Regions, and Areas Matter? (77)	Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy (82) (TFGE)
Sheraton, Missouri	Restoring Women to World History (60) (CCWH) (WHA)	Political Culture Reconsidered: The Mid-Nineteenth-Century United States (85)

Saturday, January 8

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Colorado	Reagan and Gorbachev: Why They Disarmed (61)	Playing Out-of-Doors between the Wars: The Role of Outdoor Recreation in Re-creating American Nature, 1919–45 (94)
Sheraton, Arkansas	Engendering Political History in Britain, France, and Peru, 1600–1850 (65)	(Un)Lawful Text: Memory, Forgery, and Law in Medieval England and France (87) (HS)
Sheraton, Mississippi	Don't Old Soldiers Ever Die? The Second World War and Public Memory in Germany, the Soviet Union, and the United States (57)	The Part of a Man: Manliness, Gentility, and Citizenship in Eighteenth-Century New England (84)
Sheraton, Ohio		Toward a History of Emotions, Honor, Shame, and Recognition in Germany and France, 1790–1945 (95)
Marriott, Bucktown	<i>American Restorationism</i> (p. 34) (ASCH)	<i>Tour of Chicago Houses of Worship</i> (2:00 P.M.) (p. 35) (ASCH)
Marriott, Oldtown	<i>Teaching the History of Christianity: Pedagogy and Technology</i> (p. 35) (ASCH)	<i>Richard Marius's Martin Luther: Biography As History or Theology</i> (p. 35) (ASCH)
Marriott, Printers Row	<i>Constructing Identities: Theology and Culture in Colonial America</i> (p. 35) (ASCH)	<i>Religious Identity and Religious Experience in Imperial Germany, 1870–1918</i> (p. 36) (ASCH)
Marriott, Streeterville	<i>The Geographic Context for Teaching World History</i> (p. 49, p. 58) (NEH) (WHA)	<i>Religion and Social Structure in Modernizing America</i> (p. 36) (ASCH)
Marriott, Kane	<i>The Battles Continue: World War II Issues in the 1990s</i> (p. 59) (WWTSA)	Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: Balkan Nationalism? Framing the Century (103)

Saturday, January 8

Room	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Marriott, Armitage	Science, Technology, and Social Engineering in the Colonized World (73)	The State, Eugenics, and Reproductive Policies in Comparative Perspective: Gender, Race, and Medicine in Germany and Japan in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century (96)
Marriott, Belmont	The Politics of Laughter: Redefining the Roles of Class, Gender, and Taste in 1930s and 1960s American Comedy (75)	New Ways of Knowing: Rethinking Locations of Knowledge in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century American History (99)
Marriott, State	<i>Popular Literature and Readers in Early Modern Print Cultures</i> (p. 56) (SHARP)	
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A	<i>Wired for Trouble? The Teaching and Practice of History in the Twenty-First Century</i> (p. 48) (HNET)	<i>Students on the Web: Using the WWW in the American Survey</i> (p. 48) (HNET)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F	<i>Claiming Brazil's Indigenous History: From the Eighteenth through the Twentieth Centuries</i> (p. 44) (CLAH)	<i>Punishment and Modernity: The Reform of the Prison System in Latin America (1845–1940)</i> (p. 44) (CLAH)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G	<i>Popular Mobilization in the Independence Wars of Spanish America</i> (p. 44) (CLAH)	<i>Race and Popular Politics in Colombia and Cuba, 1849–1936</i> (p. 44) (CLAH)
Marriott, Los Angeles	Continuities and Disjunctions: Families Divided by the Civil War (70)	Building History: New Research in the Analysis of Spaces and Structures (101)
Marriott, Miami	Playing the Red Card: African Americans and Radical Movements, 1920–60 (67)	Red and White “Others”: Indian Identity, Agrarian Politics, and Capitalism, 1870–1920 (100)
Marriott, Scottsdale	At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter (64) (ASCH) (NACBS)	Workers, Managers, and Struggles over Corporate Culture at General Electric in the Twentieth Century (90)

Saturday, January 8

ROOM	9:30 A.M. SESSION	2:30 P.M. SESSION
Marriott, Denver	Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: African History (63)	Chinese Cities at War: Beijing, Dalian, and Guilin during Anti-Japanese War, 1931–49 (92)
Marriott, Houston	"Urban Peasants" and "Rural Proletarians": Gender, Race, and Rural Class Formation in Southern Africa, the U.S. South, and the Caribbean (72)	Conflict in the Islamic World in the Modern Period (93) (WHA)
Marriott, Kansas City	"In the Service of God and King": State-Sponsored Charity in Early Modern Iberian Empires (71) (SSPHS)	Post-Confessionalization(s): Rethinking the Study of Early Modern European Religion for the Twenty-First Century (89)
Marriott, Lincolnshire	Religion and the European Contest for Indian Allegiance on the Margins of the Atlantic World (74)	Comparing France (97)
Marriott, Great America	Justice and Authority in Medieval Catalonia (76)	Roundtable: Labor History at the Millennium: International Capitalism and the Comparative Historical Dimension (83) (AHA-CHA)
Marriott, Illinois		<i>The Deployment of Michel Foucault (p. 40) (CLGH)</i>
Marriott, Indiana		<i>Consumer Behavior and the Early Modern European Economy (p. 46) (EHA)</i>
Marriott, Northwestern	<i>Grassroots Democracy and Social Reforms in Twentieth-Century China (p. 39) (CHUS)</i>	<i>Changing Dynamics of China's Foreign Relations (p. 39) (CHUS)</i>
Marriott, Ohio State	<i>Book Selection for History Collections in Libraries: Who Develops the Collection? (p. 38) (ABH)</i>	<i>Careers in Librarianship: What's in It for Historians? (p. 39) (ABH)</i>
Marriott, Purdue	<i>Reflections on Canadian History (p. 41) (CFH)</i>	

Other Saturday Activities

12:15 P.M. Luncheons (p. 122, 123)

4:45 P.M. Business Meeting of the American Historical Association (p. 136)

Sunday, January 9

ROOM	8:30 A.M. SESSION	11:00 A.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor F	<i>Early Twentieth-Century Chicago Catholicism</i> (p. 29) (ACHA)	
Sheraton, Executive Center Parlor G	<i>Medieval Liturgy and the Social Sciences</i> (p. 29) (ACHA)	<i>The Counter-Reformation in Central Europe</i> (p. 29, p. 42) (ACHA) (CGCEH)
Sheraton, Huron	The Jewish Presence in American Sociology and Psychology, 1900–40 (112) (AJHS)	Orthodoxies and Heresies in Imperial Russia: Remembering, Forgetting, and Embellishing the Past (146)
Sheraton, Ontario	Caricatures, Broadsides, and Print Culture in Britain and America, 1770–1830 (113) (NACBS)	Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching (130) (TFGE) (TD)
Sheraton, Erie	Roundtable: The Korean War: A Fifty-Year Perspective (115) (SHAFR)	Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations (129) (TD)
Sheraton, Superior Room A	Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents (105) (TD) (WHA)	Gender and the Gregorian Reform (141)
Sheraton, Superior Room B	Regional Perspectives on Indigenous Policy and Resis- tance in Latin America (120)	The Origins of Civil War Historical Memory in the North (142)
Sheraton, Michigan Room A	Asian and Latin American Immigrants and the U.S. State: Racial Categorization, Second- Class Citizenship, and Refugee Politics, 1890–1990 (121)	State Formation, Agrarian Pacification, and Wolf Hunts in France, Japan, and the United States, 1700–1900 (138)

Sunday, January 9

ROOM	8:30 A.M. SESSION	11:00 A.M. SESSION
Sheraton, Michigan Room B	Exploring the French Revolution: A Multimedia Approach (107)	Gendered Spaces: Drinking, Leisure, and Public Culture in the U.S., China, and Africa (135)
Sheraton, Missouri	Waging War: Spies and Traitors in Imperial and Soviet Russia (123)	Gender, the State, and Labor Policy in Early Twentieth-Century America (133)
Sheraton, Colorado	Commodification and Its Discontents: Race, Religion, and Market Practices in U.S. History (125)	Families and Female Enterprise in International Perspective (147)
Sheraton, Arkansas	Religious Frontiers of the Colonial Northeast (127)	
Sheraton, Mississippi	Women's Lives, Women's Practices: Religious Experiences in the Early Modern World (128)	The Political Culture of Information Technology in the Modern United States (149) (SHOT)
Marriott, Bucktown	<i>New Perspectives on Early American Methodism (p. 37) (ASCH)</i>	<i>Continental Pietism and German-American Religious Traditions (p. 37) (ASCH)</i>
Marriott, Oldtown	<i>Interlocking Christian Histories: Africa and the West (p. 37) (ASCH)</i>	<i>Modern Catholicism Encounters Modernity (p. 38) (ASCH)</i>
Marriott, Printers Row	<i>Religious Pluralism in the Early Mid-Atlantic Colonies (p. 37) (ASCH)</i>	
Marriott, Streeterville	<i>Authors, Publishers, and the State: The Nineteenth-Century Publishing Revolution (p. 57) (SHARP)</i>	
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A	Hard Labor in Tender Years: Black Children as Servants and Slaves in Early America (106)	State-Labor Relations in Mexico and Peru, 1910–40 (150)

Sunday, January 9

Room	8:30 A.M. SESSION	11:00 A.M. SESSION
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B	International Sensibilities in American Thought and Culture from the Late Nineteenth to the Mid-Twentieth Century (108)	Anti-Democratic Thought and Politics in Nineteenth-Century America (148)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C	Gender and the Boundaries of the Jewish Community in Nineteenth-Century Germany (110) (LBI)	Material Culture in the Atlantic World: Consumption Patterns in the Household Economy, 1500–1800 (144) (SSPHS)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D	Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: Oral History (124)	Roundtable: The Atlantic World: Emerging Themes in a New Teaching Field (134) (FEEGI)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon E	Hip-Hop History: New Directions in Scholarship and Thought (114)	Roundtable: Women and Gender History: The Paradigm Challenged (151)
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon F	<i>Replacing Colonial Legacies with Colonial Histories: Re-reading Sexuality, Race, and Religion for Contemporary Peru</i> (p. 44) (CLAH)	
Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon G	<i>The Subtleties of Status: Culture, Citizenship, and Hierarchy in Latin America (1810–1930)</i> (p. 44) (CLAH)	
Marriott, Los Angeles	The Colonization of Identity: Negotiating the Terms of Difference in French Colonial Frameworks (109)	Mamluks in World Historical Context (136)
Marriott, Miami	Rethinking Historical Approaches to Gender, Race, and Science (111)	Historicizing Modernization Theory (137)

Sunday, January 9

ROOM	8:30 A.M. SESSION	11:00 A.M. SESSION
Marriott, Scottsdale	Manlio Bellomo's Vision of the Ius Commune: Its Importance for Historical Scholarship (116) (MAA)	Race, Representation, and Spectacle in Early Twentieth- Century America (139)
Marriott, Denver	The Other Modernisms: Culture and Politics in East Central Europe (117) (SAHH)	Masculinity, Identity, and Politics in Comparative Perspective (140)
Marriott, Houston	Rethinking Classicism and Modernity in Early Modern and Modern Europe (118)	Discovering the American Common Reader, 1780–1861 (143) (SHARP)
Marriott, Kansas City	The Counter-Revolution of 1800: Perspectives on the Age of Jefferson (119)	Urban Knowledges: Planning, Politics, and Community in Argentine and Brazilian Cities, 1900–75 (145)
Marriott, Lincolnshire	Identity, Anxiety, and Technology: Men and Machines in the United States, 1870–1950 (122)	Across Oceans, Generations, and Disciplines: Persistence and Adaptation in the German- American Experience (131)
Marriott, Great America	International Scientific Exchange: Problems, Approaches, and Sites for Investigation (126)	National Security as Cultural Product: New Frontiers in the History of International Relations (132)

2000 Annual Meeting Program

HISTORY FOR THE TWENTY-FIRST CENTURY: CONTINUITY AND CHANGE

PLENARY SESSION

THURSDAY, JANUARY 6, 7:30–9:30 P.M.

Consigning the Twentieth Century to History

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Chair: Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University and president,
American Historical Association

Panel: Carol Gluck, Columbia University
David Levering Lewis, Rutgers University
Charles Maier, Harvard University
Hans-Ulrich Wehler, Bielefeld University

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 9:30–11:30 A.M.

1. Interviewing in the Job Market in the New Millennium

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis and vice president,
AHA Professional Division

2. Roundtable: Historians in the Schools

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National History Education Network

Chair: William Weber, California State University at Long Beach

Panel: Bret Eynon, American Social History Project, City University of New York
Nora Faires, University of Michigan at Flint
Paula Nassen Poulos, National Archives and Records Administration

Comment: James Loewen, author, *Lies My Teacher Told Me*

3. Collaboration and Innovative Instruction: A Roundtable Discussion of Team Teaching in History

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

- Chair:** Bruce Field, Northern Illinois University
- Panel:** *War and Society in Modern History: An Experiment in Collaborative Teaching*
Eric Duskin, Northern Illinois University
Simon Newman, University of Glasgow
Jim Schmidt, Northern Illinois University
Bruce Field
- From First Contact to the Present: Rethinking Primary Sources, Computer Technology, and the U.S. Survey in Scotland*
Ann Gow, University of Glasgow
Phillips O'Brien, University of Glasgow
Simon Newman
- Team Teaching the Cold War: The American and Soviet Perspectives*
Eric Duskin
Bruce Field
- Comment:** C. J. Grimes, Northern Illinois University
Jeff Stein, Northern Illinois University

4. Minorities and the Construction of Political Communities: A Comparative View

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Minority Historians

- Chair:** Tera Hunter, Carnegie Mellon University
- Papers:** *Islam's Holy Minority: Race, Ethnicity, and Genealogy in the Creation of Mauritania*
Timothy Cleaveland, University of Florida
- Race, Nationness, and Minorities: Perspectives from Latin America*
Ada Ferrer, New York University
- Separate but Weighted: The Concept of Minorities in Colonial India*
David Gilmartin, North Carolina State University
- Comment:** Douglas Howland, DePaul University

The 2001 annual meeting of the AHA will be held in Boston from January 4–7.

5. The Holocaust and American Culture: New Interpretations

Sheraton, Huron Room

Chair: Sander L. Gilman, University of Chicago

Papers: *An Accident of Geography: Stanley Milgram, the Holocaust, and American Culture*

Kirsten Fermaglich, New York University

Historicizing the Debate: Anne Frank and the Holocaust in American Culture

Alex Sagan, Harvard University

"A Saga of Heroism": The Holocaust in American Jewish Education, 1945–60

Rona Sheramy, Brandeis University

Comment: Peter Novick, University of Chicago

6. Visions of the Virgin: Interdisciplinary Perspectives on Marian Devotion in Early Modern Germany

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Rachel Fulton, University of Chicago

Papers: *Continuity and Change in Marian Devotion in Germany, 1500–1600*

Bridget Margaret Heal, Courtauld Institute of Art

Music and Marian Devotion in Counter-Reformation Germany,

c. 1580–1650: Strategies of Style, Text, and Usage

Alexander J. Fisher, Harvard University

Marian Miracles and Proofs of Piety: German Catholicism in the Age of Enlightenment

Duane J. Corpis, New York University

Comment: Corine Schleif, Arizona State University

7. Researching Medieval Landscapes: Approaches to an Elusive Subject

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

Chair: William H. TeBrake, University of Maine at Orono

Papers: *Understanding Medieval Landscape: On the Origins and Change of a Cultural Landscape in Austria*

Christoph Sonnlechner, University of Vienna

Ditches, Nature, and Power

Paolo Squatriti, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Medieval Land Clearance: Expanding Arable Land in England

Kevin D. Hill, Iowa State University

Comment: Katherine L. French, State University of New York at New Paltz

8. Conservative Radicalism and the Critique of Progress in the Twentieth Century

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Chair: Rochelle Gurstein, Bard Graduate Center

Papers: *Dwight Macdonald and the Critique of Progress*
Robert Cummings, Truman State University

The Southern Agrarians, Conservative Thought, and the Transformation of the American Right

Paul V. Murphy, Grand Valley State University

Would That All the People Were Prophets: Populism and Religion in Christopher Lasch's Critique of "Progress"

Eugene B. McCarragher, University of Delaware

Comment: Jean Bethke Elshtain, University of Chicago

9. Twentieth-Century Travel and the Politics of Identity

Sheraton, Superior Room A

Chair: Shelley Baranowski, University of Akron

Papers: *A Lesson of Things: Tourism, the Nation, and Empire in France, 1931–60*
Ellen Furlough, University of Kentucky

"Experiencing" Nazi Germany: Travel Guidebooks and the Third Reich

Rudy Koshar, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Travels in Jewish Utopias: Tourism in Palestine and the Soviet Union in the Interwar Period

Daniel Soyer, Fordham University

Comment: John R. Gillis, Rutgers University

Did you know...?

The AHA has greatly expanded its web page in the past year. Members can renew their membership online, view employment ads updated weekly, peruse articles from previous issues of *Perspectives*, or read a number of online publications, including an essay by Peter Stearns on "Why Study History?"

Visit us at <http://www.theaha.org>.

10. State Projects, Political Cultures, and Civil Society in Latin America, 1890–1950

Sheraton, Superior Room B

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Elizabeth Kuznesof, University of Kansas

Papers: *Incorporating "The Proletariat" in Brazil's First Republic: Founding Moments in Rio Grande do Sul, 1889–92*

Joan Bak, University of Richmond

The Rise and Fall of an Agrarian Civil Society in Cardenista Mexico, 1928–38

Christopher Boyer, Harvard University

Policing the Public Sphere: Working-Class Interests and Political Representation in Argentina, 1912–30

Matthew Karush, George Mason University

Socialist Morality and Social Control: Chile, 1920–50

Karin Roseblatt, Syracuse University

Comment: John H. Coatsworth, Harvard University

11. The Diverse Japanese: Local History's Challenge to National Narratives

Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Jonathan Dresner, Coe College

Papers: *The Uses of Local History: Schooling and State Formation in Nagano Prefecture*

Brian W. Platt, George Mason University

Reading the Nineteenth-Century Japanese Village, in Multiple Voices

Edward E. Pratt, College of William and Mary

Place and Practice: Negotiating Local Identities at State Shinto Shrines

Sarah E. Thal, Rice University

Lost in History: Aizu, the Meiji Restoration, and the Wakamatsu Colony

John E. Van Sant, University of Southern Mississippi

Comment: Philip C. Brown, Ohio State University

12. Manhood, Race, Class, and the Politics of Consumption in the Gilded Age and the Progressive Era

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era

Chair: Norbert Finzsch, Universität Hamburg

Papers: *Transforming Desire: Labor, Marginalism, and Male Consumption*
Rosanne Currarino, Princeton University

From the Jungle to the Final Mile: Empire, Africa, and the Global Divide between Production and Consumption, 1910–30

Matthew Guterl, Rutgers University

Sentimental Workers, Pious Consumers: The YMCA, Manhood, Class, and the Language of Sentiment

Thomas Winter, Bilkent University

Comment: Robyn Muncy, University of Maryland at College Park

13. Women's Minds, Women's Bodies: Constructions of Female Medical Expertise in Early Twentieth-Century Japan, the Ottoman Empire, and the United States

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Chair: Paul Forage, Florida Atlantic University

Papers: *Taking the Measure of Japanese Women: The Medical Research of Takeuchi Shigeyo (1881–1975)*

Sally A. Hastings, Purdue University

Every Woman Her Own Doctor: The Serial Press, Medical Practitioners, and Health Reform in the Late Ottoman Era

Elizabeth B. Frierson, University of Cincinnati

Reducing Menstruation to a Sneeze: Dr. Clelia Mosher and "Functional Periodicity"

Sharra L. Vostral, Washington University in St. Louis

Comment: Elinor A. Accampo, University of Southern California

14. Transatlantic Movements: On the Recasting of Concepts and Practices in the Early Modern Spanish Colonial Context

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Claudio Lomnitz-Adler, University of Chicago

Papers: *Peninsular Practices, American Realities: "Vecindad" in the Viceroyalty of Peru (Sixteenth Century)*

Tamar Herzog, University of Chicago

El Cuzco: A Reconsideration of Sovereignty, Territoriality, and the Inca State

Susan Ramirez, DePaul University

Discourses of Nobility and Purity among Spaniards and Creoles in Early Modern Mexico

Maria Elena Martinez, University of Chicago

Comment: Ida Altman, University of New Orleans

15. World History As a Research Field

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Lauren Benton, New Jersey Institute of Technology/
Rutgers University at Newark

Papers: *The Biological and Demographic Foundations of Global History: A Paradigm for Research*

Paul Adams, Shippensburg University

Rise of the Rich: An Alternate Paradigm to the Rise of the West in Modern History

Peter Gran, Temple University

Conceptualizing Migration beyond Nation-Based History

Adam McKeown, Northeastern University

Comment: David J. Hancock, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

During your visit to Chicago...

You can visit the Chicago Historical Society free of charge. Simply show your AHA registration badge to the front desk receptionist. For more information, see page 11 of this *Program* and visit CHS's web page at <http://www.chicagohistory.org>.

16. Building American Neighborhoods: Understanding Federal Policy's Failure and Successes

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: Quintard Taylor Jr., University of Washington at Seattle

Papers: *Designing and Managing the Second Ghetto:*

Public Housing's Decline in Chicago, 1950–70

D. Bradford Hunt, University of California at Berkeley

Assessing Ideas and Realities: The Legacy of the Model Cities Program

R. Jake Sudderth, Independent Scholar

Planned to Fail: Federal Intervention in 1960s

and 1970s Suburban Development

Nicholas Bloom, Brandeis University

Comment: Robert Halpern, Loyola University of Chicago

17. Transgressions: Episodes of Race, Sexuality, and Crossings, 1889–1945

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX

Chair: Susan M. Hartmann, Ohio State University

Papers: *An Inability to Notice: Cultural Refusals in Milwaukee's*

Anti-Chinese Riots, 1889–90

Victor Jew, Michigan State University

"White Girl Trap": A Political History of "White Slave" Narratives

Nancy D. Campbell, Ohio State University

Mom Chung's Family of Bastards: Nationalism, Maternalism,

and Sexuality during World War II

Judy Tzu-Chun Wu, Ohio State University

Comment: Peggy Pascoe, University of Oregon

Looking for your housing and registration forms?

The housing form can be found on page 40 of the September and page 24 of the October *Perspectives*. A preregistration form was printed on page 26 of the October issue of *Perspectives*. Both are also included in with the mailing of the annual meeting *Program*. All forms relating to annual meeting events can be found at

<http://www.theaha.org/annual>.

18. Traders, Traitors, and Culture Brokers: Negotiating Loyalty and Power in the Early Southeast

Marriott, Houston Room

Chair: Nancy Shoemaker, University of Connecticut

Papers: *An "Intimate Friend": Turner Brashears As Culture Broker among the Choctaws*

Greg O'Brien, University of Southern Mississippi

On the Edges of Empire: Thomas Nairne, Native Americans, Treason, and Torture on the Carolina Frontier, 1704–15

Steven C. Bullock, Worcester Polytechnic Institute

Creeks and Southerners: Bicultural Brokers in the Eighteenth Century

Andrew K. Frank, California State University at Los Angeles

Comment: James Merrell, Vassar College

19. Sexual and Personal Identities in Lesbian and Gay History

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Joint session with the Committee on Lesbian and Gay History

Chair: Jeffrey Merrick, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

Papers: *Sexing the History of Female Same-Sex Sexuality*

Leila J. Rupp, Ohio State University

Conceptions of Gender in Lesbian/Gay History

Leisa Meyer, College of William and Mary

Digging for Gold: Researching and Writing Lesbian and Gay History in Latin America

James Green, California State University at Long Beach

Lesbian and Gay Studies: What Happens When Everybody (It Seems) Claims to Do It?

Michael Sherry, Northwestern University

Comment: The Audience

Concerns about childcare?

See page 14 of this *Program* for a list of licensed, insured, and bonded childcare suppliers in the Chicago area.

20. Aesthetics and Politics: From Cologne Cathedral to the Holocaust Memorial

Sheraton, Erie Room

Chair: Anson Rabinbach, Princeton University

Papers: *Presenting the Past: The Rise of History and the Politics of Representation in the Nineteenth Century*

Cordula A. Grewe, German Historical Institute

The Visibility of History: Bridging the Gap between Historiography and the Fine Arts

Joern Ruesen, Kulturwissenschaftliches Institut des
Wissenschaftszentrums, Nordrhein-Westfalen

Rebuilding Berlin: History, Aesthetics, and Politics

Felix Phillip Lutz, Sinus/Sociovision Heidelberg

Comment: Jay Winter, Yale University

21. Philosophy, History, and the Social Sciences: The Practice of, and Problems in, Twentieth-Century Intellectual History

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Ann E. Moyer, University of Pennsylvania

Papers: *The Debate between Cassirer and Heidegger and the Origins of Cassirer's Philosophy of the Enlightenment*

Daniel L. Gordon, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

"That Abominable Science": Arendt and Sociology, Sociology and Arendt

Peter Baehr, Memorial University of Newfoundland

"The Social Construction of Reality": From Sociological Theory to Historical Practice

Martin J. Burke, City University of New York

Comment: Steven Lestition, Princeton University

Graduate student drop-in room

Graduate students are invited to use the lounge in the Marriott, Iowa Room.

Graduate student members of the Coordinating Council for Women in History will

staff this drop-in room. Hours will be Friday–Saturday, January 7–8, 7:30 A.M.–1:00

P.M. Come by and get to know future colleagues.

22. Reconfiguring American History: How Bringing in Science and Technology Changes Old Stories

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Chair: David E. Nye, Odense University

Papers: *The American Revolution*

Pauline Maier, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The War of 1812 and the Civil War

Merritt Roe Smith, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The Late Nineteenth Century

Alexander Keyssar, Duke University

World War II–Present

Daniel J. Kevles, California Institute of Technology

Comment: The Audience

23. On the Silk Roads: The Many Roles of Nomadic Peoples

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Carter Vaughn Findley, Ohio State University

Papers: *From Yuezhi to Kushan: Processes of Transition from Nomadic People to Rulers of a Sedentary Society*

Xinru Liu, Chinese Academy of Social Sciences

Steppe Empires and the Silk Route: Nomads As a Force in International Trade and Politics

Thomas Barfield, Boston University

Gateway to the Silk Roads and Beyond: The Use of Art and Artifacts to Teach World History

Heidi Roupp, Aspen Public High School

Comment: William H. McNeill, University of Chicago

24. New Direction in Spanish American Economic History: Colonial Mexico at the Crossroads of International Exchange

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: Linda K. Salvucci, Trinity University

Papers: *Mexico and the Pacific Trade*
Katharine Bjork, University of Chicago

Chinese Silk, Mexican Silver, and Western European Luxury Textiles: The Transition from Seventeenth-Century Crisis to Eighteenth-Century Growth
David J. Weiland, Utah State University

War and Risk: Maritime Insurance and Spanish-Mexican Trade during the Wars of the French Revolution and Napoleon
Jeremy Baskes, Ohio Wesleyan University

Comment: Richard Salvucci, Trinity University

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

American Society of Church History

Marriott, Lakeview Room

Presiding: Robert M. Kingdon, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Address: *"Deep-Breasted Beauties": How Leopold von Ranke Discovered Catholicism*
Thomas A. Brady, University of California at Berkeley

Conference on Asian History

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Presiding: George M. Wilson, Indiana University

Address: *History in the Shadow of Loss*
Sumathi Ramaswamy, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Conference on Latin American History

875 North Michigan Avenue, Hancock Building, The Signature Room at the 95th

Presiding: Susan Socolow, Emory University and president, CLAH

Address: *Cárdenas, Bosques, and the Refugées*
Friedrich Katz, University of Chicago

Organization of History Teachers

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C

Presiding: Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School and president, OHT
Gloria Sesso, Half Hollow Hills High School East and past president, OHT

Address: *The Tea Party, History, and Memory*
Alfred A. Young, Newberry Library

Phi Alpha Theta

Sheraton, Mayfair Room

Presiding: Kenneth E. Hendrickson Jr., Midwestern State University and president, PAT

Address: *Between Two Worlds: The Opening of the San Francisco Conference of the United Nations*
Robert C. Hilderbrand, University of South Dakota

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 12:30–1:30 P.M. CONVERSATIONS WITH AHA PRESIDENTS

To assist us to reflect upon the history—and the historiography—of the twentieth century, the Program Committee invited all living presidents of the Association to participate in the annual meeting. We are pleased and honored that ten presidents accepted our invitations to appear in special sessions, “Conversations with AHA Presidents.”

The committee envisions these meetings as small, informal gatherings in which the presidents will respond to questions and comments of professional colleagues and graduate students. We assume that the main topics of discussion will be the state of scholarship in their field and in the discipline, the experiences of their careers, and the prospects for the profession.

These “Conversations” will take place in small rooms and admission will be limited to those who have signed up in advance. Sign-up sheets will be available at the Information Booth in the meeting registration area. Scheduled for Friday are

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor E

Natalie Zemon Davis (1987), Princeton University
and University of Toronto

Louise A. Tilly (1993), New School for Social Research

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor F

John Hope Franklin (1979), Duke University

Louis R. Harlan (1989), University of Maryland at College Park

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor G

Frederic E. Wakeman Jr. (1992), University of California at Berkeley

For Saturday sessions, please see p. 124.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 2:30–4:30 P.M.

25. History Departments in a New Century

Sheraton, Superior Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: Jeremy Popkin, University of Kentucky

Panel: Charlotte Borst, St. Louis University
 Martin Jay, University of California at Berkeley
 Henry Reichman, California State University at Hayward
 Robert Rupp, West Virginia Wesleyan University

26. Scholarly Publishing in the Twenty-First Century

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University and president, American Historical Association

Panel: *Scholarly Journals in the Twenty-First Century*
 Michael Grossberg, Indiana University and editor,
American Historical Review

University Presses in the Twenty-First Century
 Kate Wittenberg, Columbia University Press

Libraries and Publishing in the Twenty-First Century
 Ann Okerson, Yale University

Scholarly Monographs in the Twenty-First Century
 John H. D'Arms, American Council of Learned Societies

Foundations and Publishing in the Twenty-First Century
 Richard Ekman, The Atlantic Philanthropic Service Company

Comment: Stanley Katz, Princeton University
 and vice president, AHA Research Division
 General Discussion

Pacific Coast Branch of the AHA

The next annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association will be held on August 3–6, 2000, in Park City, Utah. For more information, contact W. David Baird, Humanities Division, Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA 90263-4225. E-mail: dbaird@pepperdine.edu.

27. Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Patricia Seed, Rice University

Papers: *Did the Sans-Culottes Wear Nikes? The Impact of Electronic Media on the Understanding and Teaching of History*

David S. Trask, Guilford Technical Community College

Creating a Statewide Discussion Group: E-mail and the University of Wisconsin Student History Network

Daniel Kallgren, University of Wisconsin at Marinette

Sue Patrick, University of Wisconsin at Barron County

Comment: Nancy Fitch, California State University at Fullerton
Patricia Seed

28. Roundtable Discussion: Negotiating the "ABD" Gap: Survival Strategies for Advanced Graduate Students

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

Chair: Theresa Mah, Northwestern University

Panel: Adam Green, Northwestern University
Melanie Gustafson, University of Vermont
Chad Heap, University of Chicago
Alice Kessler-Harris, Columbia University

29. Italian Colonialism: Histories and Historiographies

Sheraton, Huron Room

Joint session with the Society for Italian Historical Studies

Chair: Haile Larebo, Morehouse College

Papers: *A Greater Italy: Migration and Colonialism in the Liberal Period*
Carl Ipsen, Indiana University

Agency, Blame, and Innocence in Italian Colonialism
Mia Fuller, Rice University

The Italian Colonial Cinema: Agendas and Audiences
Ruth Ben-Ghiat, Fordham University

Comment: Alexander De Grand, North Carolina State University

30. The Virtual and the Real: The Case of the Mysterious Manuscripts from Naples, Their Potential Implications for Andean Studies, and Document-Based Historical Scholarship at Large

Sheraton, Erie Room

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Kenneth J. Andrien, Ohio State University

Papers: *The Naples Manuscripts versus the Chronicles of the Conquest of Peru*
Rolena Adorno, Yale University

On the Authorship of the Nueva Cronica I Buen Gobierno
Thomas B. F. Cummins, University of Chicago

The Naples Document and Jesuit Reporting on Inca Culture
R. Tom Zuidema, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Ann M. Wightman, Wesleyan University

31. Pacific History in the Twenty-First Century: New Historiographical Approaches

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Chair: John Gascoigne, University of New South Wales

Papers: *Is There Death after Captain Cook? Reflections on the Passing of Commodore Goodenough*
Jane Samson, University of Alberta

Seeing (De)Faces: The Other in the Image
Bronwen Douglas, Australian National University

From European Conquest to Pacific Colonies: Nineteenth-Century Images of Australian and New Zealand Port Communities
Cindy McCreery, University of New South Wales

Comment: Paul Turnbull, Australian National University

For affiliated society representatives

Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Sheraton's Executive Center Parlor B. Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

32. Social Demography and the American Civil War

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Maris Vinovskis, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Papers: *The Life-Cycle Transition in the United States and the Effect of the Civil War: Evidence from the Manuscript Census Records*

Roger Ransom and Richard Sutch, University of California at Riverside

Military Participation in the Union Forces during the Civil War: A Comprehensive Demographic Portrait and Analysis

Daniel Scott Smith, University of Illinois at Chicago

The Human Cost of War: Southern Population and Family Structure, 1850–80

J. David Hacker, California Institute of Technology

Comment: Stephanie McCurry, Northwestern University

33. The Church on the Eve of the Reformation

Marriott, Miami Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History
and the Renaissance Society of America

Chair: Robert Bireley, S.J., Loyola University Chicago

Papers: *The Spanish Church and Catholicism, c. 1500*

Sara T. Nalle, William Paterson University

Religion and the Church in Renaissance Italy: Recent Approaches

David S. Peterson, Washington and Lee University

Piety in France around 1500

Larissa Juliet Taylor, Colby College

Comment: Elisabeth G. Gleason, University of San Francisco

34. Material Culture Studies in the Consumer Revolution

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Chair: Katherine C. Grier, University of South Carolina

Papers: *Drab Opulence? Textiles, Clothing, and the Construction of an Early American Sense of Fashion*

Adrienne Hood, University of Toronto

Buying, Using, Making, and Re-Making: Enslaved Virginians and the World of Goods

Ann Smart Martin, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Learning to Be Miserable from British Satiric Prints

Jack Crowley, Dalhousie University

Comment: T. H. Breen, Northwestern University

35. The Production and Reception of Cold War Culture

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: John Higham, Johns Hopkins University

Papers: *How the Soviet Press Told the Story of the Cold War, 1946–50*
Jeffrey Brooks, Johns Hopkins University

Anti-Communism and the Transformation of American Identity
Lary May, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Japanese Reception of American and Soviet Culture during the Cold War, 1945–63
Jun Furuya, Hokkaido University

Comment: Lewis Allen Erenberg, Loyola University Chicago

36. Approaching the Borders of American Juvenile Justice: Law, Liberalism, and Legitimacy in the Twentieth Century

Marriott, Houston Room

Chair: Christopher P. Manfredi, McGill University

Papers: *The Juvenile Court and Its Public Problems*
David S. Tanenhaus, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

"Upon the Threshold of Manhood": Pushing the Temporal Boundaries of Juvenile Justice
Michael Willrich, Brandeis University

From "Bad Parent" to "Irredeemable Child": The Contradictions of Juvenile Justice Reform in Illinois from 1965 to 1999
Mara Dodge, Westfield State College

Comment: Sylvia Schafer, University of Wisconsin at Milwaukee

37. The Future of Marxist History

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: Alexander V. Pantsov, Capital University

Papers: *The Shifting Marxist Historiography: From Hard History to Soft History*
Jie-Hyun Lim, Hanyang University

Can Marxist Historical Thinking Survive?
Mario Kessler, Free University

Continuity and Change in West European Communism
Kate Hudson, South Bank University

Comment: William A. Pelz, Institute of Working-Class History

38. Changing Colonial History: New Approaches to Expansion, Contraction, and Identity

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: A. P. Thornton, University of Toronto

Papers: *Colonizations and Collective Identities*
James Belich, University of Auckland

Colonial Trusteeship and the Expansion of the Political Nation
Susan Pedersen, Harvard University

The International Politics of Colonialism, c. 1890–1960
John Darwin, University of Oxford

Chaos: A Theoretical Explanation of Decolonization
Gordon Martel, University of Northern British Columbia

Comment: John Cell, Duke University

39. Local Identity, Local Politics, and State Formation: Challenging Dichotomies of Modern Mexican Historiography

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: John Mason Hart, University of Houston

Papers: *An Identity Crisis? Mexican Religious Identity during the Porfirian Era: The View from the Michoacan Countryside*
Luis Murillo, University of California at San Diego

Searching for the Mexican in the Veracruzano: Liberalism and Popular Culture in the Port of Veracruz, 1873–1923
Elizabeth Norvell, Columbia University

State Formation or Neighborhood Initiatives? Popular Agendas and Cross-Class Alliances in a Modernizing Mexican City
Christina M. Jimenez, University of California at San Diego

Comment: Margaret Chowning, University of California at Berkeley

Check out the AHA's publications in the Exhibition Hall, Booths 600 and 602

Copies of our latest publications, including new series on Women's and Gender History in Global Perspective and Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society, and Culture will be available.

40. Eunuchs in the Late Antique and Medieval Mediterranean World: Perception and Social Construction

Sheraton, Missouri Room

- Chair:** William D. Phillips, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis
- Papers:** *"Let them not deny that they are men": The Gender Politics of Christian Self-Castration in Late Antiquity*
Mathew Kuefler, San Diego State University
- "As the master of the house trims a fig to make it fruitful...": Fashioning Children into Eunuchs in Byzantium*
Kathryn M. Ringrose, University of California at San Diego
- "Like a Kind Father and a Compassionate Mother": The "Good" Eunuch in Mamluk Sources*
Shaun Marmon, Princeton University
- Comment:** Vern L. Bullough, University of Southern California

41. Women, Work, and the Welfare State: The Politics of Child Care in Post-World War II France and the United States

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon H

- Chair:** Sonya Michel, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Papers:** *Women and Children in the "Trente Glorieuses": The Contentious Politics of Day Care Policy in Post-World War II France*
Kimberly Morgan, Princeton University
- A Woman's Right to Earn: The Federal Government, Social Policy, and the Post-World War II Rise of Commercial Child Care Provision in the United States*
Emilie Stoltzfus, Claremont Graduate University
- Private Matters Made Public: Women's Struggles for Child Care in California, 1945-60*
Natalie Fousekis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill
- Comment:** Wayne Carp, Pacific Lutheran University

Call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting

See page 180 for details on the call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting of the American Historical Association, to be held in Boston, January 4-7.

42. Conscription and Modern Politics in Europe and America: Thoughts at the End of an Era

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: John Bushnell, Northwestern University

Papers: *The Nation in Arms in Revolutionary Europe, 1793–1815*
Daniel Moran, Naval Postgraduate School

Military Reform, Military Conscription, and the End of Russia's Old Regime
Josh Sanborn, Lafayette College

*"The Spirit of Selective Service": Conscription, Coercion, and State Power
in World War I America*
Christopher Capozzola, Columbia University

Comment: Leonard V. Smith, Oberlin College

43. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural- Geopolitical Concept I: The Nineteenth Century

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Ronnie Po-Chia Hsia, New York University

Papers: *Of Boundaries, Centers, and Margins: Identities of Central Europe
in the Nineteenth Century*
Hillel J. Kieval, Washington University in St. Louis

*Dynastic, Internationalist, and Nationalist Concepts of Central Europe
in the Habsburg Monarchy*
Istvan Deak, Columbia University

Imagining Germany
Konrad Jarausch, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: Maria Todorova, University of Florida

44. Roundtable: Liberalism on Trial: The African American Freedom Struggle in the Midwest, 1940–66

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX

Chair: Darlene Clark Hine, Michigan State University

Panel: James R. Ralph Jr., Middlebury College
Thomas J. Sugrue, University of Pennsylvania
Heather Ann Thompson, University of North Carolina at Charlotte
William M. Tuttle Jr., University of Kansas
Ronald Walters, University of Maryland at College Park

45. Roundtable: Getting beyond Chicago's City Limits: The Challenge of Exploring the City of the Nineteenth Century in the Twenty-First Century

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

- Chair:** Ann Durkin Keating, North Central College
- Panel:** Michael P. Conzen, University of Chicago
Michael H. Ebner, Lake Forest College
Anthony Orum, University of Illinois at Chicago

46. Negotiating Justice in Early Modern Italy

Marriott, Great America Room

- Chair:** Edward Muir, Northwestern University
- Papers:** *Village Midwives in Early Modern Italy*
Tommaso Astarita, Georgetown University
- Law and Culture in the "Supplications" to the Medici Grand Dukes*
Giovanna Benadusi, University of South Florida
- "From My Ancestors of Decepit Age": Village Memory in Defense
of Village Rights in the Roman Countryside*
Caroline Castiglione, University of Texas at Austin
- Comment:** John A. Marino, University of California at San Diego

47. The Maturation of Modern Chinese History in the United States: Selected Types of Programs for the Twenty-First Century

Sheraton, Superior Room B

- Chair:** Samuel C. Chu, Ohio State University
- Papers:** *Harvard, Fairbank, and Ch'ing Studies*
Rhoads Murphy, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- Columbia, Wilbur, and Twentieth Century Studies*
Bernadette Yu-ning Li, St. John's University
- Sharing Heart and Mind: The K.C. Liu Model of China Studies
at the University of California at Davis*
Richard J. Smith, Rice University
- Comment:** The Audience

48. Repercussions of Global War: Fantasy, Memory, and Justice in the Wake of World War II

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Chair: Earl F. Ziemke, University of Georgia

Papers: *Economic Planning for the Postwar World: Roosevelt and Hitler Compared*
Gerhard L. Weinberg, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Memory Loss: The Ethnic Germans of Eastern Europe and the Second World War

Doris L. Bergen, University of Notre Dame

When Johnny Comes Marching Home Again: The Ukrainian and Jewish Communities' Reactions to the John Demjanjuk Trial

Glenn R. Sharfman, Hiram College

Comment: Uta G. Poiger, University of Washington

49. Performative Protest in the 1960s and Early 1970s

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Chair: Beth Bailey, University of New Mexico

Papers: *"Be Realistic—Demand the Impossible!" Performing Utopia in Europe and America during the 1960s*

Michael William Doyle, Ball State University

"The Voice of Violence": Performative Violence as Protest, 1968–70

Joel P. Rhodes, University of Missouri at Kansas City

Go Ask "the Hippie Girls": Gender, Sexuality, and the Sensationalized Counterculture

Rachel Barrett Martin, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Comment: David Farber, University of New Mexico

Due to timing, the Auditor's Report will appear in a spring issue of *Perspectives* rather than in the annual meeting *Program*. Refer to the Executive Director's Report on page 187 for details.

50. Race, Class, and Conflict in Comparative Perspective: The United States, France, and South Africa

Marriott, Illinois Room

Chair: James Campbell, Brown University

Papers: *Steel and Steelworkers in Twentieth-Century South Africa and the United States*

John Hinshaw, Albright College

War and Race: A Comparative View of African American and West African Soldiers' Experiences during World War I
Jennifer Keene, University of the Redlands

Race and Warfare in Mid-Nineteenth-Century South Africa: The 1850–53 Frontier War and the Political Mobilization of Ethnicity
Elizabeth Elbourne, McGill University

Comment: Paul la Hausse, University of London

51. At Home in the "Socialist City": Visions of Domesticity in Dunaujvaros (Hungary), Eisenhuttenstadt (GDR), and Nowa Huta (Poland)

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B

Chair: Yanni Kotsonis, New York University

Papers: *Building Socialism, Rebuilding Families: Structuring Domesticity in Stalinstadt, 1950–68*

Timothy Dowling, Tulane University

"A Man's Home is His Castle": The House and the Apartment in Hungary's New Socialist Town, 1950–72
Krisztina Fehervary, University of Chicago

"Mexico on the Vistula": Nowa Huta and the Crisis of Stalinist Domesticity, 1949–56
Katherine Lebow, Columbia University

Comment: Diane Koenker, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

52. Peace and War in European Thought at the Dawn of the Twentieth Century

Marriott, State Room

Joint session with the Peace History Society

Chair: Sandi E. Cooper, College of Staten Island and Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

Papers: *The Cultural Context of the Future War: Late Nineteenth- and Early Twentieth-Century Society, Technology, and Warfare*
Grant Dawson, Carleton University

Pacifism and Popular Internationalism in the Alsation Working Class
David Harvey, Princeton University

Science for the State: Militarism and Science in Turn-of-the-Century British Fiction
Alison E. Bright, Drew University

Predictions of Future War in the Fiction and Illustrations of Albert Robida
Robert Hendrick, Auburn University

Comment: Rafe Blaufarb, Auburn University

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 5:30–6:30 P.M.

Graduate Student Open Forum

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

The Task Force on Graduate Education invites graduate students to a forum to discuss issues of interest to them. Immediately following the forum, all graduate students are invited to attend a reception in their honor next door in the Missouri Room beginning at 6:30 P.M.

Changes in the AHA Job Register

In response to many complaints about the limited number of suites the AHA can offer to interviewing committees, the Professional Division has revised its policy on interviews in non-AHA-sponsored suites. For details, see pages 199–202, or contact the Job Register Coordinator at (202) 544-2422, ext. 133. Job Register information, including table and suite reservation forms, is available online at <http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister>.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 7, 8:30 P.M.

American Historical Association General Meeting

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Presiding: Eric Foner, Columbia University

Award of Prizes

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize
AHA Prize in Atlantic History
George Louis Beer Prize
Albert J. Beveridge Award
James Henry Breasted Prize
John H. Dunning Prize
John K. Fairbank Prize
Herbert Feis Award
Morris D. Forkosch Award
Leo Gershoy Award
Joan Kelly Memorial Prize
Littleton-Griswold Prize
Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize
Wesley-Logan Prize
Awards for Scholarly Distinction
Troyer Steele Anderson Prize
Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award
Beveridge Family Teaching Prize
William Gilbert Award
Gutenberg-e Electronic Book Prizes
John O'Connor Film Award
Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award
Honorary Foreign Member for 1999

Presidential Address:

*An Early Information Society: News and the Media in
Eighteenth-Century Paris*
Robert C. Darnton, Princeton University

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 7:30 A.M.**Breakfast Meeting of the AHA Committee on Women Historians***Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II***Presiding:** Carla A. Hesse, University of California at Berkeley**Topic:** *The Future of Feminist History***Speakers:** Jennifer Morgan, Rutgers University
Susan Pedersen, Harvard University
Mrinalini Sinha, Southern Illinois University

Breakfast is open to all and will be preregistered through the registration form (copy enclosed; form also available via AHA's home page on the World Wide Web: <http://www.theaha.org/annual>). Preregistration is urged—a very limited number of tickets will be available through the meal ticket cashiers at the meeting. Cost: \$27. Prepaid tickets can be picked up at the meal ticket cashier's window in the meeting registration area.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 9:30–11:30 A.M.**53. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching Urban History: Chicago, A Laboratory for Learning***Sheraton, Superior Room A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, and the National History Education Network

Chair: Nadine Hata, El Camino Community College**Panel:** Peggy Hall-Heineman, Von Steuben Metropolitan Science Center
Janice L. Reiff, University of California at Los Angeles**AHA Committee on Minority Historians' reception**

To be held on Saturday, January 8, from 5:30 to 7:30 P.M. in the Sheraton, Missouri Room. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2000 annual meeting to the reception.

54. History Education Presentation and Discussion: Why and How Should College History Departments Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers?

Sheraton, Superior Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Council
for History Education

Chair: Elaine Reed, National Council for History Education

Papers: *Using History Departments to Train Secondary Social Studies Teachers*
Donald Schwartz, California State University at Long Beach

*Motivating and Directing Secondary Social Studies Seniors:
An Immersion Method*

John Shedd, State University of New York at Cortland

Recent Reform Initiatives in Training Secondary Social Studies Teachers
Lawrence McBride, Illinois State University

Involving History Departments in Formulating New Teaching Standards
Louise Año Nuevo Kerr, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Diane Puklin, University of Chicago Laboratory School

55. Towards a Framework for Web-Based History Teaching? Evidence from the U.K. and U.S.A.

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: William L. Crozier, St. Mary's University of Minnesota

Papers: *Meeting the Challenges of Computer Assisted Teaching: A U.K. Perspective*
Ian G. Anderson, University of Glasgow

In Search of Ethnic Studies... on the Web

Dianne D. Glave, Loyola Marymount University

Implementing Web-Based Teaching at a Scottish University
Sonja Cameron, University of Glasgow

Comment: Donald Spaeth, University of Glasgow

56. Women, Men, and the Historical Profession in the Twenty-First Century

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III

Sponsored by the AHA Committee on Women Historians

Cochairs: Glenna Matthews, University of California at Berkeley
Guido Ruggiero, Pennsylvania State University

Panel: Leslie Brown, Washington University in St. Louis
Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis
Linda Shopes, Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission
Elizabeth Smith, Rutgers University

57. Don't Old Soldiers Ever Die? The Second World War and Public Memory in Germany, the Soviet Union, and the United States

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Chair: Rudy Koshar, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Papers: *"Women With Weapons in Their Arms": The Work of War Narratives,
Soviet Identity, and Gender*
Anna Krylova, Johns Hopkins University

Winning the Battle of Stalingrad: The Redemptive Power of Defeat
Robert Moeller, University of California at Irvine

How to Forget: The Absence of the Korean War in American Memory
Marilyn Young, New York University

Comment: Temma Kaplan, State University of New York at Stony Brook

58. Current Concepts and the Study of Ancient History

Sheraton, Erie Room

Joint session with the Association of Ancient Historians

Chair: Carol G. Thomas, University of Washington

Papers: *Afrocentrism and the Greeks: A Contested History*
Stanley Burstein, California State University at Los Angeles

Gender Studies and Ancient History
Nancy Demand, Indiana University

Archaeology and Ancient Greek Social History
Ian Morris, Stanford University

Thucydides the Survivor as Historian
Lawrence Tritle, Loyola Marymount University

Comment: Eugene Borza, Pennsylvania State University

59. The New Academic Labor System and Its Discontents: Contingent Faculty and the Future of the Profession

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

- Chair:** Barbara Wolf, Independent Filmmaker
- Papers:** *The Impact of the Overuse of Part-Time Faculty on the College Academic and Professional Environment*
William T. Scroggins, Academic Senate for California Community Colleges
- The End of the Mid-Century Social Contract and the New Academic Labor System*
Richard Moser, American Association of University Professors
- Screening:** *Degrees of Shame: Part-Time Faculty, Migrant Workers of the Information Economy*
Barbara Wolf
- Comment:** Andrea Tuttle Kornbluh, University of Cincinnati

60. Restoring Women to World History

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Joint session with the Coordinating Council for Women in History and the World History Association

- Chair:** Patrick Manning, Northeastern University
- Papers:** *How to Integrate African Women into World History*
Iris Berger, State University of New York at Albany
- How to Integrate Middle Eastern Women into World History*
Guity Nashat, University of Illinois at Chicago
- How to Integrate Latin American Women and Caribbean Women into World History*
Marysa Navarro, Dartmouth College
- How to Integrate Asian Women into World History*
Sharon Sievers, California State University at Long Beach
- Comment:** Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

61. Reagan and Gorbachev: Why They Disarmed

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: David S. Patterson, U.S. Department of State

Papers: *The Reagan Administration and Nuclear Disarmament: New Light on a Contested Issue*

Lawrence S. Wittner, State University of New York at Albany

Mikhail Gorbachev and Soviet Nuclear Learning

Vladislav Zubok, National Security Archive

Nuclear Disarmament: The Late 1980s and Now

Jonathan Schell, Wesleyan University

Comment: Randall Forsberg, Institute for Defense and Disarmament Studies

62. Latin American Gender History: Into a New Millennium

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History
and the Coordinating Council for Women in History

Chair: Mark Wasserman, Rutgers University

Papers: *Forgotten Histories: Gender in the Lives of Colonial Latin American Peoples*
Ann Twinam, University of Cincinnati

Gender and Sexuality in Latin American History: Past, Present, and Future

Donna Guy, University of Arizona

Gender and the Promise of Self: History and the Challenge of the Twentieth Century

Asunción Lavrin, Arizona State University

Comment: The Audience

63. Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: African History

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: Edward A. Alpers, University of California at Los Angeles

Panel: Emmanuel K. Akyeampong, Harvard University

Barbara M. Cooper, New York University

Sandra E. Greene, Cornell University

Joseph E. Harris, Howard University

Luise S. White, University of Florida

Comment: Joseph C. Miller, University of Virginia

64. At the Margins of Empire: British Missionaries and the Colonial Encounter

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Joint session with the American Society of Church History and the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: James Gump, University of San Diego

Papers: *Intimacy, Knowledge/Power, Ambiguity: Cultural Brokers at the Margins of Empire*
Lynn Zastoupil, Rhodes College

Christian Customary Law: Anglican Missionaries, Polygyny, and South African Mission Communities, 1850–1910
Modupe Labode, Iowa State University

Going Native: Missionaries Confront Imperial Boundaries in Colonial India
Jeffrey Cox, University of Iowa

Comment: Antoinette Burton, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

65. Engendering Political History in Britain, France, and Peru, 1600–1850

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Chair: Theodore Koditschek, University of Missouri at Columbia

Papers: *The Family-State Compact in Early Modern France*
Sarah Hanley, University of Iowa

Gender and Politics in the 1784 Westminster Election
Anna Clark, University of North Carolina at Charlotte

Convents and Independence in Peru
Kathryn Burns, University of Florida

Comment: Karen Offen, Stanford University

Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings

2001	Boston, January 4–7
2002	San Francisco, January 3–6
2003	Chicago, January 2–5
2004	Washington, D.C., January 7–10

66. Court, Patronage, and Elites in Early Modern Europe

Sheraton, Huron Room

Chair: Jan de Vries, University of California at Berkeley

Papers: *Change and Continuity: "Absolutism," Court Patronage, and Nobility in Habsburg Austria*

Karin J. MacHardy, University of Waterloo

The Court Nobility of Sixteenth- and Seventeenth-Century France

Sharon Kettering, Montgomery College

France Outre-Rhin or Vorderösterreich: Elite Political Identities at Freiburg-im-Breisgau, 1651–1745

Peter G. Wallace, Hartwick College

Comment: Jonathan Dewald, State University of New York at Buffalo

67. Playing the Red Card: African Americans and Radical Movements, 1920–60

Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Komozi Woodard, Sarah Lawrence College

Papers: *The NAACP's Pragmatic Anti-Communism and the Civil Rights Agenda, 1920s–50s*

Kenneth R. Janken, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

A. Philip Randolph and the March on Washington Movement, 1941–43

Beth T. Bates, Wayne State University

"Communist Front Shouts 'Kissing Case' to World": Robert F. Williams and the Socialist Workers Party, 1958–61

Timothy B. Tyson, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Kevin K. Gaines, University of Texas at Austin

You've read the *Program*...

But for the very latest on the annual meeting, be sure to read the December issue of *Perspectives*. Included in our special annual meeting issue:

- Session highlights
- Information about cultural activities in Chicago
- Services for graduate students
- Procedures for using the Job Register at the meeting
- The very latest employment ads
- Parliamentary procedures for the business meeting
- Articles on teaching-related sessions

Arriving in mailboxes at the end of November!

68. What Is Central Europe? Constructions of a Cultural-Geopolitical Concept II: The Twentieth Century

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII

Joint session with the Conference Group for Central European History

Chair: Kees Gispens, University of Mississippi

Papers: *Central Europe and Mitteleuropa: The Economic Experience*
Volker Berghahn, Columbia University

"Asien fängt mit der Landstrasse an": Czech-German Discourses on Central Europe

Nancy Wingfield, Northern Illinois University

Eastern Violence or Violence in the East? The Polish Pogroms of 1918–19 in Contemporary German-Jewish Opinion

William W. Hagen, University of California at Davis

Comment: Kenneth D. Barkin, University of California at Riverside

69. The Impeachment Imbroglia: History and the Role of Historians

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom X

Chair: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

Panel: Peter Hoffer, University of Georgia
Stephen Presser, Northwestern University
Jack Rakove, Stanford University
Emily Van Tassel, Indiana University
Sean Wilentz, Princeton University

70. Continuities and Disjunctions: Families Divided by the Civil War

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Peter Kolchin, University of Delaware

Papers: *Civility and Civil War: Sectional Conflict and Social Memory in the Fisher-Middleton Family*
Daniel Kilbride, John Carroll University

"Domestic Pandemonium": Love, Conflict, and Marriage across the Civil War Border

Amy E. Murrell, University of Virginia

"To Feel the Storm": Intimacy, Business, and Merchant Families in the Confederate South

Frank J. Byrne, Ohio State University

Comment: Jan Lewis, Rutgers University at Newark

71. "In the Service of God and King": State-Sponsored Charity in Early Modern Iberian Empires

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: Silvia M. Arrom, Brandeis University

Papers: *Social Consequences of Dowries of Knighthoods in the Portuguese Military Orders, 1640–1755*

Francis A. Dutra, University of California at Santa Barbara

Orphans as Agents of Empire: The Naval Orphanage of San Telmo in Seville, 1681–1847

Valentina K. Tikoff, Indiana University

Caring for the King's Poor Vassals of the Indies: Widows and Waifs of Colonial Quito, 1600–1800

Cynthia E. Milton, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Bill M. Donovan, Loyola College

72. "Urban Peasants" and "Rural Proletarians": Gender, Race, and Rural Class Formation in Southern Africa, the U.S. South, and the Caribbean

Marriott, Houston Room

Chair: Thomas M. Klubock, Georgetown University

Papers: *Men of Respect: Contracts, Credit, and Culture in Rural Limon, Costa Rica, 1929–59*

Lara E. Putnam, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Urban Cowboys: Workers, Working Classes, and Cattle in Contemporary Botswana

Daniel K. Cooper, Columbia University

Black Men between Farm and Factory: Lumber Employment, Gender Relations, and Class Formation in the U.S. South, 1929–50

William P. Jones, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Comment: T. Dunbar Moodie, Hobart and William Smith Colleges

73. Science, Technology, and Social Engineering in the Colonized World

Marriott, Armitage Room

Chair: Nancy Rose Hunt, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Papers: *Science and the Making of the Spanish American World*
Antonio Barrera, Colgate University

*Captain Bilotey's Railroad Mapping Mission and the "Profound" Conquest
of French Indochina, 1895–1910*

David Del Testa, University of California at Davis

The Empire of Modernity: Its Decline and Fall in France, 1954–68

David Hoyt, University of California at Los Angeles

*Contesting Cabora Bassa (Mozambique): Technoscience
in Portugal's Civilizing Mission and FRELIMO's Afro-Marxist
Modernization Theory, 1950–2000*

Michael Mahoney, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Sharon Traweek, University of California at Los Angeles

74. Religion and the European Contest for Indian Allegiance on the Margins of the Atlantic World

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: Cynthia Van Zandt, University of New Hampshire

Papers: *"Their Barbaric Liberty": Franciscan Morality and Native Resistance
in Spanish California*

Marie Duggan-Julca, New School for Social Research

*Powerful Medicine: Spiritual Healing and the Contest for Authority
between Algonquians and Puritans in Early New England*

Walter W. Woodward, University of Connecticut

*Missionaries, Conversion, and Cultural Encounters on the French-Indian
Religious Frontier*

Tracy Neal Leavelle, Arizona State University

Comment: Ramón Gutiérrez, University of California at San Diego

75. The Politics of Laughter: Redefining the Roles of Class, Gender, and Taste in 1930s and 1960s American Comedy

Marriott, Belmont Room

Chair: Arthur Frank Wertheim, University of California at Los Angeles

Papers: *You Can't Take It With You: Stock Tycoons in 1930s Comedy*
Margaret McFadden, Colby College

Loose Women, Sophisticated Youngsters, and Lavender Men: Censorship and Sexuality in 1930s Radio Comedy

Matthew Murray, North Central College

"Nothing to Fear But Satire Itself": Sophisticated Daring and Political Cowardice in NBC-TV's "That Was the Week That Was"

Stephen Kercher, Indiana University

Comment: Arthur Power Dudden, Bryn Mawr College

76. Justice and Authority in Medieval Catalonia

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Adam J. Kosto, Columbia University

Papers: *Authority and Phantom Proofs: Using Lost Evidence in Medieval Courts*
Jeffrey A. Bowman, Kenyon College

Judges in Barcelona in the Twelfth Century: The Decline of the Post-Visigothic Judiciary

Nathaniel L. Taylor, Harvard University

The Centralization of Judicial Authority in the Thirteenth-Century Crown of Aragon

Marta VanLandingham, Purdue University

Comment: Barbara H. Rosenwein, Loyola University Chicago

77. Remapping Area Studies in a Global Age: Do States, Regions, and Areas Matter?

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Rashid Khalidi, University of Chicago

Panel: Arjun Appadurai, University of Chicago
James Blaut, University of Illinois at Chicago
Evelyn Hu-Dehart, University of Colorado at Boulder

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:15–1:45 P.M., LUNCHEONS

Advanced Placement American and European History

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C

Sponsored by the College Board, the AHA Teaching Division,
and the World History Association

Presiding: Lawrence Beaber, Educational Testing Service

Address: *Dilemmas of Abundance: Integrating New Scholarship into the U.S. College Survey Course When It's Already Bursting at the Seams*
Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder

American Catholic Historical Association

Sheraton, Erie Room

Greeting and Blessing:

His Eminence Francis Cardinal George, Archbishop of Chicago

Presiding: Joseph H. Lynch, Ohio State University

Presidential Address:

Catholic History? Continuing a Conversation?
James D. Tracy, University of Minnesota

American Society of Church History

Marriott, Lakeview Room

Topic: *William R. Hutchison's The Modernist Impulse in American Protestantism Twenty-Five Years Later*

Presiding: John F. Wilson, Princeton University

Panel: Margaret Bendroth, Calvin College
Conrad Cherry, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis
E. Brooks Holifield, Emory University
James Turner, University of Notre Dame

Comment: William R. Hutchison, Harvard University

Reminder

Although the AHA welcomes members of its affiliated societies, the costs of organizing and holding the annual meeting are considerable. As a result, only registrants with an AHA badge can participate in the AHA Job Register and visit the Book Exhibit.

Coordinating Council for Women in History

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Observance: Celebrating Thirty Years of Accomplishment

Presiding: June E. Hahner, State University of New York at Albany
and copresident, CCWH
Peggy Pascoe, University of Oregon and copresident, CCWH

Panel: Eileen Boris, University of Virginia
Berenice A. Carroll, Purdue University
Marguerite Renner, Glendale College
Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

History Department Chairs

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Cosponsored by the AHA Institutional Services Program and the Organization of American Historians Council of Chairs

Presiding: Arnita A. Jones, American Historical Association
Lee Formwalt, Organization of American Historians

Address: *Collaborations between History Departments and the Schools:
Affecting the Great Continuum*
Leon Fink, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

AHA Modern European History Section

Sheraton, Ohio Room

Presiding: William Sewell, University of Chicago and section chair
James E. Cronin, Boston College and section secretary-treasurer

Address: *Mistaken Identities in Eastern Europe: Enlightened Anthropology
and the Discovery of the Slavs*
Larry Wolff, Boston College

The luncheon is open to all. Tickets can be purchased at the annual meeting at the meal ticket cashier's window or at the door. Individuals who only want to hear the speech are invited to arrive at 1:00 P.M.

Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B

Presiding: Robert Schulzinger, University of Colorado at Boulder
and vice president, SHAFR

Address: *Global Journalism in the Era of CNN, Cyberspace, and Kalashnikovs*
Ken Bode, Medill School of Journalism, Northwestern University

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 12:30–1:30 P.M.
CONVERSATIONS WITH AHA PRESIDENTS

To assist us to reflect upon the history—and the historiography—of the twentieth century, the Program Committee invited all living presidents of the Association to participate in the annual meeting. We are pleased and honored that ten presidents accepted our invitations to appear in special sessions, "Conversations with AHA Presidents."

The committee envisions these meetings as small, informal gatherings in which the presidents will respond to questions and comments of professional colleagues and graduate students. We assume that the main topics of discussion will be the state of scholarship in their field and in the discipline, the experiences of their careers, and the prospects for the profession.

These "Conversations" will take place in small rooms and admission will be limited to those who have signed in advance. Sign-up sheets will be available at the Information Booth in the meeting registration area. Scheduled for Saturday are

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor E

Philip D. Curtin (1983), Johns Hopkins University

Joseph C. Miller (1998), University of Virginia

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor F

Joyce Appleby (1997), University of California at Los Angeles

Bernard Bailyn (1981), Harvard University

Sheraton Chicago, Executive Conference Parlor G

John H. Coatsworth (1995), Harvard University

For Friday sessions, please see p. 97.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 2:30–4:30 P.M.**78. Journalists, Scholars, and Historical Writing***Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom II*

Sponsored by the AHA Professional Division

Chair: James Grossman, The Newberry Library**Panel:** Bill Kurtis, Independent Television Journalist
Nicholas Lehmann, *Atlantic Monthly*
Patricia Nelson Limerick, University of Colorado at Boulder
Donald Miller, Lafayette College**79. Research in History Museums***Sheraton, Superior Room B*

Sponsored by the AHA Research Division

Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University**Panel:** Cary Carson, Colonial Williamsburg Foundation
Spencer R. Crew, National Museum of American History,
Smithsonian Institution
Marcia Semmel, Women of the West Museum
Langdon G. Wright, Cooperstown Graduate Program**80. Teaching Workshop Session: Teaching World History: Towards a Comparative History of Consumerism***Sheraton, Superior Room A*

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education, the Coordinating Council for Women in History, the National History Education Network, and the World History Association

Chair: Ron Briley, Sandia Preparatory School**Panel:** Stephen Bullick, Mount Lebanon School District
Peter N. Stearns, Carnegie Mellon University**Looking for your housing and registration forms?**

The housing form can be found on page 40 of the September and page 24 of the October *Perspectives*. A preregistration form was printed on page 26 of the October issue of *Perspectives*. Both are also included in with the mailing of the annual meeting *Program*. All forms relating to annual meeting events can be found at <http://www.theaha.org/annual>.

81. A City for the People: Teaching History through Architecture

Sheraton, Huron Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division and the National Endowment for the Humanities

Chair: Blair Kamin, *Chicago Tribune*

Papers: *Citizens and the City*
Robert Bruegman, University of Illinois at Chicago

The Interactive Teaching of History through Architecture Project
Melinda Morrissey, Northeastern Illinois University

Is It Art or Architecture? Architectural Installations at the Art Institute of Chicago
John Zukowsky, Art Institute of Chicago

Comment: Franz Schulze, Lake Forest College

82. Postacademic Careers in the Twenty-First Century: Continuity and Change beyond the Academy

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education

Chair: Susan Basalla, FDC Reports

Papers: *So What Do We Do Now? An Overview of Postacademic Careers*
Maggie Debelius, Mindersoft, Inc.
Susan Basalla

How a Dissertation Gave Birth to a Midwife
Stacey Rees, Frontier School of Midwifery and Family Nursing

Educator at Large: One PhD's Odyssey Outside the Academy
Robin Wagner, The Field Museum

Comment: The Audience

See pages 61–68 of this *Program* for floor plans of the Sheraton Chicago and the Chicago Marriott hotels.

83. Roundtable: Labor History at the Millennium: International Capitalism and the Comparative Historical Dimension

Marriott, Great America Room

Sponsored by the AHA-Canadian Historical Association Joint Committee

Chair: Peter Way, University of Sussex

Panel: *Labor, Free Trade, and Economic Integration: National Union Responses to a Transnational World*

John D. French, Duke University

What Is Still Exceptional About the United States?

Nelson Lichtenstein, University of Virginia

Crossborder Talking? Feminist Labor History in Canada and the U.S.

Joan Sangster, Trent University

Comment: Gregory Kealey, Memorial University of Newfoundland

84. The Part of a Man: Manliness, Gentility, and Citizenship in Eighteenth-Century New England

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Chair: Richard L. Bushman, Columbia University

Papers: *Manliness, Authority, and Male Aggression in Early New England*

Anne S. Lombard, University of California at Los Angeles

Officers and Gentlemen: Social Status in the Continental Army, 1775–83

Caroline Cox, University of the Pacific

Changing Patterns of Iroquois Leadership during the Eighteenth Century

Jon W. Parmenter, St. Lawrence University

Comment: Fred Anderson, University of Colorado at Boulder

For affiliated society representatives

Affiliated society representatives are invited to attend the annual meeting of affiliates and the AHA Committee on Affiliated Societies on Friday, January 7, 4:45–6:15 P.M. in the Sheraton's Executive Center Parlor B. Chair: Eric Foner, Columbia University, president-elect of the AHA and chair of the committee.

85. Political Culture Reconsidered: The Mid-Nineteenth-Century United States

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: Jean H. Baker, Goucher College

Papers: *"We Will Dirk Every Mother's Son of You": Five Points and the Irish Conquest of New York Politics*

Tyler Anbinder, George Washington University

Nativism without a Slave Power Conspiracy: Religion, Sectionalism, and the American Party in Baltimore

Frank Towers, Colorado State University

"We Never Before Have Witnessed Such Enthusiasm": Political Culture in 1844 Louisiana

John Sacher, Louisiana State University

Comment: Kenneth J. Winkle, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

86. British Imperialism in Historical Perspective: A Roundtable Discussion of *The Oxford History of the British Empire*

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

Chair: Dane Kennedy, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Panel: Phillip Buckner, Institute of Commonwealth Studies, London,
and University of New Brunswick

Michael H. Fisher, Oberlin College

Karen Ordahl Kupperman, New York University

Mrinalini Sinha, Southern Illinois University at Carbondale

Dane Kennedy

Comment: Wm. Roger Louis, University of Texas at Austin

Peter J. Marshall, Royal Historical Society

87. (Un)Lawful Text: Memory, Forgery, and Law in Medieval England and France

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Joint session with the Charles Homer Haskins Society

Chair: Bruce O'Brien, Mary Washington College

Papers: *Forging Communities: Memory and Identity in Post-Conquest England*
Jennifer Paxton, Georgetown University

Legal Memory and Monastic Invention: The Trial of Penenden Heath and the Domesday Inquest

Alan Cooper, Harvard University

Forging Community in Medieval France

Robert Berkhofer, Western Kentucky University

Comment: Emily Tabuteau, Michigan State University

88. The State of the Art in Military History

Sheraton, Erie Room

Chair: Geoffrey Parker, Ohio State University

Papers: *New Campaigns on Old Frontiers: The Study of Asian Warfare in a New Century*
Virginia H. Aksan, McMaster University

Western Military Dynamism and the Legacy of Hellenism

Victor Davis Hanson, California State University at Fresno

Twentieth-Century Naval History as Market Commodity, Public Policy Factor, and Scholarly Endeavor

Jon T. Sumida, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: John F. Guilmartin, Ohio State University

AHA Committee on Minority Historians' reception

To be held on Saturday, January 8, from 5:30–7:30 P.M. in the Sheraton, Missouri Room. The CMH cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2000 annual meeting to the reception.

89. Post-Confessionalization(s): Rethinking the Study of Early Modern European Religion for the Twenty-First Century

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: T. H. Baughman, Benedictine College

Papers: *Confessionalizing the Contado: Rural Tuscan Parishes in an Age of Seminary-Educated Priests*

Kathleen M. Comerford, Georgia Southern College

Confessionalization and the Legacy of 1648: Freeing the Historiography of Religious Minorities from Old Assumptions

Michael Driedger, University of Wisconsin at Madison
and University of Hamburg

Pastors, Privation, and the Process of Reformation in Saxony

Jay Goodale, Beloit College

Comment: Gordon DesBrisay, University of Saskatchewan

90. Workers, Managers, and Struggles over Corporate Culture at General Electric in the Twentieth Century

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Chair: Roger Horowitz, Hagley Museum and Library

Papers: *Happy-Go-Lucky Days: General Electric's French Point Camp for Women Workers*

Mollie Marchione, State University of New York at Albany

"The Value of Harmony Among Business Associates": Masculinity, Management, and Play at General Electric's Association Island, 1906–56

Gerald Zahavi, State University of New York at Albany

Creating a New Corporate Manager: "Professional Management" and Corporate Culture in General Electric

Lisa Kannenberg, College of St. Rose

Comment: Ronald W. Schatz, Wesleyan University

91. Brazilian Beginnings: Encounters in Text and Flesh

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Joint session with the Conference on Latin American History

Chair: Stuart Schwartz, Yale University

Papers: *Villegagnon Revisited: from Thevet's Singularitez de la France antarctique (1557) to his Cosmographie universelle (1575)*
Tom Conley, Harvard University

The Captivity of Hans Staden
Neil Whitehead, University of Wisconsin at Madison

The "Heathen Castes" of Sixteenth-Century Brazil
John Monteiro, Universidade Estadual de Campinas

Comment: Manuela Carneiro da Cunha, University of Chicago
Stephen Greenblatt, Harvard University

92. Chinese Cities at War: Beijing, Dalian, and Guilin during Anti-Japanese War, 1931–49

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: Parks Coble, University of Nebraska at Lincoln

Papers: *Beijing under Occupation: Social and Cultural Life, 1937–45*
Yu Shen, Indiana University Southeast

The Jewel of Manchuria under the Clouds: Life in the City of Dalian, 1931–45
Robert John Perrins, Acadia University

A Tale of One City: Cultural Development in Guilin, 1938–44
Pingchao Zhu, University of Idaho

Comment: Steven I. Levine, University of Montana

93. Conflict in the Islamic World in the Modern Period

Marriott, Houston Room

Joint session with the World History Association

Chair: Jakob Skovgaard-Petersen, University of Copenhagen

Papers: *A Moroccan Brotherhood and Trade in the Early Modern World*
David Gutelius, Johns Hopkins University

Sufi Responses to Ideological Challenge
Mark J. Sedgwick, American University in Cairo

The Evolution of Political Sufism in the Sudan and China
Barbara Degorge, State University of New York at Old Westbury

Comment: Charles C. Stewart, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

94. Playing Out-of-Doors between the Wars: The Role of Outdoor Recreation in Re-creating American Nature, 1919–45

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: Michael Grossberg, Indiana University and
editor, *American Historical Review*

Papers: *Knowing Nature through Leisure: Outdoor Recreation and Conservation Politics during the Interwar Years*
Paul Sutter, University of Virginia

Planting More than Trees: The Civilian Conservation Corps, Outdoor Recreation, and the Roots of the American Environmental Movement
Neil Maher, New York University

Camping as the American Way: The Contested Terrain of Summer Camp during World War II
Michael Smith, Indiana University

Comment: Terence Young, University of Southern California

95. Toward a History of Emotions, Honor, Shame, and Recognition in Germany and France, 1790–1945

Sheraton, Ohio Room

Chair: Atina Grossmann, Cooper Union

Papers: *The Private Self in Public: Civil Litigation in France in the Early Nineteenth Century*
William M. Reddy, Duke University

Worker's Honor: The Everydayness of Emotions and the Acceptance of Political Regimes among Industrial Workers in Germany, 1920–45
Alf Lüdtke, Max Planck Institut für Geschichte, Göttingen,
and University of Erfurt

Honor and Mutual Recognition. The Economy of Emotions of Spa Guests in Germany in the Mid-Nineteenth Century
Heikki Lempa, Columbia University

Comment: The Audience

96. The State, Eugenics, and Reproductive Policies in Comparative Perspective: Gender, Race, and Medicine in Germany and Japan in the Late Nineteenth and Early Twentieth Century

Marriott, Armitage Room

Chair: James Bartholomew, Ohio State University

Papers: *Eugenics, Hygiene, and Pediatrics: The Medical Management of Maternity in Early Twentieth Century Germany*
Stacey Freeman, New York University

Toward the Common Eugenic Goal: Reciprocal Relationships between Social Reformers and the Medical Authorities in Meiji and Taisho Japan
Sumiko Otsubo, Creighton University

Medicalization, Discourse on the Female Body, and National Ideology: Health Reforms for Women in Meiji Japan (1868–1912)
Yuki Terazawa, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: William Johnston, Wesleyan University

97. Comparing France

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: Pieter M. Judson, Swarthmore College

Papers: *Les Lendemains qui Chantent: Social Movements and Pedagogical Innovation during the Front Populaire*
Laura Lee Downs, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Rebuilding from Genocide: Comparing Ethnic and National Identities among Armenians and Jews in Modern France
Maud Mandel, Brown University

Mind Is Where You Make It: Intelligence at the Fin-de-Siècle in France and America
John Carson, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

Comment: Janet Polasky, University of New Hampshire

98. Roundtable: Democratic Traditions and Revolutionary Traditions

Sheraton, Sheraton Ballroom III

Chair: Jeffrey Wasserstrom, Indiana University

Panel: Julia Adams, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
Carla A. Hesse, University of California at Berkeley
Alan Knight, University of Oxford, St. Antony's College
Stephen Anthony Smith, University of Essex

Comment: Linda K. Kerber, University of Iowa

99. New Ways of Knowing: Rethinking Locations of Knowledge in Nineteenth- and Twentieth-Century American History

Marriott, Belmont Room

Chair: James T. Kloppenberg, Harvard University

Papers: *To Teach What We Already Know or to Display What We Do Not: Universities, Museums, and the Struggle over the Production of Knowledge*
Steven Conn, Ohio State University

"A Comedy of Gallantry and Coquetry": Gender and Sites of Knowledge Production at the University of Chicago, 1890–1920
Robin F. Bachin, University of Miami

Challenging the Academy in the 1960s: Radical Critiques of the University As a Site of Knowledge Production
Julie A. Reuben, Harvard University

Comment: Howard Brick, Washington University

100. Red and White "Others": Indian Identity, Agrarian Politics, and Capitalism, 1870–1920

Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Philip Deloria, University of Colorado at Boulder

Papers: *Captain Jack: Tenant Unrest and the Reconstruction of Rural New York*
Thomas Summerhill, Michigan State University

The Figure of the "Full Blood" in Indian Territory Writing
Maureen Konkle, University of Missouri at Columbia

Red Populism? T. A. Bland, Agrarian Radicalism, and the Debate over the Dawes Act
Benjamin H. Johnson, Yale University

Comment: Catherine M. Stock, Connecticut College

Call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting

See page 180 for details on the call for papers for the 2001 annual meeting of the American Historical Association, to be held in Boston January 4–7. Information is also available on the AHA web page at <http://www.theaha.org/annual>.

101. Building History: New Research in the Analysis of Spaces and Structures

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Kevin C. Robbins, Indiana University—Purdue University at Indianapolis

Papers: *Embracing the Night: Street Lighting in Early Modern Europe*
Craig Koslofsky, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Control of Structures and Spaces in a Centralized German School System, 1590–1750

Marie M. Baxter, University of Chicago

Trading Spaces: Domestic Architecture in Bordeaux France in the Eighteenth Century

Stephanie Whitlock, University of Chicago

Comment: Max Reinhart, University of Georgia

102. Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: African American History

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom VIII

Chair: Colin A. Palmer, Graduate School and University Center, City University of New York

Panel: Earl Lewis, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
Tiffany Ruby Patterson, State University of New York at Binghamton
Brenda E. Stevenson, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Francille Rusan Wilson, University of Maryland at College Park

103. Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: Balkan Nationalism? Framing the Century

Marriott, Kane Room

Chair: Maria N. Todorova, Harvard University

Panel: Gerasimos Augustinos, University of South Carolina
Misha Glenny, Independent Scholar
Gale Stokes, Rice University
Katherine Verdery, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

104. Natural Forces and Human Actions in the Fates of Societies: Historians Assess Jared Diamond's *Guns, Germs, and Steel*

Sheraton, Chicago Ballroom IX

Chair: Jerry H. Bentley, University of Hawaii at Manoa

Papers: *Natural Patterns and Human Complexity: Ethnohistorical Perspectives on Guns, Germs, and Steel*

Patricia Galloway, Mississippi Department of Archives and History

The World According to Jared Diamond

John R. McNeill, Georgetown University

Comment: Jared Diamond, University of California at Los Angeles

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8, 4:45 P.M.

American Historical Association Business Meeting

Sheraton, Ohio Room

Presiding: Robert Darnton, Princeton University

Report of the Executive Director

Arnita A. Jones, Washington, D.C. (p. 187)

Report of the AHR Editor

Michael Grossberg, Indiana University (p. 197)

Report of the Nominating Committee

Leo Spitzer, Dartmouth College

Reports of the Vice Presidents

Research Division

Stanley N. Katz, Princeton University

Teaching Division

Leon Fink, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Professional Division

Barbara Metcalf, University of California at Davis

Other Business

Parliamentarian: Michael Les Benedict, Ohio State University

SATURDAY, JANUARY 8: 5:30 P.M.

Committee on Minority Historians' Reception

Sheraton, Missouri Room

The Committee on Minority Historians cordially invites minority scholars, graduate students, and others attending the 2000 annual meeting to a cash-bar reception in the Sheraton Chicago's Missouri Room.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 8:30 A.M.**105. Reinventing the Survey Course Using Original Source Material: AP History's Quarter Century Teaching and Assessing with Documents***Sheraton, Superior Room A*Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division, the College Board,
and the World History Association**Chair:** Frederick Douglass Wright, the College Board**Papers:** *Primary Documents in Teaching of European Social and Cultural History*
Mary Lifka, Lewis University*Document Analysis As a Tool to Strengthen Student Historical Writing*
John Stovel, Mount Greylock Regional High School, Williamstown, Mass.*The Impact of Document Based Question on the Teaching of United States History*
Eric Rothschild, Scarsdale High School, Scarsdale, N.Y.**Comment:** Frank Warren, Queens College**106. Hard Labor in Tender Years: Black Children as Servants and Slaves in Early America***Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A***Chair:** Wilma King, University of Missouri at Columbia**Papers:** *Servants of the Community: Black Children as Bound Laborers in Eighteenth-Century New England*
Ruth Wallis-Herndon, University of Toledo*Slaves of the Plantation: Black Children and the Transition to Field Labor in the Antebellum South*
Marie Jenkins Schwartz, University of Rhode Island*Servants to Poverty: Poor and Orphaned Black Children As Laborers in Antebellum Cincinnati*
Nikki Marie Taylor, Duke University**Comment:** T. Stephen Whitman, Mount Saint Mary's College

107. Exploring the French Revolution: A Multimedia Approach

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Keith M. Baker, Stanford University

Papers: *The French Revolution Enters Cyberspace*
Lynn Hunt, University of California at Los Angeles
Jack R. Censer, George Mason University

Coming of the French Revolution in Multimedia
Gregory S. Brown, University of Nevada at Las Vegas

Teaching the French Revolution in New Media
Beverly Blois, Northern Virginia Community College

Comment: The Audience

108. International Sensibilities in American Thought and Culture from the Late Nineteenth to the Mid-Twentieth Century

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B

Chair: T. J. Jackson Lears, Rutgers University

Papers: *Cosmopolitan Consumption: American Women and Domestic Internationalism, 1865–1920*
Kristin Hoganson, Harvard University and University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

"We Fearless Ones": Cultural Critics and the American Naturalization of Nietzsche, 1900–20s
Jennifer Ratner Rosenhagen, Brandeis University

Imagining the Postwar World: A Cultural Perspective on American Internationalism after the World Wars
Elizabeth Borgwardt, Stanford University

Comment: T. J. Jackson Lears

Conversations with AHA Presidents

During the Friday and Saturday lunch breaks, several past presidents of the Association will host informal sessions reflecting upon the history and the historiography of the twentieth century. Advance sign-up is required.

See pages 97 and 124 for details.

109. The Colonization of Identity: Negotiating the Terms of Difference in French Colonial Frameworks

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Alice L. Conklin, University of Rochester

Papers: *"Toute ma vie a été consacrée à mes enfants": Anna de Bence and the Women of the Family Dessalles*
Rebecca Hartkopf Schloss, Duke University

The Exact Image of Tradition: The Ecole Rurales Populaires, Colonial Governance, and the Politics of Culture in French West Africa, 1934–38
James Genova, State University of New York at Stony Brook

"Limiting the Mission": A Case of "Civilization Psychosis" in French Morocco
Richard Keller, Rutgers University

Comment: Gary Wilder, Pomona College

110. Gender and the Boundaries of the Jewish Community in Nineteenth-Century Germany

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C

Joint session with the Leo Baeck Institute

Chair: Sander L. Gilman, University of Chicago

Papers: *When Judaism Turned Bourgeois: Gender in Jewish Associational Life and in the Synagogue, 1750–1850*
Maria Baader, Columbia University

Nostalgia and Self-Hatred Among Jewish Converts, or the Real and Fictional Romances of Fanny Lewald and August Lewald
Deborah Hertz, Sarah Lawrence College

Intermarriages, the "New Woman," and the Situational Ethnicity of Breslau Jews, 1870–1920
Till van Rahden, Bielefeld University

Comment: Dagmar Herzog, Michigan State University

Check out the AHA's publications in the Exhibition Hall, Booths 600 and 602

Copies of our latest publications, including new series on Women's and Gender History in Global Perspective and Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society, and Culture will be available.

111. Rethinking Historical Approaches to Gender, Race, and Science

Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Evelyn Hammonds, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Papers: *Exhibiting the Modern Medical Body: Popular Anatomical Museums in Nineteenth-Century England*

M. Rene Burmeister, Rutgers University

Pelvic Constructions: Gender, Race, and Medical Science in Colonial Africa

Michael W. Tuck, Northeastern Illinois University

Standing for Efficiency: Typhus, Medical Reform, and Public Space between Mexico and the United States, 1900–20

John McKiernan Gonzalez, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

"Science for the People": Women Scientists and the American Left, 1969–79

Jennifer Tucker, Wesleyan University

Comment: The Audience

112. The Jewish Presence in American Sociology and Psychology, 1900–40

Sheraton, Huron Room

Joint session with the American Jewish Historical Society

Chair: Fred Jaher, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Papers: *Jews and the Genesis of American Popular Psychology*

Andrew Heinze, University of San Francisco

Robert King Merton: The Personal and Social Dimensions of Sociological Theory

Samuel Haber, University of California at Berkeley

Comment: Deborah Dash Moore, Vassar College

Richard Weiss, University of California at Los Angeles

Pacific Coast Branch of the AHA

The next annual meeting of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association will be held on August 3–6, 2000, in Park City, Utah. For more information, contact W. David Baird, Humanities Division, Pepperdine University, Malibu, CA 90263-4225. E-mail: dbaird@pepperdine.edu.

113. Caricatures, Broadsides, and Print Culture in Britain and America, 1770–1830

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Joint session with the North American Conference on British Studies

- Chair:** Tamara Hunt, Loyola Marymount University
- Papers:** *"Huzza for General Jackson": A Case Study in the Interpretation of Popular Prints*
Colin McCoy, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign
- Caricatures As Promotional Tools:
Images of Christie's Auction House, 1790–1810*
Lynn Schibeci, Paul Mellon Centre for British Art
- "The Sailor's Pleasure": Caricature, Masculinity, and Print Culture in Britain, 1770–1820*
Isaac Land, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor
- Comment:** James Epstein, Vanderbilt University

114. Hip-Hop History: New Directions in Scholarship and Thought

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon E

- Chair:** Fanon Che Wilkins, New York University
- Papers:** *Hip-Hop, the City, and the World, 1970–2000*
Joseph Heathcott, Indiana University
- Between God and Earth: Culture, Feminist Agency, and Hip-Hop Music, 1988–96*
Jeffrey O. G. Ogbar, University of Connecticut
- Apostles, Brothers, and Pkiz: Hip-Hop Asian America in Flux, 1990–2000*
Oliver Wang, University of California at Berkeley
- Comment:** Harry Allen, Hip-Hop Hall of Fame and Rhythm Cultural Center

115. Roundtable: The Korean War: A Fifty-Year Perspective

Sheraton, Erie Room

Joint session with the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

- Chair:** James I. Matray, New Mexico State University
- Panel:** Bruce Cumings, University of Chicago
Roger Dingman, University of Southern California
William Stueck, University of Georgia
Kathryn Weathersby, Independent Scholar
- Comment:** The Audience

116. Manlio Bellomo's Vision of the *Ius Commune*: Its Importance for Historical Scholarship

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Joint session with the Medieval Academy of America

Chair: Jane Fair Bestor, Brandeis University

Papers: *Universities and the *Ius Commune* in Medieval Europe*
James A. Brundage, University of Kansas

*The *Ius Commune* in Early Modern Germany and Its Influence on the Rise of the Modern State*

Michael Stolleis, Universität Frankfurt

*The Jurisprudence of the *Ius Commune* and Its Importance for Historians*
Kenneth Pennington, Syracuse University

Comment: Manlio Bellomo, University of Catania

117. The Other Modernisms: Culture and Politics in East Central Europe

Marriott, Denver Room

Joint session with the Society for Austrian and Habsburg History

Chair: Deborah S. Cornelius, Independent Scholar

Papers: *The Cultural Origins of the Modernist Imagination in Fin-de-Siècle Hungary*
Mary Gluck, Brown University

Intelligentsia and Modernism in Interwar Romania
Irina Livezeanu, University of Pittsburgh

"Apostles of Barbarism?" Czech Modernists and the Germans
Katherine David-Fox, Ohio State University

Comment: Scott Spector, University of Michigan at Ann Arbor

118. Rethinking Classicism and Modernity in Early Modern and Modern Europe

Marriott, Houston Room

Chair: Michael P. Steinberg, Cornell University

Papers: *Classicism and the Human in Early Modern Italy, Petrarca to Machiavelli*
Carol Quillen, Rice University

Classicism, Gender, and the Afflicted Subject in France and Germany, David to Goethe
Harold Mah, Queen's University

"The Face of the Nation": Neoclassical Architecture and National Identity at the Exposition Internationale, Paris 1937
Ihor Junyk, University of Chicago

Comment: Anthony Grafton, Princeton University

119. The Counter-Revolution of 1800: Perspectives on the Age of Jefferson

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: Peter Onuf, University of Virginia

Papers: *The Election of 1800 Revisited*

Andrew Robertson, Lehman College, City University of New York

Philip Lampi, American Antiquarian Society

"Female Politicians" in the Age of Jefferson

Rosemarie Zagari, George Mason University

John Adams and the Empire of Liberty

Douglas Egerton, LeMoyne College

Comment: Sheila Skemp, University of Mississippi

Peter Onuf

120. Regional Perspectives on Indigenous Policy and Resistance in Latin America

Sheraton, Superior Room B

Chair: Peter Guardino, Indiana University

Papers: *From Special Rights to Social Rights? Indigenous Movements and the Law in Early Twentieth-Century Bolivia*

Laura Gotkowitz, Swarthmore College

The Instituto Nacional Indigenista and Ethnic Relations in Mexico's Sierra Madre Occidental, 1952–70

Julia M. Cummings, Indiana University

Consciousness and Contradiction: Indigenous People and Paraguay's Transition to Democracy

Rene Harder Horst, Bates College

Comment: Joanne Rappaport, Georgetown University

Did you know...?

The AHA has greatly expanded its web page in the past year. Members can renew their membership online, view employment ads, peruse articles from previous issues of *Perspectives*, or read a number of online publications, including an essay by Peter Stearns on "Why Study History?"

Visit us at <http://www.theaha.org>.

121. Asian and Latin American Immigrants and the U.S. State: Racial Categorization, Second-Class Citizenship, and Refugee Politics, 1890–1990

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Chair: K. Scott Wong, Williams College

Papers: *Nicaraguan Exiles and U.S. Immigration and Foreign Policy, 1979–97*
Maria Cristina Garcia, Cornell University

The Codification of the Asiatic in United States Law
Mae M. Ngai, University of Chicago

Migration and Citizenship in a Colonial "State": Puerto Rican Migrants and the Puerto Rican Government, 1940–70
M. Anore Horton, Princeton University

Comment: David G. Gutierrez, University of California at San Diego

122. Identity, Anxiety, and Technology: Men and Machines in the United States, 1870–1950

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: Arwen Mohun, University of Delaware

Papers: *Technological Change, Anxiety, and Nostalgia among American Telegraphers, 1870–1910*
David Hochfelder, Rutgers University

Masculinity, Class, and Technical Knowledge: The Divergent Cultures of Radio Boys and Motor Boys
Kevin Borg, University of Delaware

Love and the Machinery of War: Bomber Crews and Airplane Nose Art in World War Two
Ann Pfau, Rutgers University

Comment: Ruth Schwartz Cowan, State University of New York at Stony Brook

123. Waging War: Spies and Traitors in Imperial and Soviet Russia

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: Virginie Coulloudon, Harvard University

Papers: *The Politics of Treason and Spying within the Russian Empire during World War I*
Eric Lohr, Harvard University

Reassessing the "Traitor" on the Soviet Home Front
Golfo Alexopoulos, University of South Florida

Soviet Espionage and the Manhattan Project
Mark Kramer, Harvard University

Comment: David Shearer, University of Delaware

124. Roundtable: Exploring the World: Twentieth-Century Historical Developments, Retrospects, and Prospects: Oral History

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D

Chair: Margaret Strobel, University of Illinois at Chicago

Panel: Michael Frisch, State University of New York at Buffalo
 Ronald J. Grele, Columbia University
 Craig Howe, Smithsonian Institution
 Barbara Ransby, University of Illinois at Chicago

Comment: Mary Kay Vaughan, University of Illinois at Chicago

125. Commodification and Its Discontents: Race, Religion, and Market Practices in U.S. History

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: Diane Winston, New York University

Papers: *Men of God and Men on the Make: The Commodification of Spiritual Authority among the Ex-Slaves in the American South, 1865–1917*
 John Giggie, Princeton University

On the Margins of a British Atlantic World: Evaluating Early American White Identity, 1789–1830

Kariann Yokota, University of California at Los Angeles

Exoticism and a Market for the Marginal: The Value of Ethnic Knowledge, 1920–60

Henry Yu, University of California at Los Angeles

Comment: Walter Johnson, New York University

126. International Scientific Exchange: Problems, Approaches, and Sites for Investigation

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Brigitte Schroeder-Gudehus, University of Montreal

Papers: *Lay Analysis As a Study in Scientific and Professional Internationalism*
 Mina Carson, Oregon State University

Internationalism, High Technology, and Arctic Exploration: Conflicted Goals in Interwar Europe

Guillaume de Syon, Albright College

Classification, Camaraderie, and Conflicting Agendas at the International Geological Congress, 1878–1913

Debra Everett-Lane, Columbia University

Comment: Eckhardt Fuchs, Max Planck Institute for the History of Science, Berlin

127. Religious Frontiers of the Colonial Northeast

Sheraton, Arkansas Room

Chair: Bruce Forbes, Morningside College

Papers: *Spirits in White Raiment: Indians' Deathbed Scenes in Colonial New France and New England*

Erik R. Seeman, State University of New York at Buffalo

Outside the Enclaves: Native American Popular Religion in Plymouth County, Massachusetts, 1700–65

Douglas L. Winiarski, Indiana University

Taken Captive by Jesus: Ritual Life in a Mahican Village

Rachel M. Wheeler, Lewis and Clark College

Comment: Charles L. Cohen, University of Wisconsin at Madison

128. Women's Lives, Women's Practices: Religious Experiences in the Early Modern World

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Chair: Phyllis Mack, Rutgers University

Papers: *Religious Practice and Political Power: The Religious Actions of Marguerite de Navarre*

Barbara Stephenson, Rutgers University

Balancing Acts: Catholic Mothers in Early Modern England

Colleen Seguin, Valparaiso University

Coming Face to Face with Doña Sebastiana: Women and Death in Colonial New Mexico

Martina Will, University of New Mexico

Comment: Elisabeth Wengler, Boston College

Looking for Job Register Reservation forms?

Rather than mailing Job Register materials to history departments, this year the AHA will make them available online beginning September 30, 1999. Visit

<http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister>.

If you do not have Internet access, please call (202) 544-2422, ext. 133, or e-mail kadams@theaha.org to request forms.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 9, 11:00 A.M.—1:00 P.M.

129. Computers and History: Expectations, Realities, and Transformations

Sheraton, Erie Room

Sponsored by the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Dennis Trinkle, DePauw University

Papers: *Beyond Amusement: Demonstration and Discussion of New Media Projects in the History Seminar*

Dan Ringrose, Minot State University

Putting Flesh and Blood on the Bones of the Past: Using New Media Resources in the Teaching of African American History

Tracey Weis, Millersville University

How Technology Affects the Telling of History

A. Jacqueline Swansinger, State University of New York at Fredonia

Comment: The Audience

130. Teaching Teaching: Training Graduate Students in the Art of Teaching

Sheraton, Ontario Room

Sponsored by the AHA Task Force on Graduate Education and the AHA Teaching Division

Chair: Terry Seip, University of Southern California

Panel: Rudy Bell, Rutgers University

Jennifer Brier, Rutgers University

Anthony Gaughan, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Due to timing, the Auditor's Report will appear in a spring issue of *Perspectives* rather than in the annual meeting *Program*. Refer to the Executive Director's Report on page 187 for details.

131. Across Oceans, Generations, and Disciplines: Persistence and Adaptation in the German-American Experience

Marriott, Lincolnshire Room

Chair: Carol K. Coburn, Avila College

Papers: *Immigrant Letters As Historical Windows into Personal Lives: The Pleasures and the Pitfalls*

Linda Schelbitzki Pickle, Western Kentucky University

Challenges in Doing Interdisciplinary Work in Immigration History and Autobiography

Suzanne L. Bunkers, Minnesota State University at Mankato

Mixing Microcosm and Macrocosm: A Quest for Symbiosis between Family and Immigration History

John D. Bunker, University of Wisconsin at Parkside

Comment: Jane Marie Pederson, University of Wisconsin at Eau Claire

132. National Security As Cultural Product: New Frontiers in the History of International Relations

Marriott, Great America Room

Chair: Frank Ninkovich, St. John's University

Papers: *Theorizing Containment/Liberation*

Sarah-Jane Corke, University of Prince Edward Island

Hegemonic Discourse? Europe, the Superpowers, and Nuclear Nonproliferation, 1963–66

Douglas E. Selvage, Lafayette College

Ideology and U.S. Nonproliferation Policy

Shane J. Maddock, Stonehill College

Comment: Carole Fink, Ohio State University

133. Gender, the State, and Labor Policy in Early Twentieth-Century America

Sheraton, Missouri Room

Chair: Shelton Stromquist, University of Iowa

Papers: *Welfare Managers and the Creation of Corporate Labor Policy*
Nikki Mandell, University of Wisconsin at Whitewater

*Towards the Domestication of Labor Relations: Gender, the State, and
Labor Policy in Progressive Era New York*

Richard Greenwald, State University of New York, Orange
Community College

*"A Common Bereavement has made them Sisters": Cherry Mine Widows
and the State, 1909–10*

Caroline Anne Waldron, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Comment: Susan Eleanor Hirsch, Loyola University of Chicago

134. Roundtable: The Atlantic World: Emerging Themes in a New Teaching Field

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon D

Joint session with the Forum on European Expansion and Global Interaction

Chair: James H. Williams, Middle Tennessee State University

Papers: *Atlantic History As Introductory Survey Course*
Alison Games, Georgetown University

The Atlantic World from Europe

Benjamin Schmidt, University of Washington at Seattle

The Atlantic World from Latin America

Rosemary Brana-Shute, College of Charleston

The Atlantic World from Africa

John Thornton, Millersville University

The Atlantic World at Community Colleges

Hal Friedman, Henry Ford Community College

The Atlantic World As a Graduate Field

David Armitage, Columbia University

Comment: Bernard Bailyn, Harvard University

*Syllabi for the courses to be discussed during this session may be viewed at
<http://www.mtsu.edu/~jhwillia/atlantic.html>.*

135. Gendered Spaces: Drinking, Leisure, and Public Culture in the U.S., China, and Africa

Sheraton, Michigan Room B

Chair: Prasenjit Duara, University of Chicago

Papers: *Saloon Invasions: Boundary-Crossing Women in the Midwestern U.S., 1872–1919*

Elaine Frantz Parsons, University of Wisconsin at Oshkosh

Struggle for Drink and Entertainment: Men, Women, and the Police in Early Twentieth-Century Chengdu

Di Wang, Texas A & M University

"We would not fit into any other occupation": Women, Beer Brewing, and Public Space in Urban Tanzania, 1945–65

Rona Peligal, Human Rights Watch

Comment: Charles Ambler, University of Texas at El Paso

136. Mamluks in World Historical Context

Marriott, Los Angeles Room

Chair: Gregory C. Kozlowski, DePaul University

Papers: *Bugha the Elder: A Third-/Ninth-Century "Barbarian" Commander*
Matthew S. Gordon, Miami University

Mansa Musa's Gold in Mamluk Cairo

Warren C. Schultz, DePaul University

Mamluk "Revivals" and Mamluk Nostalgia in Ottoman Egypt

Jane Hathaway, Ohio State University

Comment: Patricia Crone, Institute for Advanced Study

137. Historicizing Modernization Theory

Marriott, Miami Room

Chair: Michael Latham, Fordham University

Papers: *Modernization Theory, the Convergence Hypothesis, and the End of Ideology*
Nils Gilman, University of California at Berkeley

Innocents Abroad: Peace Corps Volunteers vs. Modernization Theorists in the 1960s

Elizabeth Cobbs Hoffman, San Diego State University

Modernization Theory and the Soviet Case

David Engerman, Brandeis University

Comment: Michael Latham

138. State Formation, Agrarian Pacification, and Wolf Hunts in France, Japan, and the United States, 1700–1900

Sheraton, Michigan Room A

Chair: Donald Worster, University of Kansas

Papers: *Fear and the Wolf in Revolutionary France: Political Conflict and the Persistence of Wolves in the Franche-Comte, 1789–1852*
C. Kieko Matteson, Yale University

Agrarian Pacification and the Campaign to Exterminate Wolves in Early Modern Japan

Brett L. Walker, Montana State University

Hunting the Wolves of Cleveland: Folklore and the Ecological Transformation of Northern Ohio, 1800–36

Jon Coleman, Yale University

Comment: Elizabeth Atwood Lawrence, Tufts University

139. Race, Representation, and Spectacle in Early Twentieth-Century America

Marriott, Scottsdale Room

Chair: W. T. Lhamon Jr., Florida State University

Papers: *"Primitive songs...from the soul of an alien race": Blackface in Whiteface in America between the World Wars*
Stephanie E. Yuhl, Valparaiso University

"We'll Build a Broadway in Dahomey": The Primitive and the Civilized in 1900s Black Musical Comedy

Jayna Jennifer Brown, Yale University

"It was a Beautiful Experiment": Staging Indians at the Santa Fe Fiesta

Carter Jones Meyer, Ramapo College

Comment: David Nasaw, Graduate School and University Center,
City University of New York

140. Masculinity, Identity, and Politics in Comparative Perspective

Marriott, Denver Room

Chair: Lisa Pollard, University of North Carolina at Wilmington

Papers: *The Finest Specimen: "Martial Race" Soldiers and Images of British Imperial Masculinity*
Heather Streets, Washington State University

Old Soldiers, Young Men: Gender, Religion, and the Reintegration of Veterans in Soudan Francais (Mali), 1945–60
Gregory Mann, Northwestern University

Masculinity, Political Culture, and the Construction of Martial Identities in the Early American Republic
Albrecht Koschnik, University of Virginia

Comment: James Walvin, University of York

141. Gender and the Gregorian Reform

Sheraton, Superior Room A

Chair: Jo Ann McNamara, Hunter College, City University of New York

Papers: *Gender and the New Priesthood: Hagiographical Models*
Maureen C. Miller, George Mason University

Where's Papa? Eleventh-Century Popes As Spiritual Fathers
Megan McLaughlin, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

Engendering Christianity: Robert of Arbrissel (c. 1045–1116) and His Critics
Bruce L. Venarde, University of Pittsburgh

Comment: Martha G. Newman, University of Texas at Austin

142. The Origins of Civil War Historical Memory in the North

Sheraton, Superior Room B

Chair: David W. Blight, Amherst College

Papers: *Remembering a Woman's War: The Civil War and Changing Definitions of Work, 1865–1900*
Alice Fahs, University of California at Irvine

Defining the Meaning of Their Civil War: Joshua L. Chamberlin and Northern Veterans Remember
Jeremiah E. Goulka, University of Edinburgh

When the South Won the Civil War: Yankees, "Darkies," and the Fear of the Urban Black Population
Marcy S. Sacks, Albion College

Comment: Stuart McConnell, Pitzer College

143. Discovering the American Common Reader, 1780–1861

Marriott, Houston Room

Joint session with the Society for the History of Authorship, Reading and Publishing

Chair: Thomas Augst, University of Minnesota at Minneapolis

Papers: *Shared Reading Practices and Heterosocial Interaction in the Early American Republic*
Lucia McMahon, Rutgers University

Commonplace Books and the Uses of Print in the Old South
Isabelle Lehuu, Université du Québec à Montréal

Out of the Armchair and into the Archives: Using Historical Informants' Diaries and Letters to Study Reading in Antebellum New England
Ronald J. Zboray and Mary Saracino Zboray, Georgia State University

Comment: Robert A. Gross, College of William and Mary

144. Material Culture in the Atlantic World: Consumption Patterns in the Household Economy, 1500–1800

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon C

Joint session with the Society for Spanish and Portuguese Historical Studies

Chair: Renato Barahona, University of Illinois at Chicago

Papers: *Bedroom Possessions in Sixteenth-Century New Spain: A Spanish Woman's Private and Domestic Space*
Amanda Angel, Mills College

Silent Travellers in the Basque Country: Material Culture and the Atlantic Exchange in the Oiartzun Valley, 1650–1800
Javier Pescador, Oberlin College

Cloth and Silver: Material Collateral for Popular Credit in Mexico City, 1780s–1820s
Marie Francois, Auburn University

Approaches to Material Life and Household Consumption in Madrid, Eighteenth–Nineteenth Centuries
Jesus Cruz, University of Delaware

Comment: Edith B. Couturier, Independent Scholar

145. Urban Knowledges: Planning, Politics, and Community in Argentine and Brazilian Cities, 1900–75

Marriott, Kansas City Room

Chair: Daryle Williams, University of Maryland at College Park

Papers: *Disciplining Society through the City: The Birth of City Planning in Argentina and Brazil, 1905–45*

Joel Outtes, University of Oxford

“Drastic Incisions”: The Transformation of Neighborhood Identities in Rio de Janeiro, 1945–75

Mark E. Kehren, State University of New York at Stony Brook

Aftershocks and Utopias: Planning, Property, and Politics after the Earthquake in San Juan, Argentina, 1944–45

Mark Alan Healey, Duke University

Curing the City: Buenos Aires, c. 1900

Kristin Ruggiero, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Comment: Christiane Crasemann Collins, Independent Scholar

146. Orthodoxies and Heresies in Imperial Russia: Remembering, Forgetting, and Embellishing the Past

Sheraton, Huron Room

Chair: Stephen K. Batalden, Arizona State University

Papers: *Orthodoxies and Heterodoxies: Writing the History of Peasant Religion in Imperial Russia*

Chris J. Chulos, University of Helsinki

Orthodox Heresies: Defining the Limits of Orthodoxy in Late Imperial Russia

Eugene Clay, Arizona State University

Refutation, Analysis, Apologia: Historiography of Heresies in Eighteenth-Century Russia

Olga A. Tsapina, Moscow State University

Comment: Laura Engelstein, Princeton University

147. Families and Female Enterprise in International Perspective

Sheraton, Colorado Room

Chair: Eileen Boris, University of Virginia

Papers: *Gender, Family, and Self-Employment in Urban Canada in the Late Nineteenth and Late Twentieth Centuries*

Peter Baskerville, University of Victoria

Widows and Wine Merchants: Jewish Women in the Commercial World of Pre-Emancipation Hungary

Howard Lupovitch, Colby College

Women, Family Cooperation, and Small Business Proprietorship in San Francisco

Edith Sparks, University of the Pacific

Comment: Wendy Gamber, Indiana University

148. Anti-Democratic Thought and Politics in Nineteenth-Century America

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon B

Chair: Alexander Keyssar, Duke University

Papers: *Revolution or Counterrevolution? The Problem of Democracy and Slavery in Antebellum South Carolina*

Manisha Sinha, University of Massachusetts at Amherst

Redeeming New York: Democracy in the Age of Capital

Sven Beckert, Harvard University

Saving Justice from Democracy: Progressive Era Prisons Reconsidered

Rebecca McLennan, Columbia University

Comment: Michael McGerr, Indiana University

149. The Political Culture of Information Technology in the Modern United States

Sheraton, Mississippi Room

Joint session with the Society for the History of Technology

Chair: W. Bernard Carlson, University of Virginia

Papers: *Riding the Leviathan: Western Union in the Gilded Age*

Richard R. John, University of Illinois at Chicago

The Bell System Meets Its Vietnam: Or the Strange Case of Picturephone

Kenneth J. Lipartito, Florida International University

From Dr. Strangelove to the Electronic Frontier: The Making of the Internet

Janet Abbate, University of Maryland at College Park

Comment: Robert Britt Horwitz, University of California at San Diego

150. State-Labor Relations in Mexico and Peru, 1910–40

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon A

Chair: Peter Klaren, George Washington University

Papers: *State-Labor Relations in Peru, 1920–40*

Paulo Drinot, University of Oxford, St. Antony's College

Women, State, and Labor: The Nationalization of Politics in Revolutionary Guadalajara, 1930s

Maria Teresa Fernandez Aceves, University of Illinois at Chicago

The Labor Regime, the Law, and the Transformation of Industrial Work in Mexico, 1910–27

Jeffrey Bortz, Appalachian State University

Comment: Alan Knight, University of Oxford, St. Antony's College

151. Roundtable: Women and Gender History: The Paradigm Challenged

Marriott, Chicago Ballroom Salon E

Chair: Gerda Lerner, University of Wisconsin at Madison

Panel: Henry Abelove, Wesleyan University

Camille Guerin-Gonzales, University of Colorado at Boulder

Cheryl Johnson-Odim, Loyola University of Chicago

Bonnie Smith, Rutgers University

Mark your calendars for future AHA annual meetings

- | | |
|------|---|
| 2001 | Boston, January 4–7 (Sheraton Boston, Boston Marriott Copley Place, and Westin Copley Place Boston) |
| 2002 | San Francisco, January 3–6 (San Francisco Hilton, Renaissance Parc 55, and Hotel Nikko) |
| 2003 | Chicago, January 2–5 (Chicago Hilton and the Palmer House Hilton) |
| 2004 | Washington, D.C., January 7–10 (Marriott Wardman Park and Omni Shoreham) |

Topical Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted.

- Africa 63, 72, 135
- African American 44, 50, 67, 102, 106, 142
- Agriculture 138
- Ancient 58
- Archaeology 58
- Architecture 81, 101
- Argentina 10
- Arts 49, 75
- Asia 11, 13, 92, 96, 135, 138
- Atlantic world 74, 134, 144
- Austria 7, 66
- Brazil 10, 91
- Canada 147
- Caribbean 72
- Catholicism 6, 33, 141
- Central Europe 43, 51, 68, 103, 117
- Chicago 45, 53, 81
- Chile 10
- China 92
- Church 6, 33, 64
- Citizenship 84, 121
- Civil Rights 67
- Class 12, 50, 75
- Cold War 35
- Comparative 4, 9, 13, 17, 20, 33, 38, 50, 57, 65, 72, 80, 83, 87, 89, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 135, 138, 139, 140
- Consumer 34, 80, 125
- Culture 5, 18, 34, 35, 43, 52, 68, 85, 90, 94, 108, 113, 117, 132, 135, 149
- Diplomatic/foreign policy 20, 35, 42, 61, 115, 121, 123, 132, 133, 138, 150
- Economic 24, 48, 83, 100, 125, 144
- Education 2, 3, 5, 11, 25, 27, 47, 54, 55, 105, 134, 143
- Egypt 40, 136
- Environment 94
- Europe
- Ancient 58
- Medieval 7, 40, 76, 87, 116, 141
- Renaissance/Reformation 33
- Early Modern 6, 14, 47, 66, 71, 89, 118, 128
- Modern 21, 42, 52, 93, 95, 109, 110, 113, 118
- Family 32, 51, 70, 147
- Film 104
- France 9, 33, 41, 50, 65, 66, 87, 95, 97, 107, 109, 138
- Gay/Lesbian 19
- Gender 12, 13, 19, 40, 49, 56, 62, 72, 75, 84, 96, 109, 111, 133, 135, 141, 147, 151
- German American 131
- Germany 6, 9, 43, 57, 95, 96, 110
- Great Britain 7, 64, 65, 86, 87, 113
- Greece 58
- Historical profession 2, 15, 21, 22, 25, 28, 47, 54, 55, 56, 59, 69, 77, 78, 79, 82, 88, 99, 114, 130
- Historiography 15, 20, 22, 27, 31, 37, 38, 39, 47, 58, 62, 83, 88, 99, 102, 105, 111, 124, 134, 151
- Holocaust 5
- Identity 9, 19, 38, 39, 43, 100, 109, 122, 125, 140
- Ideology 132, 137
- Immigration 121, 131
- Imperial/Colonial 14, 29, 38, 64, 73, 86, 109
- India 4, 64
- Intellectual 21
- Islam 4, 93
- Italy 29, 33, 46
- Japan 11, 13, 96, 138
- Jewish 5, 48, 110, 112

- Job market 1, 28, 82
 Korea 115
 Labor 12, 41, 59, 83, 90, 106, 133, 147
 Landscape 7
 Latin/Central America 4, 10, 24, 30, 62, 91, 120, 144
 Legal 36, 46, 76, 87
 Lesbian/Gay 19
 Material culture 34, 144
 Media 27, 55, 78, 107, 113, 129, 143, 149
 Medicine 13, 96, 111, 112
 Mediterranean 40
 Memory 142
 Men 12, 56, 84, 122, 140
 Mexico 10, 14, 24, 39, 120, 144, 150
 Migration 29
 Military 32, 42, 52, 57, 61, 88
 Museums 79
 Music 114, 139
 Narrative 11
 Native American 18, 100, 127, 139
 Oral 124
 Pacific 31
 Peru 15, 30, 65, 150
 Political 4, 8, 10, 20, 38, 39, 43, 65, 85, 117, 121, 140
 Popular culture 34
 Portugal 71
 Psychology 112
 Publishing 26, 91, 143
 Race 12, 17, 50, 72, 96, 111, 125
 Religion 6, 33, 40, 64, 74, 89, 125, 127, 128, 141
 Revolution 98, 107, 119
 Russia/USSR 9, 35, 57, 61, 123
 Science/technology 22, 73, 111, 122, 126, 129, 149
 Sexuality 17, 19, 49, 62
 Social 16, 32, 40, 51
 Sociology 112
 Spain 71
 Teaching 2, 3, 23, 27, 53, 54, 55, 60, 80, 81, 105, 107, 129, 130, 134
 Travel 9
 United States
 Colonial 18, 22, 32, 74, 84, 125, 127, 135, 143
 1790–1900 22, 45, 70, 85, 99, 108, 119, 125, 135, 142, 143, 148
 1900–present 5, 8, 12, 16, 22, 35, 36, 41, 42, 44, 45, 49, 50, 57, 61, 67, 69, 90, 94, 99, 106, 108, 112, 122, 125, 133, 139
 Urban 45, 53, 142
 War 32, 48, 52, 70, 92, 115, 142
 Women 13, 41, 53, 56, 60, 62, 80, 128, 147, 151
 World 15, 23, 60, 80, 90, 105, 136

Participants' Index

Note: Numbers are session numbers except where noted. To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are in *italics*.

Aa

- Abbate, Janet 149
 Abelove, Henry 151
Abraham, Arthur p. 46
 Accampo, Elinor A. 13
 Aceves, Maria Teresa Fernandez 150
 Adams, Julia 98
 Adams, Paul 15
Adelmann, Gerald P. p. 49
 Adorno, Rolena 30
Aisenberg, Andrew R. p. 40
 Akyeampong, Emmanuel K. 63
 Alexopoulos, Golfo 123
 Allen, Harry 114
Allitt, Patrick p. 31
 Alpers, Edward A. 63
 Altman, Ida, 14
Altschiller, Donald p. 38
 Ambler, Charles 135
 Anbinder, Tyler 85
 Anderson, Fred 84
Andrews, Dee E. p. 37
 Andrien, Kenneth J. 30
 Angel, Amanda 144
 Appadurai, Arjun 77
 Appleby, Joyce p. 124
Appleby, Scott p. 38
 Armitage, David 134
 Arrom, Silvia M. 71
 Astarita, Tommaso 46
 Augst, Thomas 143
Augustyn, Frederick, Jr. p. 52

Bb

- Baader, Maria 110
Bach, Jeff p. 37
 Bachin, Robin F. 99
Bademan, R. Bryan p. 35
Baernstein, P. Renée p. 26
 Bailey, Beth 49
 Bailyn, Bernard p. 124, 134
 Bak, Joan 10
 Baker, Jean H. 85
 Baker, Keith M. 107
 Barahona, Renato 144
 Baranowski, Shelley 9
 Barfield, Thomas 23
 Barkin, Kenneth D. 68
 Barrera, Antonio 73
 Bartholomew, James 96
 Basalla, Susan 82
 Baskerville, Peter 147
 Baskes, Jeremy 24
 Batalden, Stephen K. 146
 Bates, Beth T. 67
 Baughman, T. H. 89
 Baxter, Marie M. 101
 Beaber, Lawrence p. 122
Bearss, Sara B. p. 42
 Beckert, Sven 148
 Bell, Rudy 130
 Ben-Ghiat, Ruth 29
 Benadusi, Giovanna 46
Bendroth, Margaret p. 33, p. 122
 Benedict, Michael Les 69, p. 136
 Bentley, Jerry H. p. 41, 104
 Benton, Lauren 15
Benvenga, Nancy p. 38
Berdes, Celia p. 52
 Bergen, Doris L. 48
 Berger, Iris 60
 Berghahn, Volker 68
Bergler, Thomas p. 32
 Berkhofer, Robert 87
Berry, David A. p. 41
 Bestor, Jane Fair 116
Beulow, Paul, p. 49, p. 58
 Bestor, Jane Fair 116
Binnington, Ian p. 47
 Bireley, Robert, S.J. 33
Biskupski, M. B. p. 52, p. 53
Bjork, James p. 36
 Bjork, Katharine 24
Black, Allida p. 40
Blau, Dick p. 53
 Blaufarb, Rafe 52

- Blaut, James 77
Blejwas, Stanislaus p. 53
 Blight, David W. 142
 Blois, Beverly 107
 Bloom, Nicholas 16
Blossom, Jay p. 36
 Bode, Ken p. 123
Bollweg, John A. p. 25
 Borg, Kevin 122
 Borgwardt, Elizabeth 108
 Boris, Eileen p. 45, 147, p. 123
 Borst, Charlotte 25
 Bortz, Jeffrey 150
 Borza, Eugene 58
 Bowman, Jeffrey A. 76
 Boyer, Christopher 10
Boyer, John W. p. 36
 Brady, Thomas A. p. 96
Brakke, David p. 31
 Brana-Shute, Rosemary 134
 Breen, T. H. p. 46, 34
 Brick, Howard 99
 Brier, Jennifer 130
 Bright, Alison E. 52
 Briley, Ron p. 51, p. 97, 80
 Brooks, Jeffrey 35
 Brown, Gregory S. 107
 Brown, Jayna Jennifer 139
 Brown, Leslie 56
Brown, Mary Elizabeth p. 27
 Brown, Philip C. 11
 Bruegman, Robert 81
Bruhn, Karen p. 34
 Brundage, James A. 116
Bu, Liping p. 39
Buell, Denise K. p. 34
 Buenker, John D. 131
 Bullick, Stephen 80
 Bullock, Steven C. 18
 Bullough, Vern L. 40
 Bunkers, Suzanne L. 131
 Burke, Martin J. 21
 Burmeister, M. Rene 111
 Burns, Kathryn 65
Burrus, Virginia p. 34
Burson, Mark p. 54
 Burstein, Stanley 58
 Burton, Antoinette 64
Burton, Vernon p. 47
 Bushman, Richard L. p. 34, 84
 Bushnell, John 42
 Byrne, Frank J. 70
- Cc**
 Campbell, James 50
 Campbell, Nancy D. 17
 Capozzola, Christopher 42
 Carlson, W. Bernard 149
 Carneiro da Cunha, Manuela 91
 Carp, Wayne 41
 Carroll, Berenice A. p. 45, p. 123
Carroll, James T. p. 31
 Carson, Cary 79
 Carson, John 97
 Carson, Mina 126
Casper, Scott p. 56
Castelli, Elizabeth p. 34
 Castiglione, Caroline 46
Celenza, Christopher p. 26
 Cell, John 38
 Censer, Jack R. 107
 Cherry, Conrad p. 124
 Chowning, Margaret 39
Christensen, Kirsten p. 33
Chrobot, Leonard F. p. 53
 Chu, Samuel C. 47
 Clark, Anna 65
Clark, Elizabeth A. p. 34
 Clay, Eugene 146
 Cleaveland, Timothy 4
 Coatsworth, John H. 10, p. 124
 Coble, Parks 92
 Coburn, Carol K. 131
Coclanis, Peter A. p. 46
 Cohen, Charles L. 127
 Coleman, Jon 138
 Collins, Christiane Crasemann 145
 Comerford, Kathleen M. 89
 Conklin, Alice L. 109
 Conley, Tom 91
 Conn, Steven 99
 Conzen, Michael P. p. 49, 45
 Cooper, Alan 87
 Cooper, Barbara M. 63

Cooper, Daniel K. 72
 Cooper, Sandi E. 52
Coppa, Frank J. p. 27
 Cornelius, Deborah S. 117
 Corpis, Duane J. 6
 Coulloudon, Virginie 123
 Couturier, Edith B. 144
 Cowan, Ruth Schwartz 122
 Cox, Caroline 84
 Cox, Jeffrey 64
 Crew, Spencer R. 79
Cripps, Tom p. 46
 Crone, Patricia 136
 Cronin, James E. p. 123
 Crozier, William L. 55
 Cruz, Jesus 144
Culbert, David H. p. 54
 Cumings, Bruce 115
 Cummings, Julia M. 120
 Cummings, Robert 8
 Cummins, Thomas B. F. 30
Curran, R. Emmett p. 26
 Currarino, Rosanne 12
 Curtin, Philip D. p. 124
Cygan, Mary p. 54

Dd

D'Aniello, Charles p. 39
 D'Arms, John H. 26
Danky, James p. 56
Danzer, Gerald A. p. 49, p. 58
 Darnton, Robert C. p. 85, 26, p. 110, p. 136
 David-Fox, Katherine 117
 Davis, Natalie Zemon p. 97
 De Grand, Alexander 29
 de Syon, Guillaume 126
 de Vries, Jan p. 46, 66
 Deak, Istvan 43
 Debelius, Maggie 82
 Degorge, Barbara 93
 Del Testa, David 73
 Deloria, Philip 100
 Demand, Nancy 58
Deng, Peng p. 40
 Dewald, Jonathan 66
 Diamond, Jared 104
Dinan, Susan E. p. 27

Dingman, Roger 115
 Dodge, Mara 36
Donnelly, James S. p. 27, p. 30
 Donovan, Bill M. 71
Donovan, John p. 26
 Dowling, Timothy 51
 Downs, Laura Lee 97
 Doyle, Michael William 49
Drea, Edward p. 59
 Dresner, Jonathan 11
 Driedger, Michael 89
Drummond, William J. p. 40
 Duara, Prasenjit 135
 Dudden, Arthur Power 75
 Duggan-Julca, Marie 74
 Duskin, Eric 3
 Dutra, Francis A. 71
Dybek, Stuart p. 54

Ee

Eaklor, Vicki p. 40
 Ebner, Michael H. 45
Eby, John C. p. 31
Edgerton, Ronald p. 49, p. 58
Edwards, Paul M. p. 35
Edwards, Wendy J. Deichmann p. 33
 Egerton, Douglas 119
 Ekman, Richard 26
 Elshtain, Jean Bethke 8
 Engelstein, Laura 146
 Engerman, David 137
 Epstein, James 113
Erdmans, Mary P. p. 52
 Erenberg, Lewis Allen 35
Eskridge, Larry p. 32
Evans, Charles p. 41
 Everett-Lane, Debra 126
 Eynon, Bret 2

Ff

Fahs, Alice 142
 Faires, Nora 2
 Farber, David 49
Fea, John p. 37
 Fehervary, Krisztina 51
 Fermaglich, Kirsten 5
Ferrell, Lori p. 34

- Ferrer, Ada 4
 Field, Arthur p. 26
 Field, Bruce 3
 Findley, Carter Vaughn 23
 Fink, Carole 132
 Fink, Leon p. 123, p. 136
 Fisburn, Janet F. p. 33
 Fisher, Alexander J. 6
 Fisher, Michael H. 86
 Fitch, Nancy 27
 Fitzharris, Joseph p. 48
 Flake, Kathleen p. 34
 Foley, Margaret p. 57
 Follet, Joyce p. 46
 Foner, Eric p. 110, 79
 Forage, Paul 13
 Forbes, Bruce 127
 Formwalt, Lee p. 123
 Forsberg, Randall 61
 Fousekis, Natalie 41
 Francois, Marie 144
 Frank, Andrew K. 18
 Franklin, John Hope p. 97
 Frantzen, Allen J. p. 40
 Freeman, Stacey 96
 French, John D. 83
 French, Katherine L. 7
 Friedman, Hal 134
 Frierson, Elizabeth B. 13
 Frisch, Michael 124
 Fuller, Mia 29
 Fulton, Rachel 6
 Furlough, Ellen 9
- Gg**
- Gaines, Kevin K. 67
 Gallagher, Charles p. 28
 Galloway, Patricia 104
 Galush, William p. 53
 Gamber, Wendy 147
 Games, Alison 134
 Garcia, Maria Cristina 121
 Garner, Nancy G. p. 25
 Gaughan, Anthony 130
 Genova, James 109
 George, Francis Cardinal p. 122
 George, Paul p. 28
 Gifford, Carolyn DeSwarte p. 33
 Giggie, John 125
 Gillis, John R. 9
 Gilman, Nils 137
 Gilman, Sander L. 5, 110
 Gilmartin, David 4
 Gispen, Kees 68
 Gladsky, Thomas S. p. 54
 Glave, Dianne D. 55
 Gleason, Elisabeth G. 33
 Glenney, Misha 103
 Gluck, Carol p. 85
 Gluck, Mary 117
 Gold, Debra p. 39
 Gonzalez, John McKiernan 111
 Goodale, Jay 89
 Goodfriend, Joyce p. 37
 Goodman, Grant p. 59
 Gordon, Daniel L. 21
 Gordon, Matthew S. 136
 Gotkowitz, Laura 120
 Grafton, Anthony 118
 Gran, Peter 15
 Grant, Philip A. p. 52
 Green, Adam 28
 Green, James 19
 Greenblatt, Stephen 91
 Greene, Sandra E. 63
 Greene, Victor p. 53
 Greenwald, Richard 133
 Gregory, Brad S. p. 28
 Grele, Ronald J. 124
 Grewe, Cordula A. 20
 Grier, Katherine C. 34
 Grimes, C. J. 3
 Gromada, Thaddeus p. 53
 Gross, Robert A. 143
 Grossberg, Michael 26, 94, p. 136
 Grossman, James 78
 Grossmann, Atina 95
 Guardino, Peter 120
 Guerin-Gonzales, Camille 151
 Guilmartin, John F. 88
 Gump, James 64
 Gunkel, Ann Hetzel p. 53
 Gurstein, Rochelle 8
 Gustafson, Melanie 28

Gutelius, David 93
 Guterl, Matthew 12
 Gutierrez, David G. 121
 Gutiérrez, Ramón 74
 Guy, Donna 62
 Gyug, Richard p. 29

Hh

Haber, Samuel 112
 Hacker, J. David 32
Haefeli, Evan p. 37
 Hagen, William W. 68
Hahner, June E. p. 46, p. 123
Hall, David p. 33
 Hall-Heineman, Peggy 53
 Halpern, Robert 16
Hamilton, Michael p. 36
 Hammonds, Evelyn 111
Hanciles, Jehu p. 37
 Hancock, David J. 15
 Hanley, Sarah 65
 Hanson, Victor David 88
Hapak, Joseph T. p. 53
Hardwick, Kevin p. 35
 Harlan, Louis R. p. 97
Harrill, J. Albert p. 31
 Harris, Joseph E. 63
 Hart, John Mason 39
 Hartmann, Susan M. 17
 Harvey, David 52
 Hastings, Sally A. 13
 Hata, Nadine p. 41, 53
 Hathaway, Jane 136
Haynes, Christine p. 57
 Healey, Mark Alan 145
 Heap, Chad 28
 Heathcott, Joseph 114
 Heinze, Andrew 112
Heitzenrater, Richard p. 35
 Hendrick, Robert 52
 Hendrickson, Kenneth E., Jr. p. 97
Hendrix, Scott p. 35
Herr, David p. 47
 Hertz, Deborah 110
 Herzog, Dagmar 110
 Herzog, Tamar 14
 Hesse, Carla p. 111, 98

Higham, John 35
 Hilderbrand, Robert C. p. 97
 Hill, Kevin D. 7
Hillerbrand, Hans J. p. 36
 Hine, Darlene Clark 44
 Hinshaw, John 50
 Hirsch, Susan Eleanor 133
 Hochfelder, David 122
 Hoffer, Peter 69
 Hoffman, Elizabeth Cobbs 137
 Hoganson, Kristin 108
Holifield, E. Brooks p. 35, p. 122
Holmes, David p. 35
Hong, Zhaohui p. 39
 Horowitz, Roger 90
 Horst, Rene Harder 120
 Horton, M. Anore 121
 Horwitz, Robert Britt 149
 Howe, Craig 124
 Howland, Douglas 4
Hoy, Suellen p. 29
 Hoyt, David 73
 Hsia, Ronnie Po-Chia p. 28, p. 29, p. 42, 43
 Hu-Dehart, Evelyn 77
Hughes, Richard T. p. 35
 Hunt, D. Bradford 16
 Hunt, Lynn 107
 Hunt, Nancy Rose 73
 Hunt, Tamara 113
Hunter, Carol p. 51
 Hunter, Tera 4
 Hutchinson, William R. p. 122

ii

Ipsen, Carl 29

Jj

Jacobs, Michael D. p. 29
 Jaher, Fred 112
 Janken, Kenneth R. 67
 Jarausch, Konrad 43
 Jay, Martin 25
 Jenkins Schwartz, Marie 106
Jensen, Richard p. 48
Jentz, John p. 39
 Jew, Victor 17
 Jimenez, Christina M. 39

John, Richard R. 149
 Johnson, Benjamin H. 100
Johnson, Clifton p. 46
 Johnson, Walter 125
 Johnson-Odim, Cheryl 151
 Johnston, William 96
Jonak, Kathleen A. p. 39
 Jones, Arnita A. p. 123, p. 136
 Jones, William P. 72
Joyce, Kathleen M. p. 31
 Judson, Pieter M. 97
Juhnke, James p. 51
 Junyk, Ihor 118

Kk

Kallgren, Daniel 27
 Kamin, Blair 81
 Kannenberg, Lisa 90
 Kaplan, Temma 57
Karant-Nunn, Susan p. 28, p. 32
 Karush, Matthew 10
Kasprowicz, Michael p. 41
 Katz, Frederich p. 96
 Katz, Stanley N. p. 48, 26, p. 136
Kaufman, Peter I. p. 34
 Keating, Ann Durkin p. 29, 45
 Keene, Jennifer 50
 Kehren, Mark E. 145
Keil, Charles p. 53
 Keller, Richard 109
Kelly, T. Mills p. 48
 Kennedy, Dane 86
 Kerber, Linda K. 98
 Kercher, Stephen 75
Kerr, K. Austin p. 48
 Kerr, Louise Año Nuevo 54
 Kessler-Harris, Alice 28
 Kettering, Sharon 66
 Kevles, Daniel J. 22
 Keyssar, Alexander 22, 148
 Khalidi, Rashid 77
Kidd, Thomas S. p. 33
 Kieval, Hillel J. 43
 Kilbride, Daniel 70
Kilde, Jeanne Halgren p. 32
 King, Wilma 106
 Kingdon, Robert M. p. 96

Klaren, Peter 150
 Kloppenberg, James T. 99
 Klubbock, Thomas M. 72
Knight, Janice p. 34
Knox, Ellis L. p. 48
Kobes, Kristin p. 33
 Koditschek, Theodore 65
 Kolchin, Peter 70
 Konkle, Maureen 100
 Kornbluh, Andrea Tuttle 59
Kornbluh, Mark Lawrence p. 47
 Koschnik, Albrecht 140
 Koshar, Rudy 9, 57
 Koslofsky, Craig 101
 Kosto, Adam J. 76
 Kotsonis, Yanni 51
 Kozlowski, Gregory C. 136
 Kramer, Mark 123
 Krylova, Anna 57
 Kuefler, Matthew 40
Kulczycki, John p. 52
 Kupperman, Karen Ordahl 86
 Kurtis, Bill 78
 Kuznesof, Elizabeth 10

Ll

Labode, Modupe 64
Laderman, Gary p. 32
 Lampi, Philip 119
 Land, Isaac 113
 Larebo, Haile 29
Larkin, Emmet p. 27, p. 30
 Latham, Michael 137
 Lavrin, Asunción 62
 Lawrence, Elizabeth Atwood 138
 Lears, T. J. Jackson 108
Leary, Patrick p. 57
 Leavelle, Tracey Neal 74
LeBaron, Alan p. 49, p. 58
 Lebow, Katherine 51
Lehfeldt, Elizabeth p. 26
 Lehmann, Nicholas 78
 Lempa, Heikki 95
Leon, Sharon M. p. 38
 Lerner, Gerda p. 46, 151
 Lestition, Steven 21
Levine, Marilyn p. 47

- Levine, Steven I. 92
Lewis, Bonnie-Sue p. 31
 Lewis, David Levering p. 85
 Lewis, Earl 102
 Lewis, Jan 70
 Lhamon, W.T., Jr. 139
 Li, Bernadette Yu-ning 47
Li, Xiaobing p. 40
 Lichtenstein, Nelson 83
 Lifka, Mary 105
Lightman, Harriet p. 39
 Limerick, Patricia Nelson p. 122, 78
Lindenmeyer, Kriste p. 48
 Lipartito, Kenneth J. 149
Liu, Yawei p. 39
 Livezeanu, Irina 117
 Loewen, James 2
 Lohr, Eric 123
 Lombard, Anne S. 84
 Lomnitz-Adler, Claudio 14
Longenecker, Stephen p. 38
Lorys, Jan p. 53
Lotz, David p. 35
 Louis, Wm. Roger 86
Louythan, Howard p. 30, p. 42
Lowenstein, Steven p. 36
Lu, Hanchao p. 39
 Lupovitch, Howard 147
Lyerly, Cynthia Lynn p. 37
 Lynch, Joseph H. p. 122
Lytell, Delphine p. 52
- Mm**
- Mack, Phyllis 128
 Maddock, Shane J. 132
 Mah, Theresa 28
 Maher, Neil 94
 Mahoney, Michael 73
 Maier, Charles p. 85
 Maier, Pauline 22
Majewski, Karen p. 54
 Mandel, Maud 97
 Mandell, Nikki 133
 Mann, Gregory 140
 Manning, Patrick 60
Mapes, Mary p. 36
 Marchione, Mollie 90
 Marino, John 46
 Marmon, Shaun 40
 Martin, Ann Smart 34
Martin, Dale B. p. 31
 Martin, Rachel Barrett 49
Martin, Scott C. p. 25
 Martinez, Maria Elena 14
 Matray, James I. 115
 Matteson, C. Kieko 138
 Matthews, Glenna 56
 May, Lary 35
McAndrews, Lawrence J. p. 26
 McBride, Lawrence 54
 McCarraher, Eugene B. 8
McClymond, Michael J. p. 32
 McConnell, Stuart 142
 McCoy, Colin 113
 McCurry, Stephanie 32
 McFadden, Margaret 75
McFarland, Fred p. 48
 McGerr, Michael 148
McIntosh, Terence p. 46
 McKeown, Adam 15
 McLaughlin, Megan 141
 McLennan, Rebecca 148
 McMahan, Lucia 143
 McNamara, Jo Ann 141
 McNeill, John R. 104
 McNeill, William H. 23
Melechen, Nina p. 25
 Merrell, James 18
 Merrick, Jeffrey p. 40, 19
 Metcalf, Barbara 1, 56, p. 136
 Meyer, Carter Jones 139
 Meyer, Leisa 19
Michalove, Sharon p. 33
 Michel, Sonya 41
 Miller, Donald 78
 Miller, Joseph C. 63, p. 124
Miller, Marion S. p. 27
 Miller, Maureen C. 141
Milliken, Elizabeth p. 27
 Milton, Cynthia E. 71
 Moeller, Robert 57
 Mohun, Arwen 122
Mokyr, Joel p. 46
Monfasani, John p. 26

Monsell, Thomas p. 54
 Moodie, T. Dunbar 72
Moore, Cecilia A. p. 32
 Moore, Deborah Dash 112
Moore, Stephen D. p. 34
 Moran, Daniel 42
 Morgan, Jennifer p. 111
 Morgan, Kimberly 41
 Morris, Ian 58
 Morrissey, Melinda 81
 Moser, Richard 59
 Moyer, Ann E. 21
 Muir, Edward p. 33, 46
 Muncy, Robyn 12
 Murillo, Luis 39
 Murphey, Rhoads 47
 Murphy, Paul V. 8
Murray, Cecilia, O.P. p. 38
 Murray, Matthew 75
 Murrell, Amy E. 70

Nn

Naeher, Robert p. 33
 Naimark, Norman 51
 Nalle, Sara T. 33
Napierkowski, Thomas p. 54
 Nasaw, David 139
 Nashat, Guity 60
 Navarro, Marysa 60
 Newman, Martha G. 141
 Ngai, Mae M. 121
Niessen, James P. p. 38
 Ninkovich, Frank 132
Nolan, Andrew p. 36
Noll, Mark A. p. 41
 Norvell, Elizabeth 39
 Novick, Peter 5
Numbers, Ron p. 34, p. 36
Nutting, Maureen Murphy p. 41
Nye, Robert A. p. 40

Oo

O'Brien, Bruce 87
 O'Brien, Greg 18
O'Keefe, John T. p. 33
O'Malley, J. Steven p. 37
 Offen, Karen 65

Ogbar, Jeffrey O. G. 114
 Okerson, Ann 26
 Onuf, Peter 119
Orsi, Robert p. 32, p. 34
 Orum, Anthony 45
 Otsubo, Sumiko 96

Pp

Pacyga, Dominic A. p. 49, p. 53
Padberg, Rev. John M., S.J. p. 29
Pahl, Jon p. 32
 Palmer, Colin A. 102
Palmitesse, James p. 30, p. 42
Paludan, Phillip Shaw p. 32
 Pantsov, Alexander V. 37
Pardoe, Beth Lewis p. 37
Park, Steven p. 47
Parker, Alison M. p. 25
Parker, Charles H. p. 28
 Parker, Geoffrey 88
 Parmenter, Jon W. 84
 Parsons, Elaine Frantz 135
 Pascoe, Peggy 17, p. 123
 Patrick, Sue 27
Patrouch, Joseph p. 30, p. 42
 Patterson, David S. 61
 Patterson, Tiffany Ruby 102
Pawley, Christine p. 56
Paxton, Fred p. 29
 Paxton, Jennifer 87
Pease, Neal p. 52
 Pedersen, Susan 38, p. 111
 Pederson, Jane Marie 131
 Peligal, Rona 135
 Pelz, William A. 37
 Pennington, Kenneth 116
 Pescador, Javier 144
 Peterson, David S. 33
Petrik, Paula Evans p. 48
Pettit, Marilyn H. p. 39
 Pfau, Ann 122
 Phillips, William D. 40
Pick, Lucy K. p. 25
 Pickle, Linda Schelbitzki 131
Pienkos, Angela T. p. 52
Pienkos, Donald p. 52
 Platt, Brian W. 11

Poiger, Uta G. 48
Pois, Robert p. 59
 Polasky, Janet 97
 Pollard, Lisa 140
 Popkin, Jeremy 25
Porterfield, Amanda p. 36
Poska, Allyson p. 26
 Poulos, Paula Nassen 2
Powers, Madelon p. 25
 Pratt, Edward E. 11
 Presser, Stephen 69
 Puklin, Diane 54
Pula, James p. 53
 Putnam, Lara E. 72

Qq

Quillen, Carol 118

Rr

Rabinbach, Anson 20
Radzilowski, John p. 53
 Rakove, Jack 69
 Ralph, James R., Jr. 44
 Ramaswamy, Sumathi p. 96
 Ramirez, Susan 14
Rangaswamy, Padma p. 49
 Ransby, Barbara 124
 Ransom, Roger 32
 Rappaport, Joanne 120
Rast, Lawrence R., Jr. p. 35
 Ratner Rosenhagen, Jennifer 108
 Reddy, William M. 95
 Reed, Elaine 54
 Rees, Stacey 82
 Reichman, Henry 25
 Reiff, Janice L. 53
Reilly, Tom p. 31
 Reinhart, Max 101
Reinhartz, Dennis, p. 49, p. 58
 Renner, Marguerite p. 45, p. 123
 Reuben, Julie A. 99
 Rhodes, Joel P. 49
Richey, Russell E. p. 37
Richter, Giles p. 57
Rieder, Paula Marie p. 29
 Ringrose, Dan 129
 Ringrose, Kathryn M. 40

Rivard, Derek p. 29
 Robbins, Kevin C. 101
Roberts, Jeffrey p. 59
 Robertson, Andrew 119
Rodey, Bob p. 54
Roeber, A. Gregory p. 37
Rogers, Donna M. p. 25
Roney, John B. p. 41
Rose, Jonathan p. 57
 Roseblatt, Karin 10
 Rosenwein, Barbara H. 76
Rosypal, Kathryn p. 52
 Rothschild, Eric 105
 Roupp, Heidi 23
 Ruggiero, Guido 56
 Ruggiero, Kristin 145
Rutherford, David p. 26
 Rupp, Leila J. 19
 Rupp, Robert 25
Ryan, Michele p. 33

Ss

Sacher, John 85
 Sacks, Marcy S. 142
Safley, Thomas Max p. 28
 Sagan, Alex 5
 Salvucci, Linda K. 24
 Salvucci, Richard 24
 Sanborn, Josh 42
Sanchez-Walker, Marjorie p. 27
Sanneh, Lamin p. 37
Sax, Benjamin C. p. 40
Scanlon, Sean B. p. 29
 Schafer, Sylvia 36
 Schatz, Ronald W. 90
 Schell, Jonathan 61
 Schleif, Corine 6
 Schloss, Rebecca Hartkopf 109
 Schmidt, Benjamin 134
 Schmidt, Jim 3
 Schultz, Warren C. 136
 Schulze, Franz 81
 Schulzinger, Robert p. 123
 Schwartz, Donald 54
 Schwartz, Stuart 91
Schweiger, Beth Barton p. 32
 Scroggins, William T. 59

- Seed, Patricia 27
 Seeman, Erik R. 127
 Seguin, Colleen 128
 Seip, Terry 130
 Selvage, Douglas E. 132
 Semmel, Marcia 79
Sesso, Gloria p. 51, p. 97
 Sewell, William p. 123
 Sharfman, Glenn R. 48
Shaw, Teresa p. 31
 Shearer, David 123
 Shedd, John 54
Shell-Weiss, Melanie p. 47
 Shen, Yu 92
 Sheramy, Rona 5
 Sherry, Michael 19
Shipp, Jan p. 35
 Shoemaker, Nancy 18
 Shopes, Linda 56
Shriver, George p. 31
Sicius, Francis p. 28
 Sievers, Sharon 60
 Sinha, Manisha 148
 Sinha, Mrinalini p. 111, 86
 Skemp, Sheila 119
Skerrett, Ellen p. 27, p. 30
Skib, Bryan p. 38
 Smith, Bonnie 151
 Smith, Daniel Scott 32
 Smith, Elizabeth 56
Smith, Helmut W. p. 36
 Smith, Leonard V. 42
 Smith, Merritt Roe 22
 Smith, Michael 94
Smith, Michael G. p. 48
 Smith, Richard J. 47
 Socolow, Susan p. 96
 Soyer, Daniel 9
 Sparks, Edith 147
 Spector, Scott 117
Spierling, Karen p. 33
 Spitzer, Leo p. 136
 Squatriti, Paolo 7
 Stearns, Peter N. 80, 95
Stecker, Michelle p. 25
Stefancic, David p. 52
Stehlin, Stuart p. 27
 Stein, Jeff 3
Stein, Mary Beth p. 38
 Steinberg, Michael P. 118
Steinhoff, Anthony J. p. 36
Steinson, Barbara p. 51
 Stephenson, Barbara 128
Sterling, Keir p. 38
 Stevenson, Brenda E. 102
 Stewart, Charles C. 93
 Stock, Catherine M. 100
 Stokes, Gale 103
 Stoltzfus, Emilie 41
Stout, Harry S. p. 32
 Stovel, John 105
Strauss, Gerald p. 35
 Streets, Heather 140
 Strobel, Margaret p. 45, 60, p. 123, 124
 Stromquist, Shelton 133
 Stueck, William 115
 Sudderth, R. Jake 16
 Sugrue, Thomas J. 44
Sullivan, Larry p. 57
 Sumida, Jon T. 88
 Summerhill, Thomas 100
Sun, Yi p. 39
 Sutch, Richard 32
 Sutter, Paul 94
Sutton, William R. p. 37
 Swansinger, A. Jacqueline 129

Tt

- Tabuteau, Emily 87
 Tanenhaus, David S. 36
Taves, Ann p. 32
 Taylor, Larissa Juliet p. 28, 33
 Taylor, Nathaniel L. 76
 Taylor, Nikki Marie 106
 Taylor, Quintard, Jr. 16
 TeBrake, William H. 7
 Terazawa, Yuki 96
Thackeray, Frank p. 52
 Thal, Sarah E. 11
 Thomas, Carol G. 58
Thomas, Samuel J. p. 53
Thompson, Frank p. 54
 Thompson, Heather Ann 44
 Thornton, John 134

- Thurston, Thomas p. 47*
 Tikoff, Valentina K. 71
Tilley, Maureen p. 35
 Tilly, Louise A. p. 97
Tobako, Tomasz p. 52
Todd, Emily B. p. 56
 Todorova, Maria 43
 Todorova, Maria N. 103
Toplin, Robert Brent p. 46
 Towers, Frank 85
 Tracy, James D. p. 122
 Trask, David S. 27
 Traweek, Sharon 73
 Trinkle, Dennis 129
 Trittle, Lawrence 58
Trollinger, William Vance, Jr. p. 41, p. 51
 Tuck, Michael W. 111
 Tucker, Jennifer 111
Tucker, Sara p. 38, p. 47
 Turner, James p. 122
 Tuttle, William M. Jr. 44
 Twinam, Ann 62
Tyler, Jan p. 41
 Tyson, Timothy B. 67
- Vv**
- Valaitis, Kristina p. 49*
Valantasis, Richard p. 31
Valasek, Paul p. 53
Valeri, Mark p. 34
 Van Sant, John E. 11
 Van Tassel, Emily 69
 Van Zandt, Cynthia 74
 VanLandingham, Marta 76
 Vaughan, Mary Kay 124
 Venarde, Bruce L. 141
 Verdery, Katherine 103
Verter, Bradford p. 56
Vink, Markus p. 28
 Vinovskis, Maris 32
 Vostral, Sharra L. 13
- Ww**
- Wacker, Grant p. 37*
 Wagner, Robin 82
 Wakeman, Frederic E. Jr. p. 97
 Waldron, Caroline Anne 133
 Walker, Brett L. 138
Wall, Barbara M. p. 31
Wallace, Peter p. 35
 Wallace, Peter G. 66
 Wallis-Herndon, Ruth 106
Walls, Andrew p. 37
Walsh, Julia p. 36
 Walters, Ronald 44
Waltner, Ann p. 28
Walwick, Joseph p. 41
Wandel, Lee Palmer p. 32
 Wang, Di 135
 Wang, Oliver 114
 Warren, Frank 105
 Wasserman, Mark 62
 Wasserstrom, Jeffrey 98
Weatherbee, Catherine Ann p. 49, p. 58
 Weathersby, Kathryn 115
 Weber, William 2
 Weiland, David J. 24
 Weinberg, Gerhard L. 48
 Weis, Tracey 129
 Weiss, Richard 112
 Wengler, Elisabeth 128
 Wertheim, Arthur Frank 75
 Wheeler, Rachel M. 127
 White, Luise S. 63
 Whitehead, Neil 91
 Whitlock, Stephanie 101
 Whitman, T. Stephen 106
Wiegand, Wayne A. p. 56
Wierzewski, Wojciech p. 52
Wigger, John H. p. 37
Wiggers, Richard Dominic p. 26
 Wightman, Ann M. 30
 Wilder, Gary 109
 Wilentz, Sean 69
 Wilkins, Fanon Che 114
 Will, Martina 128
 Williams, Daryle 145
 Williams, James H. 134
Williams, Peter W. p. 35
 Willrich, Michael 36
Wilson, Charles p. 32
 Wilson, Francille Rusan 102
 Wilson, George M. p. 96
 Wilson, John F. p. 122

Wingfield, Nancy 68
Winiarski, Douglas L. 127
Winkle, Kenneth J. 85
Winston, Diane 125
Winter, Jay 20
Wittenberg, Kate 26
Wittner, Lawrence S. 61
Woestman, Kelly A. p. 47
Wolf, Barbara 59
Wolff, Larry, p. 123
Wong, K. Scott 121
Woodard, Komozi 67
Woodward, Walter W. 74
Worster, Donald 138
Wright, Frederick Douglass 105
Wright, Langdon G. 79
Wright, Marcia p. 37
Wu, Judy Tzu-Chun 17

Xx

Xu, Luo p. 39

Yy

Yelich, Hope p. 38
Yin, Liangwu p. 39
Yocum-Mize, Sandra p. 38
Yokota, Kariann 125

Young, Alfred A. p. 97
Young, Marilyn 57
Young, Terence 94
Yu, Henry 125
Yuhl, Stephanie E. 139

Zz

Zagarri, Rosemarie 119
Zahavi, Gerald 90
Zastoupil, Lynn 64
Zboray, Mary Saracino 143
Zboray, Ronald J. 143
Zhai, Qiang p. 39
Zhu, Pingchao 92
Ziemke, Earl F. 48
Zubok, Vladislav 61
Zuidema, R. Tom 30
Zukowsky, John 81

Scholars from Abroad Participating in the 2000 Annual Meeting

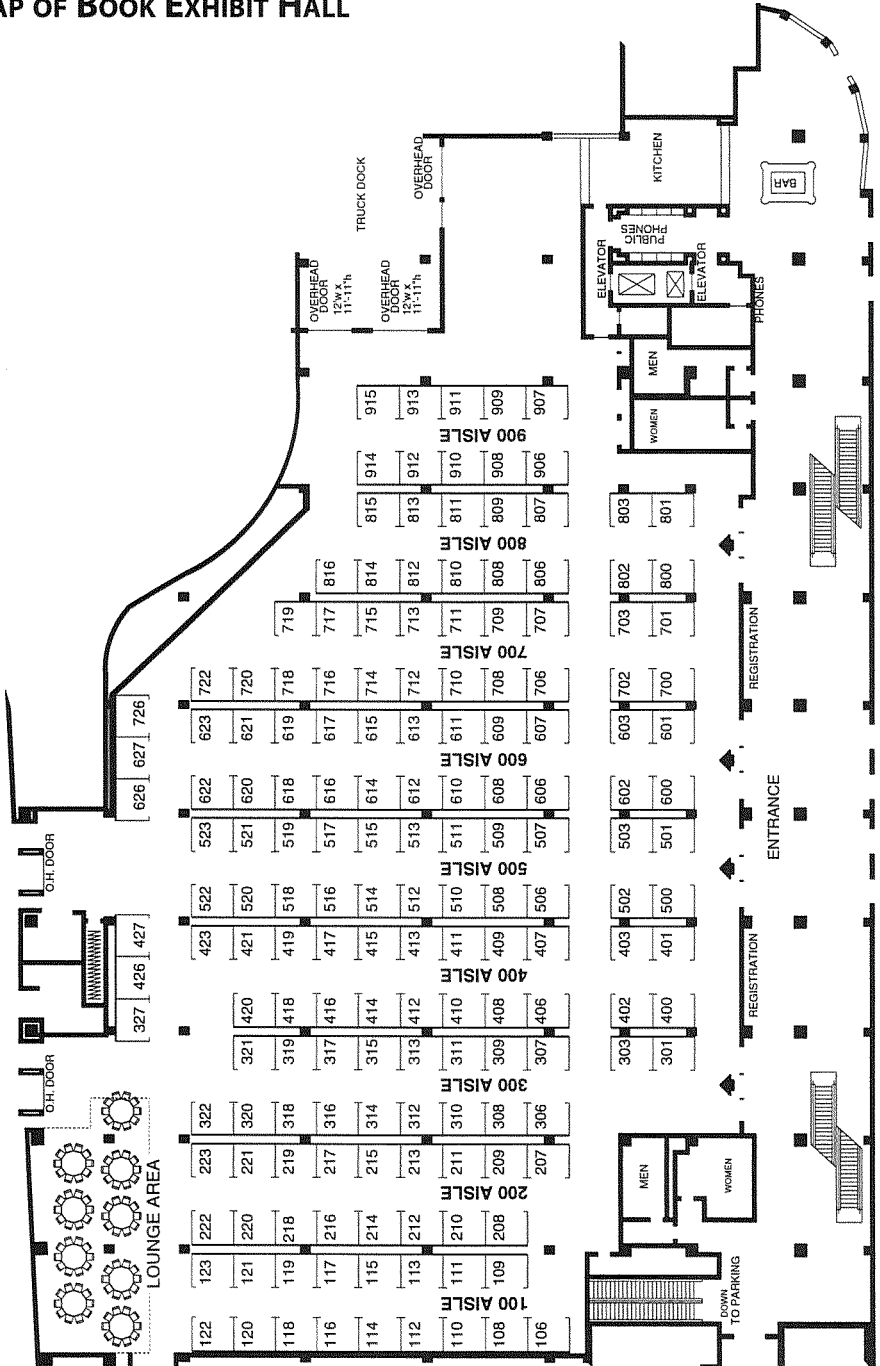
Note: To aid location, participants in affiliated society sessions are noted in **bold**.

- Aksan, Virginia H. 88
McMaster University
- Anderson, Ian G. 55
University of Glasgow
- Baehr, Peter 21
Memorial University of Newfoundland
- Baskerville, Peter 147
University of Victoria
- Belich, James 38
University of Auckland
- Bellomo, Manlio 116
University of Catania
- Bickham, Troy** p. 57
University of Oxford, Somerville College
- Buckner, Phillip 86
*Institute of Commonwealth Studies,
London, and University of New
Brunswick*
- Cairns, Scott** p. 27
London School of Economics
- Cameron, Sonja 55
University of Glasgow
- Carwardine, Richard** p. 32
University of Sheffield
- Chulos, Chris J. 146
University of Helsinki
- Corke, Sarah-Jane 132
University of Prince Edward Island
- Crowley, Jack 34
Dalhousie University
- Darwin, John 38
University of Oxford
- Dawson, Grant 52
Carleton University
- DesBrisay, Gordon 89
University of Saskatchewan
- Digester, Elizabeth** p. 38
McGill University
- Douglas, Bronwen 31
Australian National University
- Driedger, Michael 89
University of Hamburg
- Drinot, Paulo 150
University of Oxford, St. Antony's College
- Elbourne, Elizabeth 50
McGill University
- Finzsch, Norbert 12
Universität Hamburg
- Fuchs, Eckhardt 26
*Max Planck Institute for the History of
Science, Berlin*
- Furuya, Jun 35
Hokkaido University
- Gascoigne, John 31
University of New South Wales
- Gillespie, Raymond** p. 27, p. 30
*National University of Ireland,
Maynooth*
- Goulka, Jeremiah E. 142
University of Edinburgh
- Gow, Ann 3
University of Glasgow
- Hanciles, Jehu** p. 37
*African University, Zimbabwe, and Fuller
Theological Seminary*
- Heal, Bridget Margaret 6
Courtauld Institute of Art
- Hood, Adrienne 34

- University of Toronto*
- Hudson, Kate 37
South Bank University
- Kealey, Gregory 83
Memorial University of Newfoundland
- Kessler, Mario 37
Free University
- Knight, Alan 98, 150
University of Oxford, St. Antony's College
- la Hausse, Paul 50
University of London
- Lehmann, Hartmut** p. 35
Göttingen University
- Lehuu, Isabelle 143
Université du Québec à Montréal
- Lim, Jie-Hyun 37
Hanyang University
- Liu, Xinru 23
Chinese Academy of Social Sciences
- Longfellow, Erica** p. 56
University of Oxford, Lincoln College
- Lüdtke, Alf 95
Max Planck Institut für Geschichte, Göttingen, and University of Erfurt
- Lutz, Felix Phillip 20
Sinus/Sociovision Heidelberg
- MacHardy, Karin J. 66
University of Waterloo
- Mah, Harold 118
Queen's University
- Manfredi, Christopher P. 36
McGill University
- Marshall, Peter J. 86
Royal Historical Society
- Martel, Gordon 38
University of Northern British Columbia
- McCreery, Cindy 31
University of New South Wales
- Monteiro, John 91
Universidade Estadual de Campinas
- Murry, George V., S.J.** p. 27
Coadjutor Bishop of St. Thomas in the Virgin Islands
- Newman, Simon 3
University of Glasgow
- Nye, David E. 22
Odense University
- O'Brien, Phillips 3
University of Glasgow
- Outtes, Joel 145
University of Oxford
- Perrins, Robert John 92
Acadia University
- Ruesen, Joern 20
Kulturwissenschaftliches Institut des Wissenschaftszentrums Nordheim-Westfalen
- Samson, Jane 31
University of Alberta
- Sangster, Joan 83
Trent University
- Schibeci, Lynn 113
Paul Mellon Centre for British Art
- Schroeder-Gudehus, Brigitte 126
University of Montreal
- Sedgwick, Mark J. 93
American University in Cairo
- Skovgaard-Petersen, Jakob 93
University of Copenhagen
- Smith, Geoffrey** p. 51
Queen's University
- Smith, Stephen Anthony 98
University of Essex
- Sonnlechner, Christoph 7
University of Vienna
- Spaeth, Donald 55
University of Glasgow

- Stein, Marc** p. 40
York University
- Stelter, Gilbert** p. 58
University of Guelph
- Stolleis, Michael 115
Universität Frankfurt
- Thornton, A. P. 38
University of Toronto
- Toth, Istvan** p. 29, p. 42
*Central European University and the
Hungarian Academy of Sciences*
- Tsapina, Olga A. 146
Moscow State University
- Turnbull, Paul p. 47, 31
Australian National University
- van Rahden, Till 110
Bielefeld University
- Walvin, James 140
University of York
- Way, Peter 83
University of Sussex
- Wehler, Hans-Ulrich p. 85
Bielefeld University
- Winter, Thomas 12
Bilkent University

MAP OF BOOK EXHIBIT HALL



EXHIBITORS

- ABC-CLIO** 601
Vicky Speck
Euzetta Williams
- Academy Chicago Publishers** 411
Erika Cornstuble
Jordan Miller
Anita Miller
Vanessa Serra
Meredith Warden
- Addison** 415, 417, 419, 421, 423
Wesley Longman
Pam Gordon
Jay O'Callaghan
Phil Olvey
Sue Westmoreland
- American Historical Association** 600, 602
Cecelia J. Dadian
Susan W. Gillespie
Vernon Horn
- Ashgate** 710, 712
Erika Gaffney
- Association of American University Presses, Inc.** 109, 111
John DeSimon
- Basic Books** 612, 614
- Bedford/St. Martin's** 806, 808, 810
Charles Cavaliere
Charles Christensen
Joan Feinberg
Katherine Kurzman
- Berghahn Books** 522
Marion Berghahn
Kristen Gustafson
Kathleen Hughes
Tara Johnson
- Blackwell Publishers** 301, 303
Michelle Elliott
Tessa Harvey
Susan Rabinowitz
Dawn Williams
- Boydell & Brewer** 310, 312
Susan Dykstra-Poel
- Brill Academic Publishers** 310, 312
Julian Deahl
- Brandywine Press** 322
Sandra Ayers
Cary Wintz
- Cambridge University Press** 315, 317, 319, 321
Richard Fisher
Elizabeth Howard
Frank Smith
- The Center for Research Libraries** 616
Jim Green
Susan Rabe
Kanika Sago
Donald B. Simpson
Milton Wolf
- The Chronicle of Higher Education** 222
Mary Cadwallader
Scott Jaschik
Michael Solomon
- College Board/ Educational Testing Service** 714
Lawrence Beaber
Despina Danos
Joan Munro
- Columbia University Press** 812
- Conference of Historical Journals** 722
Roger Adelson
Sara Bearss
Jeannie Whyane
- Congressional Information Service, Inc.** 501
Randy Boehm
Martin Schipper
- Cornell University Press** 208
John Ackerman
Peter Agree

Ivan R. Dee, Inc.	506	Harvard University Press	209, 211
Ivan R. Dee		Aida Donald	
Hilary Schaefer		Jeff Kehoe	
Duke University Press	307	Joyce Seltzer	
Valerie Millholland		Elizabeth Suttell	
Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing Co.	418, 420	Henry Holt and Company	414
Charles Van Hof		Joanna Dowey	
		Elizabeth McArthur	
Forbes Custom Publishing	221	Hill and Wang	318
		Kelli McMahon	
The Free Press	811, 813, 815	Lauren Osborn	
		Elizabeth Sifton	
Garland Publishing	212	Historical Census Projects	223
Leo Balk		Todd Gardner	
Joanne Daniels		Ron Goeken	
Andrew Galli		Chad Ronnander	
Greenhaven Press, Inc.	308	Holmes & Meier Publishers	706, 708
Bill Kennington		Miriam Holmes	
Dan Leone			
Sonya Parker		Houghton Mifflin Company	607, 609, 611
Greenwood Publishing Group/ Praeger	620, 622	Jeff Greene	
Cynthia Harris		Colleen Kyle	
Heather Staines		Sandi McGuire	
Scott Wich		Jean Woy	
H-Net: Humanities and Social Sciences OnLine	523	IDC Publishers	215
Peter Knupfer		Todd Bludeau	
Mark Kornbluh		Kees-Jan Waterman	
Marilyn Levine		Indiana University Press	113, 115
Melanie Shell-Weiss		Sue Havlish	
James Sleight		Robert Sloan	
Hackett Publishing Co.	412	The Johns Hopkins University Press	701, 703
John Pershing		Robert J. Brugger	
Brian Rak		Margaret Galambos	
		Henry Y. Tom	
Harcourt College Publishers	214, 216	Alfred A. Knopf	615, 617, 619, 621
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	803	Krieger Publishing Company	306
Andrew J. Davidson		Harriett Hatcher	
Linda Gaio-Davidson		Mary Roberts	
Brooks D. Simpson			
Harper Collins Publishers	618	Peter Lang Publishing	508
Diane Burrowes		Owen Lancer	
Virginia Stanley		Christopher Myers	

Louisiana State University Press	603	Oxford	507, 509, 511, 513, 515
Sylvia Frank		University Press	
Maureen Hewitt		Michael Aneiro	
Pat Hoefling		Peter Ginna	
Macmillan Reference	519, 521	Thomas LeBien	
Karen Day		Gioia Stevens	
Doug Kolmar		Nancy Toff	
Nancy Maron		Penguin Putnam	217, 219
McGraw-Hill	711, 713	Kim Booth	
Janise Fry		Dan Lundy	
Ann Horner		Brian Smith	
Kristen Mellitt		Penn State Press	309
Lynn Uhl		Amy Neil	
National Archives	110, 112	Peter Potter	
National Endowment	327	Prentice Hall	401, 403
for the Humanities		Princeton University Press	516, 518
Thomas M. Adams		Brigitta Van Rheinberg	
Ralph Canevali		Random House, Inc.	615, 617, 619, 621
National History Day	600, 602	Terrence Cheng	
Cathy Gorn		Peter Dimock	
New York University Press	510, 512	Peter Janssen	
Maike Bohn		Martha Kemplin	
Stephanie Devita		Leila Lee	
Kathryn Earle		Norman Ross Publishing Inc.	210
Niko Pfund		Barry Katzen	
Rachel Weiss		Norman Ross	
Northern Illinois University Press	613	Marc Zeitschik	
Mary Lincoln		Routledge	807, 809
Martin Johnson		Amy Lee	
Barbara Berg		Heather McCallum	
Bruce Lincoln		Deirdre Mullane	
A. Taylor		Brendan O'Malley	
Ohio University Press	114	Rowman & Littlefield Publishers Inc.	517
Gillian Berchowicz		Jon Sisk	
Bonnie Rand		Steve Wrinn	
Omohundro Institute	503	Rutgers University Press	623
of Early American History & Culture		Leslie Mitchner	

St. Martin's Press, Scholarly & Reference Division	716, 718	University of Alabama Press	514
Michael Flamini		Nicole Mitchell Mindy Wilson	
Scholarly Resources Inc.	800, 802	University of California Press	407, 409
Matthew R. Hershey Richard M. Hopper		Monica McCormick Sheila Levine Erich van Rijn	
Charles Scribner's Sons	519, 520	University of Chicago Press	606, 608, 610
M.E. Sharpe, Inc.	106, 108	Matt Howard Barb Fillon Doug Mitchell	
Peter Coveney		University of Georgia Press	906
Simon & Schuster	811, 813, 815	Malcolm Call David DesJardines Karen Orchard	
Damon Mastandrea Bruce Nichols Lyda Shuster		University of Hawaii Press	311
Society for History Education	627	Patricia Crosby William Hamilton Colins Kawai Pamela Kelley Sharon Yamamoto	
Simeon J. Crowther Connie George Bill Weber		University of Illinois Press	400, 402
Southern Illinois University Press	316	Liz Dulany Karen M. Hewitt Anne Scott Richard L. Wentworth Peter Williams	
Angela Reynolds Susan Wilson		University of Iowa Press	426, 427
Stackpole Books	320	Holly Carver	
Peter Rossi Michele Simmons		University of Massachusetts Press	416
Stanford University Press	707, 709	Clark Dougan	
Christie Cochrell Laura Comay Norris Pope		The University of Michigan Press	313
Sutton Publishing	520	Ellen Bauerle Susan Whitlock	
Jane Crompton Kathleen Hughes Tara Johnson Ellen Simon		University of Missouri Press	413
Syracuse University Press	720	Beverly Jarrett Megan J. Scott Clair Willcox Tamarra D. Woodling	
Sally Atwater Peter Eisenstadt Mary Selden Evans Theresa Litz Robert Mandel		Twayne Publishers	519, 520

University of Nebraska Press	410	The University Press of Kentucky	213
Clark Whitehorn		Ken Cherry	
University of New Mexico Press	207	Nancy Grayson	
Durwood Ball		Dennis Lloyd	
David Holtby		Allison Webster	
The University of North Carolina Press	500, 502	University Press of Virginia	907
Lewis Bateman		Richard Holway	
Laura Gribbin		Wadsworth Publishing	218, 220
Alison Waldenberg		Jay Hu	
University of Pennsylvania Press	314	Westview Press	612, 614
Pam Hansell		Rob Williams	
Bob Lockhart		Markus Wiener Publishers	706, 708
Jerome Singerman		Shelly Frisch	
Laura Waldron		Aaron Wiener	
University of Pittsburgh Press	801	Markus Wiener	
Niels Aaboe		Noah Wiener	
Eileen Kiley		W.W. Norton and Company	715, 717, 719
Cynthia Miller		Ed Barber	
University of Washington Press	814	Amy Cherry	
Michael Duckworth		Jon Durbin	
University of Wisconsin Press	426, 427	Steve Forman	
Rebecca Boice		Martha Graedel	
Rebecca Gimenez		Yale University Press	700, 702
Susan Jevons		Charles Grench	
Raphael Kadushin			
University Press of Kansas	406, 408		
Michael Briggs			
Nancy Scott Jackson			

Call for Papers for the 2001 Annual Meeting

The annual meeting of the Association for the year 2001 will be held in Boston, January, 4–7, 2001. The Program Committee welcomes proposals from all members of the Association (academic and nonacademic), from affiliated societies, and from scholars in foreign countries and in related disciplines. In planning the program, the committee seeks presentations that address the entire community of historians and provide opportunities to examine the larger concerns of the profession. Panels that promote excellence in research and teaching and discussion of significant professional issues, rights, and responsibilities are welcome. Continuing the practice of previous years, the committee encourages the participation of established scholars and also requests, in particular, panels on time periods, regions, topics, and approaches that have been underrepresented in recent AHA meetings. As the last few meetings have indicated, those assembling panels and those attending them have found that comparative sessions have worked well both in stimulating discussion and in attracting a diverse audience.

In an effort to encourage inclusiveness of the whole profession in the AHA annual meeting program, the 2001 Program Committee has chosen the theme **Practices of Historical Narrative**. The committee construes this topic very broadly, considering that historians have used narrative to tell very different stories throughout the writing of history. Not only the ordering of events, but the use of a variety of methodologies form the narrative that historians tell. The very sources that historians choose to use dictate a part of the narrative. Although panels need not be limited to the theme of the 2001 annual meeting, preference will be given to those panels and papers that reflect on the broad issues of narrative in historiography, interpretation, methodology, sources, and perspective.

There is only **one** deadline for submission: February 15, 2000. Any proposal post-marked after that date will not be considered. The committee will consider only complete panels or workshops (those that include all presenters, chair, and commentator). Because there is only one deadline, single-paper submissions cannot be considered. Last year's experience showed that it is virtually impossible to find matches for single papers or form panels around them with the single, later deadline. There will be no "poster sessions." People who wish to put together panels might find H-Net useful in finding other panel members.

Proposers of panels or individual presentations must use the coversheet and checklist form on page 42 of the September *Perspectives* (photocopies are acceptable). Additional copies of all materials may be obtained from the AHA office with a request addressed to "2001 Materials," AHA, 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889. (202) 544-2422, ext. 104. Fax (202) 544-8307. E-mail: aha@theaha.org. All materials can also be found on the AHA's web page at <http://www.theaha.org/annual>.

Please mail four copies of the complete proposal (including the cover sheet and the items specified in the checklist) to Michael Bernstein, Dept. of History, University of California at San Diego, 9500 Gilman Dr., La Jolla, CA 92093-0104.

The e-mail addresses for the cochairs are: Michael Bernstein: mbernstein@ucsd.edu and Barbara Hanawalt: hanawalt.4@osu.edu.

AHA Information and Reports

Awards, Prizes, Fellowships, and Grants for 2000

Herbert Baxter Adams Prize: The Adams Prize is awarded annually and in 2000 will be for an author's first substantial book on European history, ancient through 1815. Chronological coverage follows a two-cycle rotation; even years: ancient through 1815; odd years: 1815 through twentieth century.

AHA Prize in Atlantic History: This annual award recognizes an outstanding book that explores aspects of integration of Atlantic worlds before the twentieth century.

George Louis Beer Prize: The Beer Prize is awarded annually for the best work on European international history since 1895 by a U.S. citizen.

Albert J. Beveridge Award: The Beveridge Award is awarded annually for the best work on American history from 1492 to the present (history of the United States, Canada, Latin America).

Paul Birdsall Prize: Awarded biennially in even years for a major work in European military and strategic history.

James Henry Breasted Prize: Awarded annually for an outstanding book in any field of history prior to A.D. 1000.

Albert Corey Prize: This biennial book award is sponsored by the AHA and the Canadian Historical Association and is for the best book on Canadian-American relations or the history of both countries.

John K. Fairbank Prize in East Asian History: This prize is offered annually for an outstanding book on the history of China proper, Vietnam, Chinese Central Asia, Mongolia, Korea, or Japan since 1800.

Herbert Feis Award: This prize is offered annually for the best book, article(s), or policy paper by a public historian or independent scholar. It is funded by a grant from the Rockefeller Foundation.

Leo Gershoy Award: This annual prize is awarded to the author of the most outstanding work in English on any aspect of the field of seventeenth- and eighteenth-century western European history.

J. Franklin Jameson Award: Quinquennial, honorific, for outstanding achievement in editing historical sources.

Joan Kelly Memorial Prize: Established in 1984 by the CCWHP/CGWH (now CCWH) and administered by the AHA, the prize is offered annually for the best work in women's history and/or feminist theory.

Littleton-Griswold Prize: This annual prize is awarded for the best book in any subject on the history of American law and society.

Helen and Howard R. Marraro Prize: Established in 1973, the Marraro Prize is awarded annually to the best work in any epoch of Italian history, Italian cultural history, or Italian-American relations.

G. L. Mosse Prize: Established in 1999, the Mosse Prize will be awarded annually for a major work in European intellectual and cultural history since the Renaissance.

Premio del Rey Prize: Offered biennially in even years, this prize is for the best book in English in the field of Spanish/Hispanic history and culture prior to 1516.

James Harvey Robinson Prize: This award is offered biennially for the teaching aid that has made the most outstanding contribution to the teaching and learning of history in any field for public or educational purposes.

Wesley-Logan Prize: Established in 1992 by the AHA and the Association for the Study of Afro-American Life and History, this prize is awarded annually for an outstanding book on some aspect of the dispersion, settlement, and adjustment, or return of peoples originally from Africa.

John E. O'Connor Film Award: Established in 1993 for outstanding interpretations of history through the medium of film or video.

J. Franklin Jameson Fellowship: Sponsored jointly by the Library of Congress and the AHA to support significant scholarly research in the collections of the Library of Congress by young historians. Stipend is \$10,000.

NASA Fellowship: Supported by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration, this annual fellowship provides applicants an opportunity to engage in significant and sustained advanced research in NASA aerospace science, technology, management, or policy. Stipend: postdoctoral \$30,000; predoctoral \$21,000.

Albert J. Beveridge Grants: Grants not to exceed \$1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of the Western hemisphere. AHA members only.

Michael Kraus Research Grants: This grant is offered for research in American colonial history, with particular reference to the intercultural history aspects of American and European relations. Award up to \$800. AHA members only.

Littleton-Griswold Research Grants: Grants up to \$1,000 are offered to support research in American legal history and the field of law and society. AHA members only.

Bernadotte E. Schmitt Research Grants: Established in 1988 through a bequest from Bernadotte Schmitt, president of the Association in 1960, grants of up to \$1,000 are offered annually to support research in the history of Europe, Africa, and Asia. AHA members only.

Eugene Asher Distinguished Teaching Award for Postsecondary Teaching: This prize is awarded annually for excellence in teaching techniques and knowledge of the subject of history at the postsecondary level.

Beveridge Family Teaching Prize for K–12 Teaching: Established in 1994 to recognize excellence and innovation in elementary, middle school, and secondary school history teaching. Awarded on a two-year cycle rotation: individual and group. In 2000 the prize will be awarded to an individual.

William Gilbert Award: This biennial award recognizes outstanding contributions to the teaching of history through the publication of journal or serial articles. AHA members only.

Nancy Lyman Roelker Mentorship Award: Established in 1992 by friends of Nancy Lyman Roelker to honor mentors in history. The award is offered on a three-cycle rotation: 2000: K–12 mentors; 2001: graduate mentors; 2002: undergraduate mentors.

2000 Deadlines

January 15	Jameson Fellowship
February 1	Beveridge, Kraus, and Littleton-Griswold Research Grants; NASA Fellowship
March 15	Beveridge Family Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
April 15	Asher Teaching Prize (nomination letters)
May 17	Book prizes and awards
July 15	Gilbert Award
September 15	Schmitt Research Grant
October 1	Roelker Mentorship Award

For guidelines, application forms, and additional information, contact:

Awards Administrator
American Historical Association
400 A St., SE
Washington, DC 20003-3889
(202) 544-2422
Fax (202) 544-8307
E-mail: aha@theaha.org
Web page: <http://www.theaha.org>

Fifty-Year Members of the AHA

Judah Adelson
Theodore Lee Agnew Jr.
Herbert Aptheker
William C. Askew
Paul Walden Bamford
Samuel H. Baron
Joseph O. Baylen
Robert E. Berger
William R. Bishop Jr.
Arnold Blumberg
Catherine Sims Boman
Hugh S. Bonar Jr.
Aaron M. Boom
Daniel J. Boorstin
Woodrow Borah
Joseph A. Borome
Catherine E. Boyd
W. Harland Boyd
Edward Rommel Brann
Ira V. Brown
Catherine A. Bryant
William H. Cartwright
Fred A. Cazel Jr.
Eugene K. Chamberlin
David Sanders Clark
Ira G. Clark
Thomas D. Clark
Charles C. Cole Jr.
Joel Colton
Kenneth S. Cooper
Richard W. Couper
J. T. Criscenti
Noble E. Cunningham
Richard N. Current
Karl Henry Dannenfeldt
William N. Davis Jr.
Vincent P. Desantis
Marshall Dill Jr.
David H. Donald
Arthur P. Dudden
A. Hunter Dupree
Melvin W. Ecke
David S. Edelstein
Elizabeth L. Eisenstein
Arthur A. Ekirch Jr.
Matthew H. Elbow

Handy Bruce Fant
Robert H. Ferrell
Ralph T. Fisher Jr.
John Douglas Forbes
Franklin Lewis Ford
Elizabeth R. Foster
John Hope Franklin
John A. Garraty
James F. Gillen
Francis X. Glimm
Rosaline Goldin
Donald C. Gordon
Norman A. Graebner
Dewey W. Grantham
Thomas H. Greer Jr.
William S. Greever
Gordon Griffiths
Theodore S. Hamerow
Sidney S. Harcave
Paul H. Hardacre
Mary W. Hargreaves
Thomas T. Helde
Mahlon H. Hellerich
Melinda Hennessey
Richard G. Hewlett
Brooke Hindle
I. B. Holley Jr.
Robert B. Holtman
Edward H. Howes
W. Turrentine Jackson
Edward T. James
Saul Jarcho
Charles Jelavich
Robert W. Johannsen
George W. Kahler
Lawrence S. Kaplan
Jules A. Karlin
Robert M. Kingdon
Donald L. Kinzer
Milton M. Klein
William A. Klutts
Arthur G. Kogan
Enno E. Kraehe
George W. Kyte
Donald F. Lach
Douglas E. Leach

Thomas H. Leduc	Wallace P. Rusterholtz
Hyman Levinson	Arthur M. Schlesinger Jr.
Marvin E. Lowe	Henry M. Schreiber
Richard Lowitt	John Schutz
William L. Ludlow	Walter A. Sedelow
J. K. Mahon	Joseph I. Shulim
James Russell Major	Bernard Sinsheimer
Thomas G. Manning	Morris Slavin
Bernard Mason	Amherst M. Smith
Newell O. Mason	Franklin A. Smith
Samuel Clyde McCulloch	Lacey B. Smith
William H. McNeill	Joseph F. Steelman
Glover Moore	Fritz R. Stern
Wentworth S. Morris	Wilbert H. Timmons
George L. Mosse	George B. Tindall
Milton E. Muelder	Edward P. Torrey
John A. Munroe	Hans L. Trefousse
Lee N. Newcomer	Graydon A. Tunstall Jr.
William J. Newman	Roger H. Vanbolt
J. Alden Nichols	Albert E. Vandusen
Emiliana P. Noether	Clarence L. Ver Steeg
Nancy P. Norton	Klemens Von Klemperer
Robert R. Palmer	Theodore H. Vonlaue
Theodore P. Palmer	Wayne S. Vucinich
Harold T. Parker	Henry S. Vyverberg
Stow S. Persons	Evelyn Acomb Walker
Reginald H. Phelps	Raymond Walters Jr.
Harold T. Pinkett	Robert D. Warth
Raymond Polin	Dora B. Weiner
Earl Pomeroy	Marvin Weiner
Wayne D. Rasmussen	Henry R. Winkler
R. John Rath	William L. Winter
James A. Rawley	Stanley B. Winters
Agnes Lytton Reagan	C. Vann Woodward
Kent C. Redmond	C. Conrad Wright
Richard W. Reichard	Edith P. Young
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky	John H. Yzenbaard
Moses Rischin	Herbert C. Zafren
Ellis Rivkin	Perez Zagorin
Madeline R. Robinton	Oscar Zeichner
Frederick Rudolph	

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, 1998–99

Having been in the office of the executive director a scant five weeks of the year for which I am reporting, I am compelled to point out first that the generally good news conveyed below is the work of others. During several months of transition over the last year both staff and officers of the Association have shouldered unusually heavy burdens. The good health in which I now report finding the AHA is due to their efforts. As this report goes to press we have only begun to work with Nishi and Zimmerman on the 1998–99 audit. However, we expect that the Association's financial statements will show a small surplus for the second year in a row, as well as healthy growth for our investment and endowment funds.

A note about the *Annual Report* itself. For many years the Association's report was transmitted to the Congress, in accordance with the AHA's 1889 congressional charter, and published by the Smithsonian Institution. Financial considerations have led the Smithsonian to reconsider these arrangements, however, and we now find it necessary to seek alternative means of fulfilling our obligations under the charter. For the present, we will continue printing the reports of the executive director and the editor of the *American Historical Review* in the annual meeting *Program* and carrying reports from the three vice presidents and the controller, as well as the audit, in subsequent issues of *Perspectives*.

Membership and Subscriptions

The Association's membership base grew for the third consecutive year, and is now approaching the level enjoyed in the early part of this decade. As indicated in Table 1, the membership of the Association now stands at 14,210, which is higher than all but three years in the past two decades (Table 2).

A significant part of the improvement has come through better retention of current members (just over 93 percent) and efforts to reach and attract new members, particularly through the World Wide Web site, which attracted more than 600 new members over the past year. While a closer look at changes in the specific dues categories (Table 1) might suggest significant loss from the graduate student and "Over \$20,000" categories, closer analysis has shown that most of the change has resulted from shifts into higher dues categories, perhaps due to improvements in the financial situation of many of our members.

This past year the Association added the Member Services Program, which allows current members to subscribe to additional AHA publications, including pamphlets and the *Directory*. This has proven quite popular—over 449 members subscribed in the first seven months.

The news is not as positive in the area of institutional subscriptions, which continues to contract as libraries drop their *Review* subscriptions (Table 3). The lament from librarians is that much more expensive journals for the science, technology, and medical fields are squeezing out worthy publications in the humanities and social sciences.

Publications

The publications program of the Association continues to expand, both in print and online. The World Wide Web has become an important part of the Association's

activities—its web page at <http://www.theaha.org> now includes job listings updated weekly, an online membership directory, listings of doctoral dissertations in progress, and a wide variety of resources for teachers and graduate students.

The rest of the publications program enjoyed similar growth, with eleven new titles published over the past twelve months, including five new pamphlets in the Essays on Global and Comparative History series (*Nomads and Sedentary Societies in Medieval Eurasia* by Peter B. Golden, *Women in Ancient Civilizations* by Sarah Shaver Hughes and Brady Hughes, *The Peoples and Civilizations of the Americas before Contact* by John E. Kicza, *The Silk Road: Overland Trade and Cultural Interactions in Eurasia* by Xinru Liu, and *Finding Buddhists in Global History* by Jonathan S. Walters), two new pamphlets in the Teaching Diversity series (*Teaching Immigration of People of Color to the United States* by David Reimers and *Teaching U.S. Puerto Rican History* by Virginia Sánchez-Korrol), and three books that combine popular essays from *Perspectives* (*Perspectives on Audiovisuals in the Teaching of History*, *Perspectives on Teaching Innovations: Teaching to Think Historically*, and *Perspectives on Teaching Innovations: World and Global History*).

The Association has also had great success in publishing and supporting new sources of information about the historical profession. Last year's *Directory of History Departments and Organizations* was the first to include more than 800 departments and historical organizations; it has grown from just under 600 a decade ago. The AHA has also collaborated with its affiliated societies to publish additional directories of information, including *Community College Historians in the United States* with the Organization of American Historians and the Community College Humanities Association, and the *Directory of Federal Historical Programs* with the Society for History in the Federal Government.

The coming year promises to be equally productive as we publish revised versions of two of our most popular pamphlets—Jan Reiff's *Digitizing the Past* and Melanie Gustafson's *Becoming a Historian*—and a new title in our Professional Concerns series, *Teaching Graduate Students to Teach* by Terry Seip. We will kick off two new series: Historical Perspectives on Technology, Society, and Culture (produced with the Society for the History of Technology) and Women's and Gender History in Global Perspective. We are also actively exploring publishing collaboratives with three other affiliated societies, and the possibility of doing a print version of the membership directory.

With the help of eight contributing editors the newsletter continues to expand its capability for covering news and issues of interest to historians. During 1998–99 it carried a record number of pages (600), articles (73), job postings (767), and ads (over 232 pages). *Perspectives* also made its first foray into color, with its first two-color edition for a special issue on Film and History this past April.

Gutenberg-e

From the germ of an idea by President Robert Darnton, the Gutenberg-e program developed into a major new initiative by the Association, thanks to a \$734,000 grant from the Andrew W. Mellon Foundation and the close collaboration of Columbia University Press.

This spring history departments that offer PhDs were invited to nominate dissertations in African, colonial Latin American, and South Asian history. The AHA will award six prizes at the January 2000 meeting. These will include a subvention of \$20,000 for each

author of a prizewinning dissertation to be used to take a semester to turn his or her manuscript into a high quality electronic publication. The electronic publication of these monographs will be done by Columbia.

The program has been funded for three years by the Mellon Foundation. Among the topics for coming years are Europe before 1800 (in 2000) and military history and foreign relations, not primarily of the United States (in 2001).

Annual Meeting

The program put together under the leadership of cochairs John Voll of Georgetown University and Gary Kulik of the Winterthur Museum attracted approximately 4,500 registrants for the 1999 annual meeting, which emphasized the theme of "Migrations and Diasporas in History." Taking advantage of the many institutions in Washington, D.C., of interest to historians, the Program Committee also arranged a number of sessions off site. Others were targeted toward teaching and professional as well as research issues. As is typically the case, the annual meeting also served as a location for interviews relating to professional positions for historians. This year 690 historians signed up for the Job Register, down from 777 in 1998, while employers interviewed for 243 positions, the largest number recorded in ten years.

Research Division

The Research Division administers the AHA's many fellowships, research grants, and prizes. The Association sponsors two research fellowships, the Jameson Fellowship in American History with the Library of Congress, and the NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History, funded by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration. The Jameson Fellowship for 1998-99 was awarded to Patrick J. Rael, an assistant professor at Bowdoin College. Professor Rael used his fellowship at the Library of Congress to research a book-length study of black public speech in the northern states from the 1820s to the start of the Civil War. The recipient of the NASA Fellowship was Hugh R. Slotten, who earned his doctorate in the history of science from the University of Wisconsin in 1991. Slotten's fellowship will support research on the introduction of international satellite technology resulting from the Satellite Act of 1962 and the development of cable television in the 1970s and 1980s. The Association also continues its active program of awarding small research grants in a variety of areas.

The AHA also administers twenty book prizes. The Research Division is pleased to announce the institution of two new book prizes. The AHA Prize in Atlantic History, funded by a generous donation by Professor James A. Rawley (Carl Adolph Happold Professor of History Emeritus at the University of Nebraska), will be offered for the first time in 1999. The prize will reward outstanding historical writing that explores aspects of the integration of Atlantic worlds before the twentieth century. The G. L. Mosse Prize will also be awarded for the first time in 2000. This prize, endowed by former students, colleagues, and friends of the late professor George Mosse, will be awarded to a major work in the intellectual and cultural history of Europe since the Renaissance. (See p. 181 for a full list of 2000 prizes.)

The Research Division is charged with reviewing the *American Historical Review* editor every five years, and in 1998 it conducted a review of current editor Michael Grossberg. The review committee found that the journal was flourishing under Grossberg's direction and that his managerial policies and vision for the journal were

superlative. Judging Grossberg's work with the journal exemplary, the committee unanimously recommended renewal of his contract. The Research Division also continued its work on developing a digitized version of the journal, which will be published alongside the traditional, analog *AHR*. A subcommittee composed of experts in publishing and legal issues and headed by Division chair Stanley Katz has made significant progress toward publishing the *AHR* online. The process has involved much planning, including the consideration of various publishers, electronic formats, and licensing agreements.

A statement outlining "best practices" in historical research across a range of academic institutions was also produced by the Research Division during the past year. The document emphasizes the centrality of research in the teaching of history. In May, the AHA Council approved the statement, which will be published in *Perspectives* and on the AHA's web site. We hope the document will provoke discussion of the role of research in the historical profession.

The Research Division also worked to hone the format of the AHA annual meeting. This year, Council approved the Division's recommendation to encourage future Program Committees to create new opportunities for informal discussion and exchange, which may be accomplished, in part, by increasing the total number of sessions at meetings.

The Research Division continued its efforts to bring the Association into collaboration with other organizations. In conjunction with the Library of Congress and the Community College Humanities Association, the AHA is participating in a project entitled "Globalizing Regional Studies." This initiative, funded by the Ford Foundation, brings together community college teachers to discuss world history curricula. In summer 1999, teachers from across the country assembled in Washington, D.C., for a three-week seminar at the Library of Congress. This activity will be followed by publications and conferences in upcoming years.

The Division also works with the National Coordinating Committee for the Promotion of History, directed by Page Putnam Miller, to ensure continuing access to historical resources and the institutions that house them. This year, the NCC's most important activities included lobbying for sufficient appropriations for the National Archives and the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, influencing legislation on digital copyrights and distance learning, and pressing for declassification of federal documents. The AHA also took part in lawsuits for the release of grand jury records relating to the indictment of Alger Hiss and for the preservation of digital records in federal departments. Finally, the Research Division itself writes letters and pays visits to public officials to further the interests of historians and the historical record.

The AHA also continues to take an active role in two other advocacy efforts: The National Humanities Alliance and the Consortium of Social Science Associations.

Teaching Division

The work of the Teaching Division during the past year focused on the development of several print and electronic publications as well as collaborative efforts with a number of other associations, foundations, and institutions. Three teaching pamphlets based on previous *Perspectives* articles have been completed. The Division has also given serious attention to maintaining its close working relationship with

the *Perspectives* contributing editor for teaching that has served the Association so well during the term of David Trask, and has made specific recommendations to the Council to that end.

At the 1999 annual meeting in Washington, Vice President Leon Fink convened a meeting of representatives of history departments that have active collaborative projects with the schools. A follow-up questionnaire yielded information about a number of model classroom projects, which have now been made available on the AHA web page. Sponsoring sessions focused on teaching for the annual meeting is also a continuing activity of the Division; in 1999 workshops on "Teaching United States History: Politics and Culture of the 1930s" and "Teaching World History: Ibn Battuta and the Cosmopolitan Fourteenth Century" were held.

The Teaching Division has also played a key role in the development and implementation of an NEH-funded project on "Teaching and Learning in the Digital Age: Reconceptualizing the Introductory Survey Course." The project facilitates collaboration between faculty from two- and four-year colleges in the creation and dissemination of active learning materials for use in history survey courses. Clusters of faculty in California, Wisconsin, and North Carolina are creating and testing learning exercises based on primary materials that emphasize particular analytical skills.

A conference funded by the Spencer Foundation and the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching on "Teaching, Learning, and Knowing History" was the product of a joint effort between Carnegie Mellon University and the Teaching Division. Bringing together history education specialists from the United States and abroad, the conference focused on new research on how students learn history and considered models for changes that might benefit history teaching. New York University Press is publishing the proceedings of the conference.

The Association's role in financial and other support of the work of the National History Education Network (NHEN) is also overseen by the Teaching Division. During the past year NHEN Director Loretta Lobes worked closely with the U.S. Department of Education on the "Comprehensive Social Studies Assessment Project" to review and edit history assessment items for this cooperative effort by twenty-two states, the Council of Chief State School Officers, and American College Testing. Lobes also worked with member organizations of the network to develop thirteen history content panels for the National Council for the Social Studies meeting in Orlando, Florida, in November 1999, as well as sessions on history teaching at other member organizations' annual meetings.

Professional Division

The Professional Division hears formal complaints and provides informal advice under the policies and procedures in the AHA's *Statement on Standards of Professional Conduct*. It also considers policy issues that relate to professional concerns and makes recommendations on these to the AHA Council.

During the past year the Division deliberated and reached findings on three cases, one concerned with plagiarism and two with conflicts relating to employment procedures. Five additional complaints are in the pipeline at various stages after acceptance for review by the Division, which also discussed and dispensed advice on three informal queries.

Last fall the Professional Division reviewed the AHA's guidelines on hiring procedures and recommended revisions on language relating to on-campus interviews and

contract negotiations. The Division also developed a statement on curriculum vita terminology to provide standards for presenting information about the status of a book or article in the publication pipeline. The statement will be included in the next edition of *Becoming a Historian: A Survival Manual for Women and Men* and other AHA publications as appropriate. Additionally, the Division recommended to the Council new language on spousal hiring policies addressing the reality of "target of opportunity" hires that sometimes conflict with the ideal of openly advertising searches.

Part-time employment has been an ongoing concern of the Professional Division, which has recommended that the AHA participate in the Coalition on the Academic Workforce, a follow up to the AHA-initiated Conference on the Growing Use of Part-time and Adjunct Faculty. At its spring meeting the AHA Council approved a statement on "Guidelines for Employment of Part-time and Adjunct Faculty" that had earlier been recommended by the Professional Division and also established a new Task Force on Part-time Teaching, chaired by President-elect Eric Foner.

International Historical Activities

Renate Bridenthal, chair of the Committee on International Historical Activities, reports that preparations are now largely complete for the International Congress of Historical Sciences to be held at the University of Oslo, August, 6–13, 2000, in Norway. Fifty-eight participants from the United States are scheduled to participate on fifty panels at the nineteenth congress; further information is available on the congress web site at <http://www.oslo2000.uio.no>. Other members of the AHA committee are Jeremy Adams, Southern Methodist University; Charles D. Smith, University of Arizona; Richard L. Kagan, Johns Hopkins University; and Stefan Tanaka, University of California at San Diego.

Committee on Minority Historians

The Committee on Minority Historians has concentrated its work on the completion of a volume on Teaching Diversity: People of Color, which is now under contract with Temple University Press. For the 1999 annual meeting the Committee sponsored a session on public history, which brought together historians from museums and academic institutions to discuss the presentation of history and culture in public places. The Committee has also provided advice to the Association on the accumulation and use of data on racial and ethnic minorities among its membership.

Committee on Women Historians

The Committee on Women Historians continues to focus on issues concerning the status of women in history as well as scholarship relating to women's history. Specific projects include the development of a panel for the Chicago 2000 annual meeting that will bring together women historians from three different age cohorts, and a pamphlet series edited by Bonnie Smith on Women's and Gender History in Global Perspective. Ongoing initiatives relating to the status of women within the historical profession include sponsorship of an open forum and follow-up activities on spousal/partner hiring, preliminary exploration of the possibility of establishing a graduate fellowship or undergraduate internship for minority women, and an investigation of the degree to which women historians have achieved parity in salaries and in appointment to endowed chairs.

Graduate Education

The Ad Hoc Task Force on Graduate Education sponsored sessions on job interviewing and on unions at the 1999 annual meeting of the Association. Another major focus has been ways in which graduate students and the work of the Task Force can be better integrated into the life of the Association, particularly with respect to a new column on graduate education in *Perspectives* and in the activities of the Professional, Research, and Teaching divisions. The Task Force also recommended the development of an online "Directory of Dissertations in Progress," which is now available. At its May 1999 meeting the Executive Council extended the term of the Ad Hoc Task Force for three years, through May 2002. The Council also approved creation of a "design committee" to prepare a plan for an in-depth study of graduate education in history.

August 16, 1999

Arnita A. Jones, Executive Director

Table 1. Membership status report

(as of March 31, 1999)

Membership Type	1996	1997	1998	1999
Contributing				27
Over \$70,000	876	845	982	1,122
Over \$55,000	944	929	1,102	1,144
Over \$45,000	1,048	1,013	1,105	1,169
Over \$35,000	1,835	1,746	1,958	2,010
Over \$20,000	1,689	1,582	1,664	1,565
Under \$20,000	1,398	1,795	2,311	2,329
Students	4,233	3,543	3,108	2,906
K-12 Members	155	116	154	160
K-12 Members with Review	162	154	181	228
Associate Members	798	771	807	782
Joint Spouse/Partner	<u>226</u>	<u>177</u>	<u>208</u>	<u>213</u>
Subtotal	13,364	12,671	13,580	13,655
Life Member	464	484	457	418
Fifty Year	98	149	132	109
Honorary	21	21	15	16
Trustee	5	1	1	
Other Members	<u>14</u>	<u>14</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>12</u>
Subtotal	602	669	611	555
Total Paying & Non-Paying Members	13,966	13,340	14,191	14,210
Delinquent Members	<u>753</u>	<u>2292</u>	<u>1045</u>	<u>912</u>
Total	14,719	15,632	15,236	15,122

Table 2. Twenty-year trend: Active and Dues-paying members, 1979-99

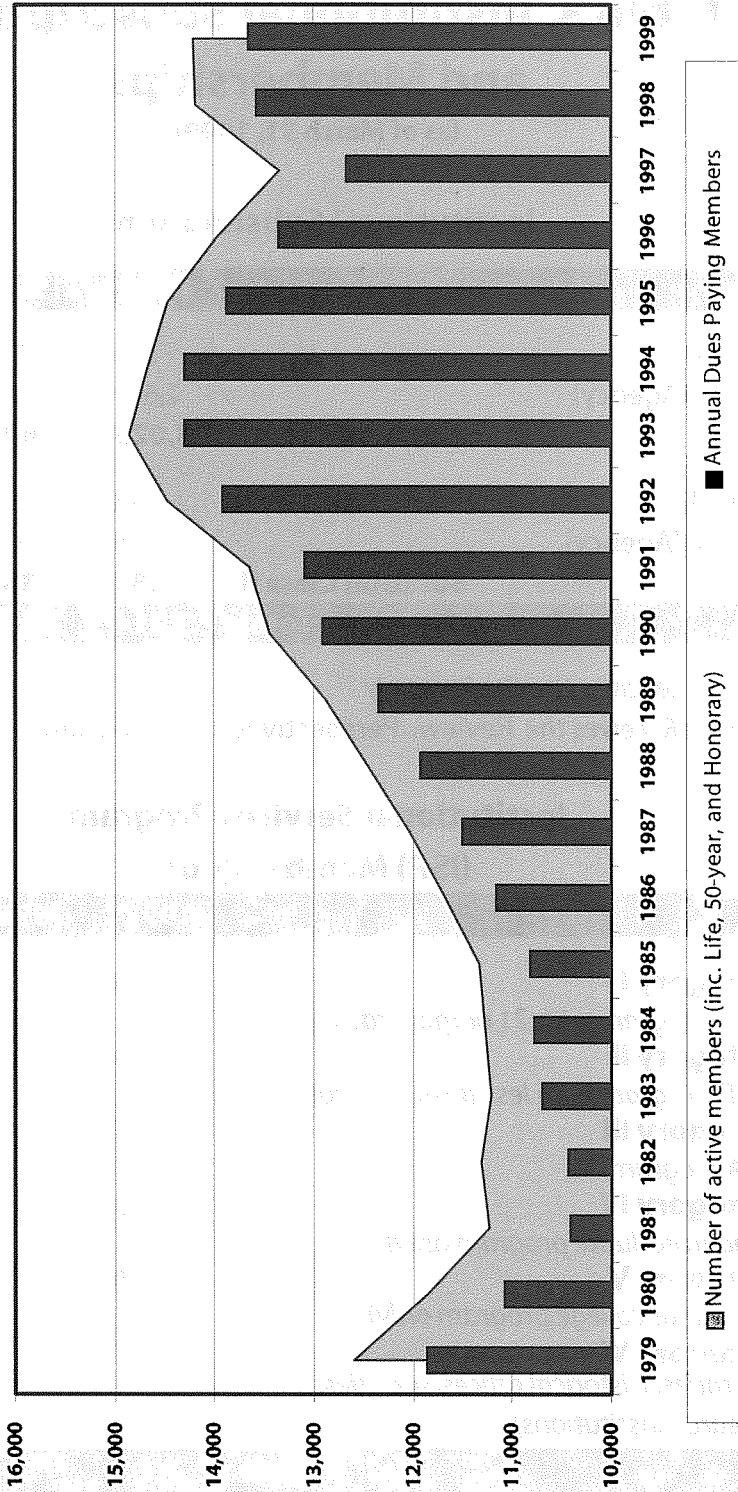


Table 3. Institutional Subscriptions and Memberships

(as of March 31, 1999)

Institutional Subscriptions

Class	1997	1998	1999
Class I	375	122	132
Class I (Agency)	2,650	2,553	2,601
Subtotal Class I	3,025	2,675	2,733
Class II	93	62	63
Class II (Agency)	596	820	610
Subtotal Class II	689	882	673
Total	3,714	3,557	3,406

Class I: Receives the Review only

Class II: Receives the Review, Perspectives, and Program

Institutional Services Program (ISP) Memberships

	1997	1998	1999
Category I (PhD program with 21 or more faculty)	95	90	88
Category II (PhD program with less than 21 faculty)	44	45	50
Category III (MA program)	137	140	139
Category IV (Undergraduate program only)	252	250	252
Category V (Two-year college program only)	5	10	11
Category VI (Libraries, Historical offices/societies, research institutions)	75	74	72
Total	608	609	612

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE EDITOR OF THE *AMERICAN HISTORICAL REVIEW*, 1998–99

I have completed my fourth year as editor of the *American Historical Review*. I am pleased to report that the journal continues to be produced in a timely manner and, I hope, continues to speak to the interests of the members of this Association and other historians. I am also pleased to report that that two recent *AHR* articles have won prizes. Elizabeth Cohen's October 1996 essay, "From Town Center to Shopping Center: The Reconfiguration of Community Marketplaces in Postwar America," received its second prize, the 1999 ABC-CLIO America: History and Life Award. The award is given every two years "to recognize and encourage scholarship in American history in the journal literature advancing new perspectives on accepted interpretations or previously unconsidered topics." And Julia Thomas's December 1998 article, "Photography, National Identity, and the 'Cataract of Times': Wartime Images and the Case of Japan," won the article prize of the Berkshire Conference of Women Historians.

And I should note that I have accepted a second five-year term as editor of the *AHR*. It has been an honor and a privilege to edit the journal. During my tenure I have tried to maintain the journal's tradition of rigorous editorial and production standards and to fulfill the journal's distinctive mandate to publish significant scholarship that engages the common concerns of all historians. Toward those ends I have revised the *AHR*'s basic editorial policies, initiated a number of editorial innovations, and reclassified the book review section. The result, I hope, is a clearer articulation and execution of the journal's fundamental mission. However, I think that much more can be done to enhance the journal's role as a distinctive forum for timely and significant debates about our discipline and the pasts that historians recover and recount. And thus I welcome comments about my stewardship of the *AHR*.

In that regard, I would like to highlight two editorial initiatives. First, we continue to use *AHR Forums* to raise critical substantive and methodological issues. The December 1999 issue will include a *Forum* on the millennium that attempts to address the subject in a way that fulfills the journal's mission of speaking across time and space and that continues our efforts at democratizing the contents of the journal by inviting instead of commissioning submissions. We are also continuing our other major democratizing effort: *Forum Essays*. We publish these essays in the June issue, then solicit comments and publish the most compelling along with a response from the author in the October issue. Thus far we have published two *Forum Essays*, and several more are in production. Both of these initiatives are aimed at enhancing and enlarging the contents of the journal.

Second we continue to explore electronic publication. In February 2000, we will publish our first fully developed electronic article: Robert Darnton's Presidential Address. The address will appear in the print version of the journal and will also be produced on our web page, along with additional features such as primary sources, collateral essays, and an interactive discussion. The *AHR* web page can be found at <http://www.indiana.edu/~ahr/>. Our intent is to explore the new medium as a means of the disseminating historical scholarship. At the same time, we plan to begin production of an electronic version of the *AHR* in 2000. In taking the journal online we have had four primary goals: developing ways to take advantage of the new electronic medium as a way of publishing and reviewing historical scholarship; maintaining the *AHR*'s tradition of high

production standards in the new medium; collaborating with other journals to share information and to use our fiscal resources and stature in the most advantageous manner for the discipline as a whole; and controlling costs as much as possible. We think that our deliberations have produced a mechanism for producing an e-*AHR* that achieves each of these goals. And I would like to thank the members of the e-*AHR* subcommittee for their invaluable advice and assistance: Stanley Katz, Douglas Greenberg, Robert Sherrill, Gail Ross, and Arnita Jones.

It has been possible to publish the journal in a timely and skillful manner and to pursue these other activities because of the skill and dedication of the *AHR* staff and Board of Editors and the support of the officers of the AHA. Beyond the consistently high level of their daily work, assistant editors Moureen Coulter and Allyn Roberts continue to make major contributions to the development of journal initiatives. And associate editor Jeffrey Wasserstrom's dedication, enthusiasm, and insight has enabled us to achieve many of our goals for the journal. There has also been one staff change over the last year among the journal's graduate student editorial assistants. Fenglan Yu completed her term with distinction and will now complete her dissertation. Justin Nordstrom has replaced her.

I have also been very fortunate to work with a distinguished and dedicated group of historians on the journal's Board of Editors. Time and again over the last year I have turned to them individually and collectively for assistance on manuscripts and journal policies. They have always responded with thoughtful and useful advice. Last May, four members of the Board of Editors completed their terms of office: Emilia Viotti da Costa, Sarah Hanley, Allen Isaacman, and Earl Lewis. They have each made major contributions to the journal and I have greatly appreciated their advice. The AHA Council approved four new board members to take their places: Iris Berger (Africa), Edward W. Muir Jr. (early modern Europe), Brooke Larson (Latin America), and Michael Hogan (modern United States, diplomatic).

I would also like to thank the members of the AHA Council, Research Division, and Washington staff for their invaluable assistance and support over the last year. In particular I would like to acknowledge once again the critical contributions of Robert Townsend of the AHA staff, who helps ensure the timely production and distribution of the journal as well as its financial support. And as his term of office ends I would like to thank Vice President for Research Stanley Katz for his steadfast support of the journal and his thoughtful leadership in helping chart its electronic future. And I would like to thank the Association's new executive director, Arnita Jones, for her advice and support. Most importantly, I would like to express my gratitude to the countless historians who helped produce the *AHR* over the last year by evaluating manuscripts, reviewing books, and offering us their ideas about the journal. Without their assistance, the journal could not be published nor could its editors aspire to achieve its mission.

August 6, 1999

Michael Grossberg

The AHA's Annual Job Register

The American Historical Association's annual Job Register provides institutions and candidates with facilities and administrative support for position interviewing during the AHA annual meeting.

In accordance with AHA policy, which supports open listing of employment opportunities, the annual meeting Job Register facility will be open to all annual meeting participants.

You must register for the annual meeting in order to participate in the Job Register. A preregistration form is on page 26 of the October *Perspectives* and is also included as an insert in the annual meeting *Program* mailing. Hotel reservation information is on pages 24–25 of the October *Perspectives*. All forms are also available from the AHA. Rates for advanced registration: members \$65; nonmembers \$85; students/unemployed \$40; precollegiate teachers \$15.

Location

The Job Register and the interviewing tables will be in the Chicago Marriott Downtown Grand Ballroom. Interviewing suites will be in Marriott and the Sheraton Chicago.

Job Register Hours

Thursday, January 6, 12:30–6:00 P.M. (prearranged interviews only). Friday and Saturday, January 7–8, 9:00 A.M.–6:00 P.M. Sunday, January 9, 9:00 A.M.–12:00 P.M. No exceptions are made to stated times.

Reserving Space at the Job Register

Reservation forms are available online at <http://www.theaha.org/annual/jobregister>. All interviewing institutions must have a search committee member complete table or suite reservation forms to reserve up to two tables per day and/or one suite for one day only at the Job Register. Be sure to complete the forms, particularly the section for address, contact person, phone and fax numbers, and e-mail address. Please type or print clearly, and be sure all information has been checked carefully before sending in your reservation.

Job Register suites and tables are reserved on a first-come/first-served basis. Reservations received after the deadline of November 15, 1999, may not be considered. We recommend that interviewers overestimate the number of interview time slots they will need, as the rate of responses from job applicants tends to be higher than anticipated.

Suite Reservations. Due to space limitations during the annual meeting, we must limit each institution to one suite for one day only, unless extra suites become available. **This limit will be strictly enforced.** Rates for suite rental will be announced online beginning September 30. Half-day reservations are available in four-hour blocks from 8:00 A.M. to 12:00 P.M. and from 1:00 to 5:00 P.M. The suites are small conference-style rooms that are ideal for interviewing. Each suite is equipped with small tables, chairs, bathroom, and closet. Suites are reserved only if prepaid by the deadline of November 15, 1999. We cannot hold suites if prepayment is not received.

If you wish the Job Register staff to collect c.v.'s for you, please indicate this on the suite reservation form and attach a copy of the job description(s). If you are holding only prearranged interviews, you do not have to send a complete job description. However, please list the field and specialization so the position can be identified.

Keys for suites may be picked up at the Job Register information table one-half hour before interviews are scheduled to begin. Do not ask hotel staff for suite keys.

Table Reservations. Up to two tables may be reserved at no cost for each day of the Job Register. If you wish the Job Register staff to collect c.v.'s for you, please indicate this on the table reservation form and attach a copy of the job description(s). If you are holding only prearranged interviews, you do not have to send a complete job description. However, please list the field and specialization so the position can be identified.

Noninterviewing Vacancy Announcements and Late Notices. Send in a noninterviewing job announcement by November 15, 1999, and we will include it in the Job Register handout. We will also have bulletin boards available for posting late-breaking notices. Bring four copies of each late-breaking job notice to the Job Register information table for posting.

Cancellation Policy. Suite reservations cancelled on or before Wednesday, December 1, 1999, will receive a full refund. Refunds for suite reservations cancelled between December 2 and December 17 will only be made if the suite can be re-rented. There will be no refunds for suite reservations cancelled after December 17.

How to Arrange Interviews

Position Announcements. Each position notice will be listed in a handout available during the annual meeting. Positions are listed by geographic area, then by state, then by field or specialization. Some departments announcing positions will not interview at the Job Register, but will provide an address for further inquiries from interested candidates. Positions scheduled for interviews at the Job Register have generally, but not always, appeared as job advertisements in a fall issue of *Perspectives*.

Prearranged Interviews. After advertising their positions in *Perspectives*, many institutions will contact selected candidates to prearrange interviews at the Job Register. Interviewees need not check in with Job Register staff before their prearranged interview, but may proceed directly to the interviewer's table or suite.

Institutions should prearrange specific times with interviewees; please do not simply tell interviewees to contact you at the meeting to set up a time. If the institution does not have a folder at the Job Register to collect c.v.'s, there is no way for interviewees to contact interviewers through the Job Register.

Arranging Interviews at the Meeting

1. *Read the Job Register Handout.* Handouts provided at the annual meeting list all noninterviewing and interviewing position openings of institutions participating in the Job Register. There will also be bulletin boards where late-breaking announcements and other notices will be posted. Candidates should review the positions for which they are qualified and determine when they are available for an interview.

2. *Submit C.v.'s for Positions of Interest at School Folder Tables.* Job Register staff will collect candidate c.v.'s at school folder tables, where the folders for each interviewing institution will be located. Candidates should submit one c.v. with an attached

message sheet (provided by the Job Register) for each position for which they would like to interview.

3. *Set Up Individual Folder.* Proceed to the job candidate folder tables, where Job Register staff will set up individual folders. Interviewing institutions will either contact interviewees directly or leave messages in candidate folders. Job candidates should check their folders periodically for messages.

4. *Come Prepared with a Sufficient Supply of C.v.'s, Paper, and Writing Implements.* Please do not rely on copying facilities at the hotels. The prices are often high, and the lines can be quite long. It is also helpful to write down your hotel phone number, as some schools will choose to contact you by phone.

Although many institutions may find they are overwhelmed with responses to their job listing, the AHA strongly urges schools to acknowledge the receipt of all c.v.'s. Such an action demonstrates professional courtesy and recognizes the efforts of fellow historians in a tight job market. Message forms should be returned to individual job candidate folders.

Please note that the Job Register staff will not sign up candidates for interviews. Staff will collect c.v.'s and place them in the appropriate folders. It will be the responsibility of the interviewers to contact the candidates and schedule interviews.

Interviews in Non-Job Register Facilities

Beginning at the 2000 annual meeting in Chicago, the AHA will make special arrangements with institutions conducting interviews outside of designated Job Register facilities. Unlike in past years, we will collect c.v.'s for institutions interviewing in privately arranged spaces, include position listings in the Job Register *Handout*, and provide candidates with all information given to the Job Register staff.

To take part in this arrangement, you must agree to comply with the AHA's *Guidelines for Interviewing* and consider the recommendations below. Please check in with the Job Register staff beginning at 12:30 P.M. on Thursday, January 6, 2000, in the Grand Ballroom of the Chicago Marriott Downtown. When you provide the staff with your interviewing room number, you will be asked to sign a form stating your willingness to abide by AHA guidelines and recommendations for interviewing.

The AHA will only provide this information to participants registered for the annual meeting. Please inform your interviewees that they must show their registration badge to the Job Register staff to receive any information about schools conducting interviews in non-Job Register facilities. The AHA accepts no responsibility for misuse of this information by job candidates.

If you would like your position(s) included in the Job Register *Handout*, please send a complete description for each position by November 15, 1999. With your position descriptions, please indicate that you will be interviewing in non-Job Register facilities, and whether you would like the Job Register staff to collect c.v.'s or if you will be conducting prearranged interviews only.

Although the AHA recognizes that the ideal interviewing environment is a parlor room, the Association realizes this is not always possible. If it is necessary for an institution to conduct interviews in a regular hotel room, the AHA strongly encourages interviewing institutions to ensure

- A. that the interviewing committee has both genders represented. In the event that an institution cannot afford to send more than one interviewer to the meeting, then that individual should ask a colleague of the opposite gender to attend the interviews. This individual would not take part in interviews or participate in decisions about hiring, and the candidates should be so informed.
- B. that there is proper seating for job candidates and all interviewers. No one should be seated on a bed. It is the institution's responsibility to contact the hotel in advance of the meeting to arrange for extra seating; it is the Association's responsibility to notify hotels that institutions will request banquet chairs and that they should be provided gratis.
- C. that candidates and the Job Register staff are advised where the interviews will be held.

Institutions are urged to

- pay careful attention to interview space, whether parlor/suite or bedroom is used.
- advise the hotel when the reservation is made that additional seating will be needed.
- ask the hotel's housekeeping department to clean the room before interviewing begins.
- ensure that all interviews and candidates have proper seating and that no one sits on a bed.
- keep Job Register personnel informed where interviews are taking place.

Because of its size, the AHA Job Register can be confusing and stressful. To make the process as smooth as possible, we strongly recommend that institutions and candidates prearrange all interviews before the annual meeting.

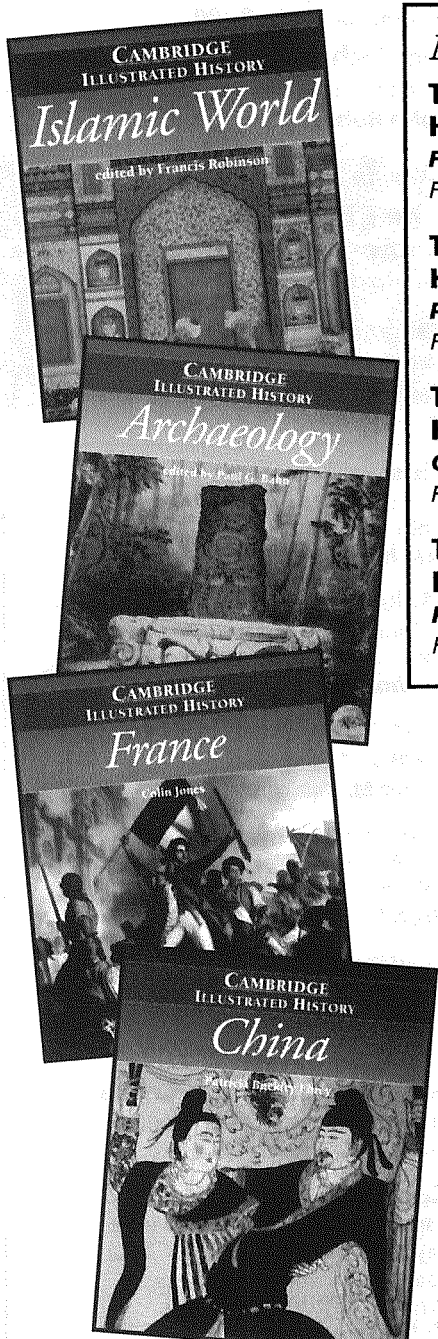
ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Note: Page numbers refer to the advertising section that follows this index

ABC-Clio	15 (a)	Norton & Co.	104-05 (a)
American Historical Association	153-55 (a)	Ohio University Press	78 (a)
Ashgate Publishing	140 (a)	Oxford University Press (Academic)	16-27 (a)
Bedford Books of St. Martin's Press	156-64 (a), cover 3	Oxford University Press (Journals)	128-29 (a)
Berghahn Books	94 (a)	Penguin Putnam, Inc.	100-01 (a)
Blackwell Publishers	122-23 (a)	Penn State Press	114-15 (a)
Cambridge University Press	1-14 (a)	Peter Lang Publishing	cover 4
Columbia University Press	120-21 (a)	Prentice Hall	95-97 (a)
Cornell University Press	40-43 (a)	Princeton University Press	35-39 (a)
Duke University Press	44-48 (a)	Random House	124-25 (a)
Eerdmans Publishing Co.	90 (a)	Routledge	83-85 (a)
Greenwood Publishing Group, Inc.	135 (a)	Rowman & Littlefield	86 (a)
Harlan Davidson, Inc.	cover 2	Rutgers University Press	146-47 (a)
HarperCollins Publishers	87-89 (a)	St. Martin's Press	118-19 (a)
Harvard University Press	66-69 (a)	Simon & Schuster	112-13 (a)
Hill and Wang	116-17 (a)	Southern Illinois University Press	136 (a)
Houghton Mifflin Company	70-73 (a)	Stanford University Press	54-57 (a)
Indiana University Press	106-07 (a)	Susquehanna University Press	152 (a)
Ivan R. Dee, Publisher	28 (a)	University of Alabama Press	141 (a)
Johns Hopkins University Press	75-77 (a)	University of California Press	50-53 (a)
Krieger Publishing	142 (a)	University of California Press (Journals)	139 (a)
Longman	98-99 (a)	University of Chicago Press	79-81 (a)
Louisiana State University Press	110-11 (a)	University of Georgia Press	144 (a)
M. E. Sharpe, Inc.	134 (a)	University of Hawaii Press	151 (a)
McGraw-Hill	49 (a)	University of Illinois Press	58-61 (a)
Mellen Press	143 (a)	University of Iowa Press	151 (a)
National Education Association	137 (a)	University of Massachusetts Press	126-27 (a)
New York University Press	91-93 (a)		
Northern Illinois University Press	145 (a)		

University of Michigan Press	148 (a)	University of Washington Press	82 (a)
University of Missouri Press	130–31 (a)	University of Wisconsin Press	138 (a)
University of Nebraska Press	149 (a)	University Press of Kansas	102–03 (a)
University of New Mexico Press	150 (a)	University Press of Kentucky	132–33 (a)
University of North Carolina Press	62–65 (a)	University Press of Virginia	34 (a)
University of Pennsylvania Press	108–09 (a)	Wadsworth	74 (a)
University of Pittsburgh Press	152 (a)	Yale University Press	29–33 (a)

THE BEST IN HISTORY...



Now in paperback...

The Cambridge Illustrated History of the Islamic World

Francis Robinson, Editor

Foreword by **Ira M. Lapidus**

The Cambridge Illustrated History of Archaeology

Paul G. Bahn, Editor

Foreword by **Lord Colin Renfrew**

The Cambridge Illustrated History of France

Colin Jones

Foreword by **Emmanuel Le Roy Ladurie**

The Cambridge Illustrated History of China

Patricia Buckley Ebrey

Foreword by **Kwang-ching Liu**

The Paths of History**

Igor M. Diakonoff

Foreword by **Geoffrey Hosking**

Barbarism and Religion

J. G. A. Pocock

Volume 1: The Enlightenments of Edward Gibbon, 1737–1764

Volume 2: Narratives of Civil Government
2 Vol. Hardback Set

The Red Cross and the Holocaust

Jean-Claude Favez

Translated by **John Fletcher** and
Beryl Fletcher

The Ambiguous Legacy**

U.S. Foreign Policy in the
"American Century"

Michael J. Hogan, Editor

FROM CAMBRIDGE

The Rise and Decline of the State**

Martin van Creveld

A Concise History of Mexico**

Brian R. Hamnett

A Concise History of Australia**

Stuart Macintyre

The Diamond Makers

Robert M. Hazen

Forthcoming in 2000...

On Tycho's Island

Tycho Brahe and His Assistants, 1570–1601

John Robert Christianson

Now in a Canto edition...

The Rise and Rule of Tamerlane

Beatrice Forbes Manz

Disraeli

A Brief Life

Paul Smith

Now in paperback...

Making Sense of Illness

Science, Society, and Disease

Robert A. Aronowitz

A History of Corporate Finance

Jonathan Baskin and

Paul J. Miranti, Jr.

Empire and Information

Intelligence Gathering and Social Communication in India, 1780–1870

C. A. Bayly

Big Business and the Wealth of Nations

Alfred D. Chandler, Jr.,

Franco Amatori, and
Takashi Hikino, Editors

Bitter Harvest

FDR, Presidential Power and the Growth of the Presidential Branch

Matthew J. Dickinson

Women in Modern India

Geraldine Forbes

The Crisis in Kashmir

Portents of War, Hopes of Peace

Sumit Ganguly

Elusive Empires

Constructing Colonialism in the Ohio Valley, 1673–1800

Eric Hinderaker

Making Race and Nation

A Comparison of the United States, South Africa and Brazil

Anthony W. Marx

Free Speech in Its Forgotten Years, 1870–1920

David M. Rabban

Goldbugs and Greenbacks

The Antimonopoly Tradition and the Politics of Finance, 1865–1896

Gretchen Ritter

Landprints

Reflections on Place and Landscape

George Seddon

Foreword by *Sir Gustav Nossal*

Forging Reform in China

The Fate of State-Owned Industry

Edward S. Steinfeld

Capital Cities at War

Paris, London, Berlin, 1914–1919

Jay Winter and

Jean-Louis Robert, Editors

With *Adrian Gregory and*

Catherine Rollet

THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

AFRICAN HISTORY

Slaves, Freedmen and Indentured Laborers in Colonial Mauritius

Richard B. Allen

Middlemen of the Cameroon Rivers**

The Duala and their Hinterland
c. 1600–c. 1960

*Ralph A. Austen and
Jonathan M. Derrick*

Francophone Sub-Saharan Africa, 1880–1995**

Second Edition

Patrick Manning

Masters and Servants on the Cape Eastern Frontier

1760–1803

Susan Newton-King

A Concise History of South Africa**

Robert Ross

Status and Respectability in the Cape Colony, 1750–1870

A Tragedy of Manners

Robert Ross

AMERICAN HISTORY

A History of the Book in America

Volume 1: The Colonial Book in the Atlantic World

*Hugh Amory and
David D. Hall, Editors*

Savannas, Barrens, and Rock Outcrop Plant Communities of North America

*Roger C. Anderson, James S. Fralish,
and Jerry M. Baskin, Editors*

The Cambridge History of American Literature

Volume 7: Prose Writing, 1940–1990
Sacvan Bercovitch, Editor

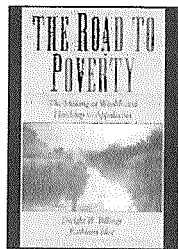
US Television News and Cold War Propaganda, 1947–1960

Nancy E. Bernhard

The Road to Poverty**

The Making of Wealth and Hardship in Appalachia

*Dwight B. Billings
and Kathleen Blee*



Mark Twain

The Contemporary Reviews

Louis J. Budd, Editor

Abstract Expressionism as Cultural Critique

Dissent During the McCarthy Period

David Craven

Now available...

Dilemmas of Scale in America's Federal Democracy

Martha Derthick, Editor

Taking Stock**

American Government in the Twentieth Century

*Morton Keller and
Shep Melnick, Editors*

Provincial Lives

Middle-Class Experience in the Antebellum Middle West

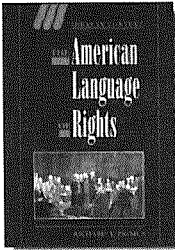
Timothy R. Mahoney

Wall Street to Main Street

Charles Merrill and Middle-Class Investors
Edwin J. Perkins

THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

The American Language of Rights
Richard A. Primus



A New Order of Things**

Property, Power, and the Transformation of the Creek Indians, 1733–1816

Claudio Saunt

Debating Slavery**

Economy and Society in the Antebellum American South

Mark M. Smith

Majority Rule or Minority Will

Adherence to Precedence on the U.S. Supreme Court

Harold J. Spaeth and Jeffrey A. Segal

Facing the "King of Terrors"

Death and Society in an American Community, 1750–1990

Robert V. Wells

ASIAN HISTORY

Caste, Society and Politics in India from the Eighteenth Century to the Modern Age

Susan Bayly

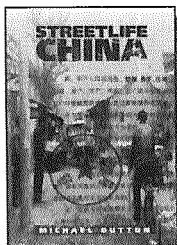
Japan Today**

Third Edition

Roger Buckley

Streetlife China**

Michael Dutton, Editor



Environment and Ethnicity in India, 1200–1991

Sumit Guha

Mourning in Late Imperial China

Filial Piety and the State

Norman Kutcher

The Cambridge History of Ancient China

From the Origins of Civilization to 221 B.C.

Michael Loewe and Edward L. Shaughnessy, Editors

An Agrarian History of South Asia

David Ludden

Science and Civilisation in China

Volume 6: Biology and Biological Technology

Part 6: Medicine

Joseph Needham

Nathan Sivin, Editor

Radicalism and Education Reform in 20th-Century China

The Search for an Ideal Development Model

Suzanne Pepper

Economic Change in China, c. 1800–1950**

Philip Richardson

Traditional Industry in the Economy of Colonial India

Tirthankar Roy

Women and Labour in Late Colonial India

The Bengal Jute Industry

Samita Sen

THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

The Cambridge History of Japan

Volume 2: Heian Japan

Donald H. Shively and William H. McCullough, Editors

The Cambridge History of Southeast Asia

Nicholas Tarling

Volume 1: From Early Times to c. 1500

Volume 2: From c. 1500 to c. 1800

Volume 3: From c.1800 to the 1930s

Volume 4: From World War II to the Present

AUSTRALIAN HISTORY

When London Calls**

The Expatriation of Australian Creative Artists to Britain

Stephen Alomes

The Labour of Loss**

Mourning, Memory and Wartime Bereavement in Australia

Joy Damousi

A Military History of Australia**

Revised Edition

Jeffrey Grey

History of the Australian Environment Movement**

Drew Hutton and Libby Connors

Libby Connors

To Constitute a Nation

A Cultural History of Australia's Constitution

Revised Edition

Helen Irving

Reviving the Fourth Estate**

Democracy, Accountability and the Media

Julianne Schultz

BRITISH HISTORY

Health and Society in Britain since 1939**

Virginia Berridge

Cambridge University Press 1584–1984

Michael Black

Prelude to Restoration in Ireland

The End of the Commonwealth, 1659–1660

Aidan Clarke

Protestantism and National Identity

Britain and Ireland, c. 1650–c. 1850

Tony Claydon and Ian McBride, Editors

Rousseau, Robespierre and English Romanticism

Gregory Dart

The Polarisation of Elizabethan Politics

The Political Career of Robert Devereux, 2nd Earl of Essex, 1585–1597

Paul E. J. Hammer

The Cambridge History of the Book in Britain

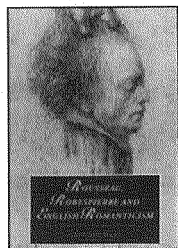
Volume 3: 1400–1557

Lotte Hellinga and J. B. Trapp, Editors

British Identities before Nationalism

Ethnicity and Nationhood in the Atlantic World, 1600–1800

Colin Kidd



THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

John Scott, Lord Eldon, 1751–1838

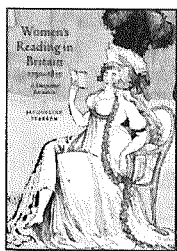
The Duty of Loyalty

Rose Melikan

Women's Reading in Britain, 1750–1835

A Dangerous
Recreation

Jacqueline Pearson



A History of the County Court, 1846–1971

Patrick Polden

A History of the English Parish**

The Culture of Religion from
Saint Augustine to Queen Victoria

N. J. G. Pounds

British Society 1680–1880**

Dynamism, Containment and Change

Richard Price

The Gladstone-Granville Correspondence**

Agatha Ramm, Editor

New Introduction by
H. C. G. Matthew

Education and Economic Decline in Britain, 1870 to the 1990s**

Michael Sanderson

Literary Copyright Reform in Early Victorian England

The Framing of the 1842 Copyright Act

Catherine Seville

The Making of Modern Intellectual Property Law

The British Experience 1760–1911

*Brad Sherman and
Lionel Bently*

Britain and Ireland, 900–1300

Insular Responses to Medieval
European Change

Brendan Smith, Editor

Women at Cambridge

Rita McWilliams Tullberg

Introduction and new bibliographical
material by *Gillian Sutherland*

Understanding Popular Violence in the English Revolution

The Colchester Plunderers

John Walter

Henry VI and the Politics of Kingship

John Watts

Stanley Baldwin

Conservative Leadership and National
Values

Philip Williamson

The Politics of Social Order

The Peak Country, 1520–1770

Andy Wood

CLASSICAL HISTORY

Banking and Business in the Roman World**

Jean Andreau

Law and Empire in Late Antiquity

Jill Harries

THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

ECONOMIC HISTORY

Manufacturing the Future

A History of Western Electric

Stephen B. Adams and
Orville R. Butler

Central and Eastern Europe 1944–1993

Detour from the Periphery to the
Periphery

Ivan T. Berend

Merchants, Companies and Trade

Europe and Asia in the Early Modern Era

Sushil Chaudhury and
Michel Morineau, Editors

EUROPEAN HISTORY

A Nation Collapses

The Italian Surrender of September 1943

Elena Agarossi

Fraternity among the French Peasantry

Sociability and Voluntary Associations in
the Loire Valley, 1815–1914

Alan Baker

Gillray Observed

The Earliest Accounts of his Caricatures
in *London und Paris*

Christiane Banerji and
Diana Donald, Editors

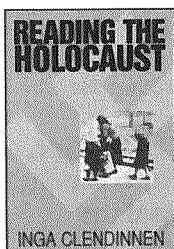
Peace in the Post- Reformation**

The Birkbeck
Lectures, 1995

John Bossy

Reading the Holocaust**

Inga Clendinnen



The Social Interpretation of the French Revolution**

Second Edition

Alfred Cobban

With a new introduction by
Gwynne Lewis

Quisling

A Study in Treachery

Hans Fredrik Dahl

Translated by
Anne-Marie Stanton-Ife

The Modernisation of Russia, 1676–1825**

Simon Dixon

Henry IV and the Towns

The Pursuit of Legitimacy in French
Urban Society, 1589–1610

S. Annette Finley-Crowhite

Robespierre

Colin Haydon and
William Doyle, Editors

Renaissance Book Collecting

Jean Grolier and Diego Hurtado de
Mendoza, their Books and Bindings

Anthony R. A. Hobson

Opposing Fascism

Community, Authority and
Resistance in Europe

Tim Kirk and
Anthony McElligott, Editors

The Resurrection of Ireland

The Sinn Féin Party, 1916–1923

Michael Laffan

Medicine and Society in Early Modern Europe**

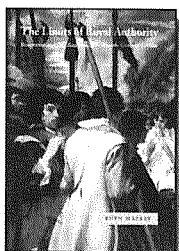
Mary Lindemann

THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

The Limits of Royal Authority

Resistance and Obedience in Seventeenth-Century Castile

Ruth MacKay



Christianity Under the Ancien Régime**

W. R. Ward

Italian Culture in Northern Europe in the Eighteenth Century

Shearer West, Editor

European Culture in the Great War

The Arts, Entertainment and Propaganda, 1914–1918

Aviel Roshwald and Richard Stites, Editors

Religion and the Rise of Historicism

W.M.L. de Wette, Jacob Burckhardt, and the Theological Origins of Nineteenth-Century Historical Consciousness

Thomas Albert Howard

Royal Historical Society Transactions

Volume 8, 1998, Sixth Series

Royal Historical Society, Editor

HISTORY OF IDEAS

The Logic of the History of Ideas

Mark Bevir

Roman Law in European History**

Peter Stein

Cultures of Inquiry**

From Epistemology to Discourse in Sociohistorical Research

John R. Hall

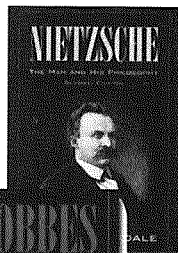
War, Diplomacy and the Rise of Savoy, 1690–1720

Christopher Storrs

Nietzsche

The Man and His Philosophy
Revised Edition

R. J. Hollingdale



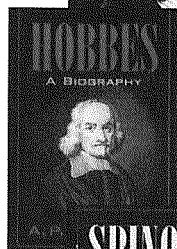
Defiled Trades and Social Outcasts

Honour and Ritual Pollution in Early Modern Germany

Kathy Stuart

Hobbes

A Biography
A. P. Martinich



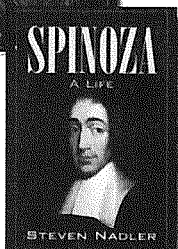
The Politics of Ritual Kinship

Confraternities and Social Order in Early Modern Italy

Nicholas Terpstra, Editor

Spinoza

A Life
Steven Nadler



Voracious Idols and Violent Hands

Iconoclasm in Reformation Zurich, Strasbourg, and Basel

Lee Palmer Wandel

Heidegger, Philosophy, Nazism

Julian Young

THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

HISTORY OF SCIENCE AND MEDICINE

Science as Public Culture

Chemistry and Enlightenment in Britain, 1760–1820

Jan Golinski

John Dee's Conversations with Angels

Cabala, Alchemy, and the End of Nature

Deborah E. Harkness

Constructing Scientific Psychology

Karl Lashley's Mind-Brain Debates

Nadine M. Weidman

LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

The Cambridge History of the Native Peoples of the Americas

Richard E. W. Adams and Murdo J. MacLeod, Editors

Volume II: Mesoamerica, Part 1

Volume II: Mesoamerica, Part 2

Volume II: Mesoamerica, 2 Vol. Hb Set

Slavery and the Demographic and Economic History of Minas Gerais, Brazil

1720–1888

Laird W. Bergad

The Revolutionary Mission

American Enterprise in Latin America, 1900–1945

Thomas F. O'Brien

The Cambridge History of the Native Peoples of the Americas

Frank Salomon and Stuart Schwartz, Editors

Volume III: South America, Part 1

Volume III: South America, Part 2

Volume III: South America, 2 Vol. Hb Set

MEDIEVAL HISTORY

The Early Humiliati

Frances Andrews

The Waldensian Dissent**

Persecution and Survival, c. 1170–c. 1570

Gabriel Audisio

Translated by *Claire Davison*

Giles of Rome's

De regimine principum

Reading and Writing Politics at Court and University, c. 1275–c. 1525

Charles F. Briggs

The Monastic Order in Yorkshire, 1069–1215

Janet Burton

The Household Knights of King John

S. D. Church

Parisian Scholars in the Early Fourteenth Century

A Social Portrait

William J. Courtenay

The Gottschalk Antiphony

Music and Liturgy in Twelfth-Century Lambach

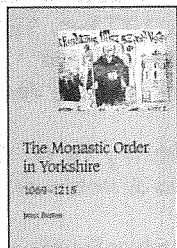
Lisa Fagin Davis

Vision and Image in Early Christian England

George Henderson

A History of Business in Medieval Europe, 1200–1550**

Edwin S. Hunt and James M. Murray



THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

The New Cambridge Medieval History

Vol. 6: c. 1300–c. 1415
Michael Jones, Editor

Women in Medieval English Society**

Mavis E. Mate

The New Cambridge Medieval History

Vol. 3: c. 900–c. 1024
Timothy Reuter, Editor

The Crusades, c. 1071–c. 1291**

Jean Richard
Translated by *Jean Birrell*

Henry IV of Germany

Ian S. Robinson

Colonisation and Conquest in Medieval Ireland

The English in Louth, 1170–1330
Brendan Smith

The Rise of Cities in North-West Europe**

Adriaan Verhulst

MIDDLE EASTERN HISTORY

The Cambridge History of Egypt

General Editor:
Martin W. Daly

Volume 1: Islamic Egypt, 640–1517
Cary F. Petry, Editor

Volume 2: Modern Egypt, From 1517 to
the End of the Twentieth Century
M. W. Daly, Editor

Volumes 1 and 2, 2 Vol. Hardback Set

Reinterpreting Islamic Historiography

Harun al-Rashid and the Narrative of
the 'Abbasid Caliphate
Tayeb El-Hibri

The Ottoman City between East and West

Aleppo, Izmir, and Istanbul
*Edhem Eldem,
Daniel Goffman, and
Bruce Masters*

European and Islamic Trade in the Early Ottoman State

The Merchants of Genoa and Turkey
Kate Fleet

The Idea of Idolatry and the Emergence of Islam

From Polemic to History
G. R. Hawting

Religion and Culture in Medieval Islam

*Richard G. Hovannisian and
Georges Sabagh, Editors*

The Delhi Sultanate

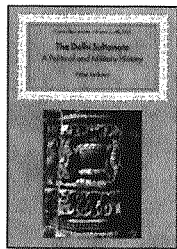
A Political and
Military History
Peter Jackson

The Politics of Trade in Safavid Iran

Silk for Silver, 1600–1730
Rudolph P. Matthee

Ancient Mesopotamia**

Susan Pollock



THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

Frontiers of the State in the Late Ottoman Empire

Transjordan, 1850–1921

Eugene L. Rogan

The Colonies of Law

Colonialism, Zionism and Law in Early Mandate Palestine

Ronen Shamir

RUSSIAN, SOVIET, AND POST-SOVIET HISTORY

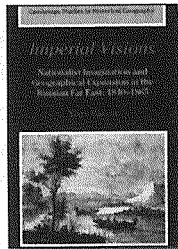
Imperial Visions

Nationalism and Geographical Imagination in the Russian Far East, 1840–1865

Mark Bassin

Foreword by

Nicholas V. Riasanovsky



Modernising Lenin's Russia

Economic Reconstruction, Foreign Trade and the Railways

Anthony Heywood

A History of the Soviet Union from the Beginning to the End**

Peter Kenez

Organizing Women in Contemporary Russia**

Engendering Transition

Valerie Sperling

WORLD HISTORY

Contagion and the State in Europe, 1830–1930

Peter Baldwin

Anticipating Total War

The German and American Experiences, 1871–1914

Manfred F. Boemeke, Roger Chickering, and Stig Forster, Editors

Critical Comparisons in Politics and Culture**

John Bowen and Roger Petersen, Editors

China and Historical Capitalism

Genealogies of Sinological Knowledge

Timothy Brook and Gregory Blue, Editors

Disease and Empire**

The Health of European Troops in the Conquest of Africa

Philip D. Curtin

The Rise and Fall of the Plantation Complex**

Essays in Atlantic History

Second Edition

Philip D. Curtin

Nature and the English Diaspora**

Environment and History in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand

Thomas Dunlap

The Rise of African Slavery in the Americas**

David Eltis

Approaching Ottoman History**

An Introduction to the Sources

Suraiya Faroqhi

THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

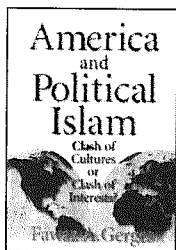
A Concise History of Brazil**

Boris Fausto

America and Political Islam**

Clash of Cultures or
Clash of Interests?

Fawaz A. Gerges



New Methods in Social History

*Larry Griffin and
Marcel van der Linden, Editors*

The Gender of Death**

A Cultural History in Art
and Literature

Karl S. Guthke

Governing Morals**

A Social History of Moral Regulation

Alan Hunt

The Atlantic Slave Trade**

Herbert S. Klein

Aristocratic Encounters

European Travelers and North American
Indians

Harry Liebersohn

A Monetary History of the Ottoman Empire

Sevket Pamuk

Radical History Review

Volume 72: New Models for Labor
and Community Education

RHR Collective, MARHO

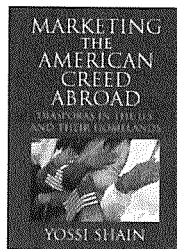
Volume 71: Liberalism and the Left

RHR Collective, MARHO

Marketing the American Creed Abroad**

Diasporas in the
U.S. and their
Homelands

Yossi Shain



War and Remembrance in the Twentieth Century

*Jay Winter and
Emmanuel Sivan, Editors*

FORTHCOMING IN 2000...

Alfred Hitchcock's Rear Window**

John Belton, Editor

Nazi Policy, Jewish Labor, German Killers**

Christopher Browning

A Handbook of Dates**

*C. R. Cheney and
Michael Jones, Editors*

Fleet Street, Press Barons and Politics

The Journals of Collin Brooks,
1932-1940

N. J. Crowson

The World and the West

The European Challenge
and the Overseas Response
in the Age of Empire

Philip D. Curtin

Greater Medieval Houses of England and Wales, 1300-1500

Volume 2: Central England and Wales
Anthony Emery

THE BEST IN HISTORY FROM CAMBRIDGE

The Midwives of Seventeenth-Century London

Doreen Evenden

Toleration in Enlightenment Europe

*Ole Peter Grell and
Roy Porter, Editors*

Paths to Power**

The Historiography of American
Foreign Relations to 1941

Michael J. Hogan

The Destruction of the Bison

An Environmental History,
1750–1920

Andrew C. Isenberg

Common Destiny

Dictatorship, Foreign Policy,
and War in Fascist Italy and Nazi
Germany

MacGregor Knox

Divided Arsenal

Race and the American State During
World War II

Daniel Kryder

International Politics and the Civil Rights Movement in America, 1941–1960**

Azza Salama Layton

Whitehall and the Jews, 1933–1948

British Immigration Policy and the
Holocaust

Louise London

Corporate Power, American Democracy and the Automobile Industry

Stan Luger

Now in paperback...

Paths of Innovation

Technological Change in 20th-Century
America

*David C. Mowery and
Nathan Rosenberg*

Rethinking the Scientific Revolution**

Margaret J. Osler, Editor

Reinventing Free Labor**

Padrone and Immigrant Workers
in the North American West, 1880–1930

Gunther Peck

Grain Markets in Europe, 1500–1900

Integration and Deregulation

Karl Gunnar Persson

The Marrying of Anne of Cleves

Royal Protocol in Tudor England

Retha M. Warnicke

**Available in simultaneous hardback/paperback editions

PLEASE STOP BY THE CAMBRIDGE BOOTH TO SEE
THESE AND OTHER OUTSTANDING TITLES AND JOURNALS.

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street, N.Y., NY 10011-4211
Call toll-free 800-872-7423
Web site: <http://www.cup.org>

Journals of Historical Significance

Ancient Mesoamerica

ISSN 0956-5361 • Volume 11 (2000)

Anglo-Saxon England

ISSN 0263-6751 • Volume 29 (2000)

Arabic Sciences and Philosophy

ISSN 0957-4239 • Volume 10 (2000)

Comparative Studies in Society and History

ISSN 0010-4175 • Volume 42 (2000)

Contemporary European History

ISSN 0960-7773 • Volume 9 (2000)

Continuity and Change

ISSN 0268-4160 • Volume 15 (2000)

European Review

ISSN 1062-7987 • Volume 8 (2000)

European Review of Economic History

ISSN 1361-4916 • Volume 4 (2000)

Financial History Review

ISSN 0968-5650 • Volume 7 (2000)

The Historical Journal

ISSN 0018-246X • Volume 43 (2000)

International Journal of Middle East Studies

ISSN 0020-7438 • Volume 32 (2000)

International Labor and Working-Class History

ISSN 0147-5479 • Vols. 57-58 (2000)

International Review of Social History

ISSN 0020-8590 • Volume 45 (2000)

The Journal of African History

ISSN 0021-8537 • Volume 41 (2000)

Journal of American Studies

ISSN 0021-8758 • Volume 34 (2000)

The Journal of Economic History

ISSN 0022-0507 • Volume 60 (2000)

Journal of Latin American Studies

ISSN 0022-216X • Volume 32 (2000)

The Journal of Modern African Studies

ISSN 0022-278X Volume 38 (2000)

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society

ISSN 1356-1863 • Volume 10 (2000)

Medieval Philosophy and Theology

ISSN 1057-0608 • Volume 9 (2000)

Modern Asian Studies

ISSN 0026-749X • Volume 34 (2000)

Nations and Nationalism

ISSN 1354-5078 • Volume 6 (2000)

Radical History Review

ISSN 0163-6545 • Vols. 76-78 (2000)

Royal Historical Society Transactions

ISSN 0080-4401 • Volume 10 (2000)

Urban History

ISSN 0963-9268 • Volume 27 (2000)

CAMBRIDGE
UNIVERSITY PRESS

40 West 20th Street
New York, NY 10011-4211
to order: (800) 872-7423, ext 154
fax: (914) 937-4712

e-mail: journals_marketing@cup.org • WWW: <http://www.cup.org>

The Premier Indexing and Abstracting Source for History on the Web

AMERICA: HISTORY AND LIFE

Without question, this is the most important bibliographic reference for students and scholars of United States and Canadian history and culture.

- Abstracts of journal articles and citations to book/media reviews and dissertations
- Updated monthly to keep researchers current with the new literature
- Renowned depth of coverage for all topics related to the history and culture of the United States and Canada

HISTORICAL ABSTRACTS

This is the resource for historical research about the world (excluding North America) from 1450 to the present.

- Abstracts of journal articles and citations to books and dissertations
- Monthly updates keep researchers current with literature published throughout the world
- Appropriate for students and scholars in many disciplines

"The only comprehensive history abstracting service available." RQ

"...online searching capabilities...revolutionize access to the information."

Kansas History: Journal of the Central Plains

"...nothing out there is comparable at all in covering historical scholarly resources. Enthusiastically recommended." Library Journal

Try *Historical Abstracts* and *America: History and Life* on the web

Please call a sales specialist at 800-368-6868 for your trial access

A B C  C L I O

Visit us at booth #601

Photo Courtesy of
Santa Barbara Historical Society

130 Cremona Drive, P.O. Box 1911
Santa Barbara, CA 93116-1911 Telephone: 800-368-6868
Fax: 805-685-9685 Web Site: www.abc-clio.com

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

FORTHCOMING!

The final volumes of this acclaimed series!

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Volume III: The Nineteenth Century

Edited by ANDREW PORTER

Editor-in-Chief: WM ROGER LOUIS

(Oxford History of the British Empire Vol. III)

December 1999 800 pp.; 4 figs., 21 maps \$45.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Volume IV: The Twentieth Century

Edited by JUDITH BROWN

Editor-in-Chief: WM. ROGER LOUIS

(Oxford History of the British Empire Vol. IV)

December 1999 800 pp.; 22 maps, 7 figs. \$45.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE

Volume V: Historiography

Edited by ROBIN WINKS

Editor-in-Chief: WM ROGER LOUIS

(Oxford History of the British Empire Vol. V)

August 1999 744 pp. \$49.95

HOME AND EXILE

CHINUA ACHEBE

(The W.E.B. Du Bois Institute Series)

2000 224 pp. \$24.00

FRENCH HISTORY SINCE NAPOLEON

Edited by MARTIN S. ALEXANDER

(An Arnold Publication)

October 1999 432 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

"FINAL SOLUTION"

Nazi Population Policy and the Murder of the European Jews

GÖTZ ALY

Translated from the German by BELINDA

COOPER and ALLISON BROWN

(An Arnold Publication)

1999 384 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$75.00

APPROACHES TO PEACE

A Reader in Peace Studies

Edited by DAVID P. BARASH

1999 288 pp. paper \$22.50 cloth \$49.95

A HISTORY OF THEIR OWN

Women in Europe from Prehistory to the Present

Volume 1

Revised Edition

BONNIE S. ANDERSON and JUDITH P.

ZINSSER

August 1999 656 pp.; 45 photos paper \$24.50

Volume 2

Revised Edition

BONNIE S. ANDERSON and JUDITH P.

ZINSSER

August 1999 640 pp.; 37 photos paper \$24.50

JOYOUS GREETINGS

The First International Women's Movement, 1830-1860

BONNIE S. ANDERSON

March 2000 320 pp.; 20 halftones \$30.00

THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION, 1760-1830

the late T. S. ASHTON

With a new Preface and Bibliography by PAT HUDSON

1998 160 pp.; 1 map paper \$15.95

ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY

October 1999 352 pp.; color maps throughout \$85.00

AMERICA'S INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS SINCE WORLD WAR I

WESLEY M. BAGBY

1999 448 pp.; 38 halftones, 11 maps

paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

BRITAIN AND CENTRAL EUROPE, 1918-1933

GÁBOR BÁTONYI

(Oxford Historical Monographs)

1999 248 pp. \$60.00

THE CRIMEAN WAR 1853-1856

WINFRIED BAUMGART

(Modern Wars)

(An Arnold Publication)

October 1999 256 pp.; 9 b/w illus

paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. www.oup.com

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

THE WHITE IMAGE IN THE BLACK MIND

African-American Ideas about White People, 1830-1925

MIA BAY

November 1999 256 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$40.00

Named an 1998 Outstanding Academic Book by Choice

THE LONG NINETEENTH CENTURY

A History of Germany, 1780-1918

DAVID BLACKBOURN

1998 624 pp.; 19 b/w plates, 9 linecuts, 5 maps
cloth \$58.00 paper \$23.95

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO THE YEAR

BONNIE BLACKBURN and LEOFRANC HOLFORD-STREVENS

April 2000 928 pp.; 16 pp b/w plates \$49.95

WILLIAM OSLER

A Life in Medicine

MICHAEL BLISS

November 1999 600 pp.; 41 halftones \$35.00

THE RISE OF THE FISCAL STATE IN EUROPE C.1200-1815

Edited by RICHARD BONNEY

November 1999 544 pp.; 85 figs. \$110.00

Main Selection of the History Book Club

THE GETTYSBURG NOBODY KNOWS

Edited by GABOR S. BORITT

(Gettysburg Lectures)

1997 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 3 halftones
paper \$13.95 cloth \$27.50

CONNECTING SPHERES

European Women in a Globalizing World, 1500 to the Present

Second Edition

MARILYN J. BOXER and JEAN H. QUATAERT

November 1999 352 pp.; 5 maps, 2 halftones, 5 line illus
paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

IRISH AMERICA

REGINALD BYRON

(Oxford Studies in Social and Cultural Anthropology)

November 1999 328 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$70.00

COLONIAL LIVES

Documents on Latin American History, 1550-1850

Edited by RICHARD BOYER and GEOFFREY SPURLING

November 1999 352 pp.; 14 illus paper \$22.95 cloth \$49.95

THE WORKS

The Industrial Architecture of the United States

BETSY HUNTER BRADLEY

1999 368 pp.; 128 halftones & line illus \$45.00

RACISM

Edited by MARTIN BULMER and JOHN SOLOMOS

(Oxford Readers)

November 1999 400 pp. paper \$21.95

A HISTORY OF THE CANADIAN PEOPLES

J. M. BUMSTED

1998 480 pp.; 145 halftones and maps paper \$33.95

REVIVE US AGAIN

The Reawakening of American Fundamentalism

JOEL A. CARPENTER

1997 (paper 1999) 368 pp.; 20 halftones
paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

BIG BUSINESS

The European Experience in the Twentieth Century

YOUSSEF CASSIS

1997 (paper August 1999) 296 pp.
paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

A HISTORY OF OUR TIME

Readings on Postwar America
Fifth Edition

WILLIAM H. CHAFE and HARVARD SITKOFF

1999 512 pp. paper \$22.50

THE UNFINISHED JOURNEY

America Since World War II

Fourth Edition

WILLIAM H. CHAFE

1998 592 pp.; 24 photos paper \$28.95 cloth \$55.00

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1 800 451 7556. In Canada, call 1 800 387 8020. www.oup.com

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

OXFORD COMPANION TO UNITED STATES MILITARY HISTORY

Edited by JOHN W. CHAMBERS, II
November 1999 864 pp.; 16 pp. halftones, 35 maps
\$49.95

ENGLISH MEDIEVAL BOOKS

The Reading Abbey Collections from
Foundation to Dispersal

ALAN COATES

(*Oxford Historical Monographs*)

1999 248 pp.; 3 figures, & 9 halftones \$70.00

WORLD PREHISTORY

Studies in Memory of Grahame Clark

Edited by J. M. COLES, R. H. BEWLEY, and P.
A. MELLARS

(*Proceedings of the British Academy Vol. 99*)

(*British Academy*)

June 1999 242 pp.; 28 halftones, 26 line drawings
\$45.00

THE PRINCIPLES OF HISTORY

And Other Writings in Philosophy of
History

R. G. COLLINGWOOD

Edited with an introduction by W. H. DRAY and
W. J. VAN DER DUSSEN

1999 384 pp. \$75.00

ENGLISH PASTS

Essays in History and Culture

STEFAN COLLINI

1999 360 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$70.00

PEOPLE OF MORE

Economic Growth in Postwar America

ROBERT M. COLLINS

April 2000 304 pp. \$35.00

DEFEND THE VALLEY

A Shenandoah Family in the Civil War

MARGARETTA BARTON COLT

1994 (paper 1999) 464 pp.; 60 halftones paper \$17.95

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO IRISH HISTORY

Edited by S. J. CONNOLLY

1998 (paper August 1999) 640 pp.; 6 maps, 4 linecuts
paper \$19.95 cloth \$49.95

TENACIOUS OF THEIR LIBERTIES

The Congregationalists in Colonial
Massachusetts

JAMES F. COOPER, Jr.

(*Religion in America*)

1999 304 pp. \$55.00

RELIGIONS IN CONFLICT

Ideology, Cultural Contact and
Conversion in Late-Colonial India

ANTONY COPLEY

1998 (paper August 1999) 308 pp.; 5 halftones, 5 maps
paper \$13.95 cloth \$32.00

THEODOR FONTANE

Literature and History in the Bismarck
Reich

GORDON A. CRAIG

October 1999 224 pp. \$35.00

Winner of the 1998 Ben Snow Prize

BIRTH, MARRIAGE, AND DEATH

Ritual, Religion, and the Life Cycle in
Tudor and Stuart England

DAVID CRESSY

1997 (paper 1999) 664 pp.; 26 halftones paper \$19.95
cloth \$39.95

THE PARADOXES OF THE AMERICAN PRESIDENCY

THOMAS E. CRONIN and MICHAEL A. GEN-
OVESE

1998 448 pp.; 1 linecut paper \$31.95 cloth \$35.00

THE LIFE OF WALTER P. CHRYSLER

VINCENT CURCIO

2000 416 pp.; 50 halftones \$27.95

FLAWED GIANT

Lyndon Johnson and His Times, 1961-
1973

ROBERT DALLEK

1998 (paper December 1999) 768 pp.; 16 page photos
insert of 50 halftones paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

THE HANDBOOK TO LIFE IN ANCIENT EGYPT

ROSALIE DAVID

October 1999 400 pp.; 80 halftones paper \$17.95

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

GEORGE WASHINGTON'S MOUNT VERNON

At Home in Revolutionary America
ROBERT F. DALZELL, Jr. and LEE BALDWIN DALZELL

1998 (paper February 2000) 322 pp.; 82 halftones and line illus paper \$19.95 cloth \$30.00

THE ISLES

A History
NORMAN DAVIES

October 1999 400 pp.; 50 halftones, & 12 maps \$30.00

A reprint of a classic work of historical scholarship! With a new preface by the author! Winner of the 1975 National Book Award, the Bancroft Prize, and the AHA's Beveridge Award!

THE PROBLEM OF SLAVERY IN THE AGE OF REVOLUTION, 1770-1823

DAVID BRION DAVIS

1975 (paper 1999) 576 pp. paper \$24.95

THE OXFORD COMPANION TO AUSTRALIAN HISTORY

Edited by GRAEME DAVISON, JOHN HIRST, and STUART MACINTYRE

1999 800 pp.; 8 maps \$75.00

WOMEN AND THE CITY

Gender, Power, and Space in Boston, 1870-1940

SARAH DEUTSCH

March 2000 352 pp.; 15 halftones \$35.00

THE DICTIONARY OF CULTURAL THEORISTS

Edited by ELLIS CASHMORE and CHRIS ROJEK

(An Arnold Publication)

1999 384 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$75.00

BLACK IMAGINATION AND THE MIDDLE PASSAGE

Edited by MARIA DIEDRICH, HENRY LOUIS GATES, and CARL PEDERSEN

(The W.E.B. Du Bois Institute Series)

1999 336 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$55.00

IMAGES AND RELICS

Theological Perceptions and Visual Images in Sixteenth-Century Europe

JOHN DILLENBERGER

(Oxford Studies in Historical Theology)

1999 264 pp.; 85 halftones \$45.00

PAN-ARABISM BEFORE NASSER

Egyptian Power Politics and the Palestine Question

MICHAEL DORAN

(Studies in Middle Eastern History)

1999 240 pp. \$35.00

ORIGINS OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

Third Edition

WILLIAM DOYLE

1999 248 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

HISTORY AS RE-ENACTMENT

R. G. Collingwood's Idea of History

WILLIAM H. DRAY

1996 (paper 1999) 362 pp.

paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

APOLOGETICS IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE

Pagans, Jews, and Christians

Edited by MARK J. EDWARDS, MARTIN GOODMAN, SIMON PRICE, and CHRIS ROWLAND

1999 320 pp. \$82.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF ISLAM

JOHN L. ESPOSITO

December 1999 768 pp.; 200 4-color, 100 b/w illus & 15 maps \$49.95

A LEXICON OF TERROR

Argentina and the Legacies of Torture
MARGUERITE FEITLOWITZ

1998 (paper 1999) 320 pp.; 15 figures paper \$16.95 cloth \$30.00

SETTING THE WORLD ABLAZE

Washington, Adams, and Jefferson and the American Revolution

JOHN E. FERLING

2000 480 pp. \$35.00

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

YANKEYS NOW

Immigrants in the Antebellum United States, 1840-1860

JOSEPH P. FERRIE

1999 246 pp.; 10 line illus \$49.95

Named an 1998 Outstanding Academic Book by Choice

THE HISTORY OF GOVERNMENT FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES

Volumes I-III

the late S. E. FINER

1997 (paper 1999) 1776 pp.
paper \$49.95 cloth \$175.00

JIHAD

The Origin of Holy War in Islam

REUVEN FIRESTONE

September 1999 192 pp. \$25.00

HITCHCOCK'S AMERICA

Edited by JONATHAN FREEDMAN and RICHARD MILLINGTON

1999 208 pp.; 10 halftones
paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

EGYPT, GREECE, AND ROME

Civilizations of the Ancient Mediterranean

CHARLES FREEMAN

1996 (paper November 1999) 656 pp.; 10 full-color illus., 18 maps, 66 halftones paper \$23.50 cloth \$45.00

THE RUSSIANS ARE COMING! THE RUSSIANS ARE COMING!

Pageantry and Patriotism in Cold-War America

RICHARD M. FRIED

1998 (paper 1999) 240 pp.; 1 halftones
paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

MAIDS AND MISTRESSES, COUSINS AND QUEENS

Women's Alliances in Early Modern England

Edited by SUSAN FRYE and KAREN ROBERTSON

1999 368 pp.; 8 halftones, 1 linecut
paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

FRENCH CULTURAL POLITICS AND MUSIC

From the Dreyfus Affair to the First World War

JANE F. FULCHER

1999 304 pp.; 2 halftones, 6 music examples \$60.00

COLD WAR STATESMEN CONFRONT THE BOMB

Nuclear Diplomacy Since 1945

Edited by JOHN LEWIS GADDIS, PHILIP H. GORDON, ERNEST R. MAY, and JONATHAN ROSENBERG

1999 408 pp.; 1 line illus \$39.95

1999 Dartmouth Medal Award Winner

AMERICAN NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY

24 volumes

Edited by JOHN A. GARRATY and MARK C. CARNES

1999 22968 pp. \$2500.00 24-volume set

MONOPOLIES IN AMERICA

Empire Builders and Their Enemies from Jay Gould to Bill Gates

CHARLES R. GEISST

January 2000 384 pp.; 35 illustrations \$30.00

WALL STREET

A History

CHARLES R. GEISST

1997 (paper 1999) 416 pp.; 23 halftones
paper \$15.95 cloth \$30.00

SEX, RELIGION, AND THE MAKING OF MODERN MADNESS

The Eberbach Asylum and German Society, 1815-1849

ANN GOLDBERG

1999 256 pp.; 4 halftones, 1 map \$35.00

REFUSING THE FAVOR

The Spanish-Mexican Women of Santa Fe, 1820-1880

DEENA J. GONZÁLEZ

October 1999 208 pp.; 8 halftones, 2 maps \$45.00

JEWS IN A GRAECO-ROMAN WORLD

Edited by MARTIN GOODMAN

1999 304 pp. \$72.00

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1 800 451-7556. In Canada, call 1 800 387-8020. www.oup.com

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

DOMESTIC DANGERS

Women, Words, and Sex in Early Modern London

LAURA GOWING

(*Oxford Studies in Social History*)

1996 (paper 1999) 312 pp.; 9 halftones, & line illus
paper \$24.95 cloth \$69.00

THE MILLENNIAL NEW WORLD

FRANK GRAZIANO

September 1999 336 pp. \$45.00

IN HER OWN RIGHT

The Life of Elizabeth Cady Stanton

ELISABETH GRIFFITH

1984 (paper 1985) 304 pp.; photos paper \$15.95

KINGS AND PROPHETS

Monarchic Power, Inspired Leadership, and Sacred Text in Biblical Narrative

CRISTIANO GROTANELLI

1999 224 pp. \$49.95

AGAINST CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

The Anti-Death Penalty Movement in America, 1972-1994

HERBERT H. HAINES

1996 (paper 1999) 288 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

NOTHING BUT CHRIST

Rufus Anderson and Ideology of Protestant Foreign Missions

PAUL WILLIAM HARRIS

(*Religion in America*)

October 1999 224 pp.; 3 maps, 1 halftones \$39.95

SOMETHING WITHIN

Religion in African-American Political Activism

FREDRICK C. HARRIS

1999 240 pp.; 20 figures \$35.00

CITY OF LIGHT

The Story of Fiber Optics

JEFF HECHT

(*Sloan Technology Series*)

1999 348 pp.; 4 line illus, & 36 halftones \$29.95

WOMEN AND CHRISTIAN ORIGINS

Edited by ROSS SHEPARD KRAEMER and MARY ROSE D'ANGELO

1999 416 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$55.00

BOWING TO NECESSITIES

A History of Manners in America, 1620-1860

C. DALLETT HEMPHILL

August 1999 320 pp.; 1 halftone \$35.00

A HOUSE IN GROSS DISORDER

Sex, Law, and the 2nd Earl of Castlehaven

CYNTHIA B. HERRUP

1999 240 pp.; 8 halftones \$25.00

HARD BARGAINS

The Politics of Sex

LINDA HIRSHMAN and JANE LARSON

1998 (paper October 1999) 320 pp.

paper \$15.95 cloth \$30.00

ENGLAND IN CONFLICT, 1603-1660

Kingdom, Community, Commonwealth

DEREK HIRST

(*An Arnold Publication*)

1999 368 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$80.00

REINTERPRETING RUSSIA

Edited by GEOFFREY HOSKING and ROBERT SERVICE

(*An Arnold Publication*)

1999 256 pp.; 3 b/w illus. paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

QUERYING THE MEDIEVAL

Texts and the History of Practices in South Asia

RONALD INDEN, JONATHAN WALTERS, and DAUD ALI

November 1999 320 pp.; 2 halftones, 6 line illus.

\$49.95

AMERICA DIVIDED

The Civil War of the 1960s

MAURICE ISSERMAN and MICHAEL KAZIN

November 1999 (paper June 2000) 368 pp.; 45 photos

cloth \$30.00 paper \$21.95

MYSTICS AND MESSIAHS

Cults in American History

PHILIP JENKINS

March 2000 304 pp. \$27.50

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. www.oup.com

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE ASSOCIATIONS OF CLASSICAL ATHENS

The Response to Democracy
NICHOLAS F. JONES
1999 368 pp.; 6 halftones \$55.00

New in paperback!

GOVERNING THE TONGUE

The Politics of Speech in Early New England
JANE KAMENSKY
1998 (paper 1999) 304 pp.; 3 figures paper \$19.95

New in paperback!

IN THE PAST LANE

Historical Perspectives on American Culture
MICHAEL KAMMEN
1997 (paper 1999) 296 pp.; 36 halftones paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

THE NOTHING THAT IS

A Natural History of Zero
ROBERT KAPLAN
October 1999 256 pp.; 32 line illus. \$22.00

Winner of the 1998 Wallace K. Ferguson Prize of the Canadian Historical Association

THE TWISTED MUSE

Musicians and Their Music in the Third Reich
MICHAEL H. KATER
1997 (paper 1999) 344 pp. paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

MEDIEVAL WARFARE

A History
Edited by MAURICE KEEN
December 1999 352 pp.; 100 illus. \$40.00

BURR, HAMILTON, AND JEFFERSON

A Study in Character
ROGER G. KENNEDY
October 1999 496 pp.; 35 halftones \$30.00

MESOAMERICAN ARCHITECTURE AS A CULTURAL SYMBOL

Edited by JEFF KARL KOWALSKI
1999 432 pp.; 160 line illus, 46 halftones \$75.00

RECORDED MUSIC IN AMERICAN LIFE

The Phonograph and Popular Memory, 1890-1945
WILLIAM HOWLAND KENNEY
1999 288 pp.; 18 halftones, 4 line illus \$45.00

WOMEN'S AMERICA

Refocusing the Past
Fifth Edition
Edited by LINDA K. KERBER and JANE SHERRON DE HART
November 1999 672 pp.; 28 photos, 6 line illus.
paper \$29.95 cloth \$49.95

PERU

Society and Nationhood in the Andes
PETER FLINDELL KLAREN
(Latin American Histories)
December 1999 464 pp.; 6 maps, 1 graph, & 6 tables
cloth \$55.00 paper \$26.95

CAPITALISTS IN SPITE OF THEMSELVES

Elite Conflict and European Transitions in Early Modern Europe
RICHARD LACHMANN
October 1999 336 pp.; 2 maps \$49.95

BEYOND THE BOUNDARIES

Life and Landscape at the Lake Superior Copper Mines, 1840-1875
LARRY LANKTON
1997 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 38 halftones
paper \$16.95 cloth \$45.00

FRANCE 1661-1789

An Anatomy of the Ancien Regime
T. J. A. LE GOFF
(An Arnold Publication)
October 1999 288 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$75.00

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WORLD SPORT

From Ancient Times to the Present
Edited by DAVID LEVINSON and KAREN CHRISTENSEN
1999 512 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

THE NAZI PERSECUTION OF THE GYPSIES

Edited by GUENTER LEWY
January 2000 304 pp.; 20 halftones \$30.00

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1.800.451.7556. In Canada, call 1.800.387.8020. www.oup.com

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

EVANGELICALS AND SCIENCE IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE

Edited by DAVID N. LIVINGSTONE, D. G. HART, and MARK A. NOLL

(*Religion in America*)

1999 360 pp., 2 line illus \$45.00

TIME TO HEAL

American Medical Education From the Turn of the Century to the Era of Managed Care

KENNETH M LUDMERER

October 1999 528 pp., 10 line illus \$29.95

THE SIXTIES

Social and Cultural Transformation in Britain, France, Italy and the United States, 1958-1974

ARTHUR MARWICK

1998 (paper December 1999) 928 pp.; 48 b/w halftones paper \$22.50 cloth \$39.95

THE MACHINE IN THE GARDEN

Technology and the Pastoral Ideal in America

Second Edition

LEO MARX

January 2000 416 pp.; 3 halftones paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

A WORLD HISTORY

Fourth Edition

WILLIAM H. MCNEILL

1998 656 pp.; 42 maps, 74 plates paper \$36.95

Winner of the 1997 Theodore and Franklin D. Roosevelt Naval History Prize

LAMSON OF THE GETTYSBURG

The Civil War Letters of Lieutenant Roswell H. Lamson, U.S. Navy

Edited by JAMES M. MCPHERSON and PATRICIA R. MCPHERSON

1997 (paper 1999) 272 pp.; 16 halftones; & 8 line illus paper \$15.95 cloth \$25.00

STUDIES IN CONTEMPORARY JEWRY

Volume XIV: Coping with Life and Death: Jewish Families in the Twentieth Century

Edited by PETER Y. MIDDING

1999 376 pp. \$55.00

HERETICS OR DAUGHTERS OF ISRAEL?

The Crypto-Jewish Women of Castile
RENÉE LEVINE MELAMMED

1999 264 pp. \$45.00

THE COURSE OF MEXICAN HISTORY

Sixth Edition

MICHAEL C. MEYER, the late WILLIAM L. SHERMAN, and SUSAN M. DEEDS

1998 744 pp.; 261 photos, linecuts and maps paper \$34.95 cloth \$58.00

THE OXFORD HISTORY OF MEXICO

Edited by MICHAEL C. MEYER and WILLIAM H. BEEZLEY

2000 576 pp.; 180 b/w, 16 pp 4-color illus. \$45.00

MAKING LOVE MODERN

The Intimate Public Worlds of New York's Literary Women

NINA MILLER

1999 304 pp.; 11 halftones paper \$18.95 cloth \$45.00

THE PEOPLE'S PEACE

British History Since 1945

New Edition

KENNETH O. MORGAN

1999 632 pp.; 16 halftones paper \$14.95

PROTESTANTS AND PICTURES

Religion, Visual Culture, and the Age of American Mass Production

DAVID MORGAN

1999 432 pp.; 123 linecuts, 25 halftones \$35.00

BECOMING SOUTHERN

The Evolution of a Way of Life, Warren County and Vicksburg, Mississippi, 1770-1860

CHRISTOPHER MORRIS

1995 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 11 halftones, 19 line illus paper \$19.95 cloth \$52.00

THE BETTER ANGEL

Walt Whitman in the Civil War

ROY MORRIS, Jr.

2000 320 pp. \$25.00

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

THE POSTMODERN MILITARY

Armed Forces After the Cold War

CHARLES C. MOSKOS, JOHN ALLEN WILLIAMS, and DAVID R. SEGAL

December 1999 320 pp. paper \$29.95 cloth \$45.00

THE UNACCOMMODATED CALVIN

Studies in the Foundation of a Theological Tradition

RICHARD A. MULLER

(*Oxford Studies in Historical Theology*)

August 1999 352 pp. \$65.00

SUICIDE IN THE MIDDLE AGES

Volume I: The Violent against Themselves

ALEXANDER MURRAY

1999 514 pp.; frontispiece, 1 map & 5 b/w plates \$49.95

THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR 1899-1902

BILL NASSON

(*Modern Wars*)

(*An Arnold Publication*)

August 1999 288 pp.; 12 b/w illus. paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

WHITE WOMEN'S RIGHTS

The Racial Origins of Feminism in the United States

LOUISE MICHELE NEWMAN

1999 272 pp.; 20 halftones paper \$19.95 cloth \$52.00

THE TRANSFORMATION OF EUROPE 1300-1600

DAVID NICHOLAS

(*The Arnold History of Europe*)

(*An Arnold Publication*)

1999 496 pp.; 17 maps paper \$24.95 cloth \$80.00

VIRUSES, PLAGUES, AND HISTORY

MICHAEL B. A. OLDSTONE

1998 (paper March 2000) 240 pp.; 56 b/w illus. paper \$14.95 cloth \$25.00

A HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES

Edited by JONATHAN RILEY-SMITH

January 2000 448 pp. paper \$16.95

NO ONE WAS TURNED AWAY

The Role of Public Hospitals in New York City since 1900

SANDRA OPDYCKE

1999 264 pp.; 2 figures, 1 map, & 14 halftones \$29.95

ALBION ASCENDANT

English History, 1660-1815

WILFRID PREST

(*Short Oxford History of the Modern World*)

1998 384 pp.; 4 linecuts, 4 maps paper \$24.95 cloth \$76.00

THE REJECTION OF CONTINENTAL DRIFT

Theory and Method in American Earth Science

NAOMI ORESKES

1999 432 pp.; 25 halftones, 57 line illus. paper \$29.95 cloth \$60.00

THE CUBAN REVOLUTION

Origins, Course, and Legacy

Second Edition

MARIFELI PÉREZ-STABLE

1998 288 pp. paper \$21.95

PACIFIC ARCADIA

Images of California, 1600-1915

CLAIRE PERRY

1999 256 pp.; 66 halftones, & 135 b/w illus. paper \$25.00 cloth \$40.00

THE FAUSTIAN BARGAIN

The Art World in Nazi Germany

JONATHAN PETROPOULOS

February 2000 320 pp.; 50 halftones \$30.00

RETURN TO ARMAGEDDON

The United States and the Nuclear Arms Race, 1981-1999

RONALD E. POWASKI

February 2000 288 pp. \$30.00

AEGEAN ART AND ARCHITECTURE

DONALD PREZIOSI and LOUISE HITCHCOCK

(*Oxford History of Art*)

February 2000 256 pp.; 146 illus. paper \$17.95

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

STATE AND SOCIETY

A Social and Political History of Britain
1870-1997

MARTIN PUGH

(The Arnold History of Britain)

(An Arnold Publication)

October 1999 416 pp., paper \$24.95

HITLER

Diagnosis of a Destructive Prophet

FRANZ REDLICH

April 2000 466 pp.; 23 halftones

paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

*Recipient of the 1998 Outstanding Book Award
from the National Conference of Black Political
Scientists*

W. E. B. DU BOIS AND AMERICAN POLITICAL THOUGHT

Fabianism and the Color Line

ADOLPH L. REED, Jr.

1997 (paper 1999) 296 pp., paper \$17.95 cloth \$45.00

TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

A Brief History

THOMAS C. REEVES

November 1999 (paper June 2000) 368 pp.; 30 halftones

cloth \$30.00 paper \$21.95

TWENTIETH-CENTURY AMERICA

A Brief History

THOMAS C. REEVES

November 1999 (paper June 2000) 368 pp.; 30 halftones

paper \$21.95 cloth \$30.00

CONJUGAL UNION

The Body, the House, and the Black
American

ROBERT F. REID-PHARR

(Race and American Culture)

1999 192 pp.; 9 halftones, & 2 line illus \$35.00

THE LION'S PRIDE

Theodore Roosevelt and His Family in
Peace and War

EDWARD J. RENEHAN, Jr.

1998 (paper December 1999) 320 pp.; 37 halftones

paper \$16.95 cloth \$27.50

A HISTORY OF RUSSIA

Sixth Edition

NICHOLAS V. RIASANOVSKY

October 1999 800 pp.; 71 photos, 31 maps \$47.95

MAPPING TIME

The Calendar and its History

E. G. RICHARDS

1999 (paper April 2000) 65 halftones, 2 linecuts

paper \$16.95 cloth \$35.00

THE WORLD SINCE 1945

A Concise History

KEITH ROBBINS

1998 288 pp.; 2 maps paper \$16.95

Winner of the 1995 Allan Nevins Prize!

A MOTHER'S JOB

The History of Day Care, 1890-1960

ELIZABETH ROSE

1999 296 pp.; 11 halftones, 1 linecut \$45.00

*Named an 1998 Outstanding Academic Book by
Choice*

FROM OUT OF THE SHADOWS

Mexican Women in Twentieth-Century
America

VICKI L. RUIZ

1998 (paper 1999) 288 pp.; 49 halftones

paper \$15.95 cloth \$30.00

New in paperback!

THE FALL OF CHE GUEVARA

A Story of Soldiers, Spies, and
Diplomats

HENRY BUTTERFIELD RYAN

1998 (paper 1999) 256 pp.; 20 halftones including

2 maps paper \$17.95 cloth \$35.00

THE AVANT-GARDE IN INTERWAR ENGLAND

Medieval Modernism and the London
Underground

MICHAEL T. SALER

1999 256 pp.; 15 halftones \$39.95

SAINTS IN EXILE

The Holiness-Pentecostal Experience in
African American Religion and Culture

CHERYL J. SANDERS

(Religion in America)

1996 (paper 1999) 200 pp.; 15 halftones

paper \$15.95 cloth \$35.00

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information,
please call 1 800 451 7556. In Canada, call 1 800 387 8020. www.oup.com

NEW FROM OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

YOU AIN'T HEARD NOTHIN' YET

The American Talking Film, History and Memory, 1927-1949

ANDREW SARRIS

1998 (paper December 1999) 592 pp.
paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE VIKINGS

Edited by PETER SAWYER

(*Oxford Illustrated Histories*)

1997 (paper January 2000) 304 pp.; 110 b/w, 24 color illus & 16 maps paper \$22.50 cloth \$49.95

U.S. DIPLOMACY SINCE 1900

Fourth Edition

ROBERT D. SCHULZINGER

1998 448 pp.; 38 photos, 10 maps
paper \$22.95 cloth \$54.00

FEMINISM AND CULTURAL STUDIES

Edited by MORAG SHIACH

(*Oxford Readings in Feminism*)

1999 616 pp.; 10 halftones paper \$19.95 cloth \$80.00

DREAM CULTURES

Explorations in the Comparative History of Dreaming

Edited by DAVID SHULMAN and GUY G. STROUMSA

1999 336 pp.; 3 figures \$45.00

THE ASCENT OF SCIENCE

BRIAN L. SILVER

1998 (paper December 1999) 416 pp.; 75 line illus
paper \$18.95 cloth \$35.00

BRAZIL

Five Centuries of Change

THOMAS E. SKIDMORE

(*Latin American Histories*)

1999 272 pp.; 3 graphs, 4 maps
paper \$22.95 cloth \$30.00

THE STUART PARLIAMENTS, 1603-1689

DAVID L. SMITH

(*Reconstructing in Early Modern History Series*)

(*An Arnold Publication*)

1999 272 pp. paper \$24.95 cloth \$75.00

TALONS OF THE EAGLE

Dynamics of U.S.-Latin American Relations

Second Edition

PETER H. SMITH

August 1999 448 pp.; 3 maps, 6 graphs
paper \$24.95 cloth \$49.95

WAR AND PRESS FREEDOM

The Problem of Prerogative Power

JEFFERY A. SMITH

1999 336 pp.; 16 halftones paper \$19.95 cloth \$45.00

GETTING THE MESSAGE

A History of Communications

LASZLO SOLYMAR

November 1999 320 pp.; 60 halftones, 100 line illus
\$55.00

THE BURDEN OF MEMORY, THE MUSE OF FORGIVENESS

WOLE SOYINKA

(*The W.E.B. Du Bois Institute Series*)

1998 (paper January 2000) 224 pp.
paper \$12.95 cloth \$23.00

DISPOSSESSING THE WILDERNESS

Indian Removal and the Making of the National Parks

MARK DAVID SPENCE

1999 200 pp.; 17 halftones, 1 line illus \$35.00

EARLY MEDIEVAL ARCHITECTURE

ROGER STALLEY

(*Oxford History of Art*)

February 2000 288 pp.; 80 color & 50 b/w halftones, 30 line drawings paper \$17.95

METROPOLITAN GOVERNMENT AND GOVERNANCE

Theoretical Perspectives, Empirical Analysis, and the Future

G. ROSS STEPHENS and NELSON WIKSTROM

1999 208 pp.; 10 figs. paper \$22.50 cloth \$49.95

CASSIAN THE MONK

COLUMBA STEWART

(*Oxford Studies in Historical Theology*)

1998 (paper 1999) 304 pp.; 1 b/w illus
paper \$19.95 cloth \$65.00

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

Prices are subject to change and apply only in the US. To order, or for more information, please call 1-800-451-7556. In Canada, call 1-800-387-8020. www.oup.com

Visit OUP at Booths 507-515 for discounts on these and many more!

WRITING HISTORY

A Guide for Students
WILLIAM KELLEHER STOREY
1998 128 pp. paper \$12.95

CIGARETTE WARS

The Triumph of "The Little White Slaver"
CASSANDRA TATE
1999 224 pp.; 16 halftones, & frontispiece \$29.95

THE OXFORD BOOK OF WORK

Edited by SIR KEITH THOMAS
1999 600 pp. \$35.00

HOW THE LASER HAPPENED

Adventures of a Scientist
CHARLES H. TOWNES
1999 208 pp.; 13 halftones, 3 line illus. \$29.95

IRELAND

The 20th Century
CHARLES TOWNSHEND
(An Arnold Publication)
1999 304 pp.; 12 maps & figures
paper \$19.95 cloth \$72.00

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE VIETNAM WAR

A Political, Social, and Military History
Edited by SPENCER C. TUCKER
May 2000 (paper January 2002) 550 pp.; 70 halftones
cloth \$45.00 paper \$22.50

PAST TIME

Baseball Across the Decades
JULES TYGIEL
2000 272 pp. \$23.00

THE ACTS OF THE WITNESSES

The Autobiography of Lodowick Muggleton and Other Early Muggletonian Writings
Edited by T. L. UNDERWOOD
September 1999 272 pp.; 1 line illus, & frontispiece
\$49.95

PEASANT REBELS UNDER STALIN

Collectivization and the Culture of Peasant Resistance
LYNNE VIOLA
1996 (paper 1999) 328 pp. paper \$19.95 cloth \$60.00

A PEOPLE APART

The Jews in Europe, 1789-1939
DAVID VITAL
(Oxford History of Modern Europe)
1999 976 pp.; 2 maps \$45.00

MUSLIM PERCEPTIONS OF OTHER RELIGIONS

A Historical Survey
Edited by JACQUES WAARDENBURG
1999 368 pp. \$85.00

STALIN'S RUSSIA

Second Edition
CHRIS WARD
(Reading History)
(An Arnold Publication)
1999 304 pp.; 7 maps paper \$19.95

INDEPENDENT CITIES

Rethinking U.S. Urban Policy
ROBERT J. WASTE
1998 224 pp. paper \$21.95 cloth \$49.00

ROMAN HOMOSEXUALITY

Ideologies of Masculinity in Classical Antiquity
CRAIG A. WILLIAMS
(Ideologies of Desire)
1999 416 pp.; 14 halftones paper \$24.95 cloth \$55.00

BLACK HUNGER

Food and the Politics of U.S. Identity
DORIS WITT
(Race and American Culture)
1999 304 pp.; 9 halftones \$45.00

A NEW HISTORY OF INDIA

Sixth Edition
STANLEY WOLPERT
November 1999 544 pp.; 10 maps
paper \$27.95 cloth \$49.95

CENTRAL AMERICA

A Nation Divided
Third Revised Edition
RALPH LEE WOODWARD, Jr.
(Latin American Histories)
1999 448 pp.; 2 figures, 6 maps paper \$22.95

New history from Ivan R. Dee

MICHAEL JABARA CARLEY

1939

*The Alliance That Never Was and the Coming
of World War II*

LEONARD W. LEVY

The Palladium of Justice

Origins of Trial by Jury

LAURIE WINN CARLSON

A Fever in Salem

A New Interpretation of the New England Witch Trials

RADU IOANID

The Holocaust in Romania

*The Destruction of Jews and Gypsies Under the
Antonescu Regime, 1940-1944*

MARK J. WHITE, EDITOR

The Kennedys and Cuba

The Declassified Documentary History

RICHARD E. COHEN

Rostenkowski

The Pursuit of Power and the End of the Old Politics



Ivan R. Dee, Publisher

www.ivanrdee.com

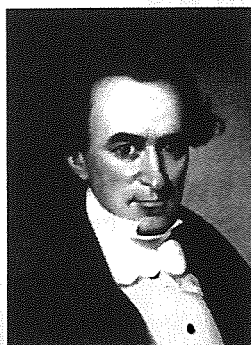
At your bookseller, or order toll-free 1-800-462-6420
with a major credit card

New Books from Yale

Peace Now!

*American Society and the
Ending of the Vietnam
War*

Rhodri Jeffreys-Jones



Stephen F. Austin

Empresario of Texas
Gregg Cantrell

The Ancient Synagogue

The First Thousand Years
Lee I. Levine

The Uncertain Sciences

Bruce Mazlish

The Jewish Past Revisited

*Reflections on Modern
Jewish Historians*

Edited by
David N. Myers and
David B. Ruderman

Origins of the Bill of Rights

Leonard W. Levy

American Characters

*Selections from the
National Portrait Gallery,
Accompanied by Literary
Portraits*

R.W.B. Lewis and
Nancy Lewis

Henry F. du Pont and Winterthur

A Daughter's Portrait
Ruth Lord

Foreword by
R.W.B. Lewis

Creating Colorado

*The Making of a Western
American Landscape,
1860-1940*

William Wyckoff

Ye Heart of a Man

*The Domestic Life of Men
in Colonial New England*

Lisa Wilson



Children's Interests/ Mothers' Rights

*The Shaping
of America's
Child Care
Policy*

Sonya Michel

Farewell to an Idea

*Episodes from a History of
Modernism*

T. J. Clark

American Chronicle

*Year by Year Through the
Twentieth Century*

Lois Gordon and
Alan Gordon

With an Introduction by
Roger Rosenblatt



New World Symphonies

*How American Culture
Changed European Music*

Jack Sullivan

Unearthing the Past

*Archaeology and Aesthetics
in the Making of Renais-
sance Culture*

Leonard Barkan

Spectacle Entertainments of Early Imperial Rome

Richard C. Beacham

visit us at booths
700 & 702

New Books from Yale

The Crown Jewels

The British Secrets at the Heart of the KGB Archives
Nigel West and Oleg Tsarev

Grand Delusion

Stalin and the German Invasion of Russia
Gabriel Gorodetsky

The Road to Terror

Stalin and the Self-Destruction of the Bolsheviks, 1932-1939
J. Arch Getty and Oleg V. Naumov
Translations by Benjamin Sher

Interpreting the Russian Revolution

The Language and Symbols of 1917
Orlando Figes and Boris Kolonitskii

Venona

Decoding Soviet Espionage in America
John Earl Haynes and Harvey Klehr

Freud and the Bolsheviks

Psychoanalysis in Imperial Russia and the Soviet Union
Martin A. Miller

In Plato's Cave

Alvin Kernan

Literature at War, 1914—1940

Representing "The Time of Greatness" in Germany
Wolfgang Iser

The Art and Ritual of Childbirth in Renaissance Italy

Jacqueline Marie Musacchio

German Jews

A Dual Identity
Paul Mendes-Flohr

History and Educational Policymaking

Maris A. Vinovskis

See No Evil

Literary Cover-Ups and Discoveries of the Soviet Camp Experience
Dariusz Tolczyk

Political Will and Personal Belief

The Decline and Fall of Soviet Communism
Paul Hollander

Vulcan's Fury

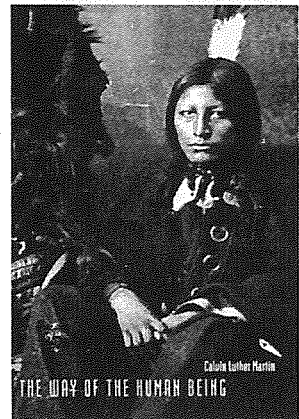
Man Against the Volcano
Alwyn Scarth

Marco Polo and the Discovery of the World

John Larner

The Way of the Human Being

Calvin Luther Martin



Armed Martial Arts of Japan

Swordsmanship and Archery
G. Cameron Hurst III

Closer Than Brothers

Manhood at the Philippine Military Academy
Alfred W. McCoy

visit us at booths
700 & 702

New Books from Yale

Five Days in London, May 1940

John Lukacs

Music, Science, and Natural Magic in Seventeenth-Century England

Penelope Gouk

The Age of the Favourite

Edited by J. H. Elliott and Laurence Brockliss

The Power of Kings

Monarchy and Religion in Europe, 1589-1715
Paul Kléber Monod

George IV

E. A. Smith

Edward VI

Jennifer Loach

Memoirs of the Reign of King George III

Four Volumes

Horace Walpole

Edited by Derek Jarrett

The Holland Park Circle

Artists and Victorian Society

Caroline Dakers

Railways and the Victorian Imagination

Michael Freeman

The British Market Hall

A Social and Architectural History

James Schmiechen and Kenneth Carls

Regaining Paradise

Englishness and the Early Garden City Movement
Standish Meacham

Between the Ancients and the Moderns

Baroque Culture in Restoration England
Joseph M. Levine

London 1900

The Imperial Metropolis
Jonathan Schneur

The Great Exhibition of 1851

A Nation on Display
Jeffrey Auerbach

A Man's Place

Masculinity and the Middle-Class Home in Victorian England
John Tosh

The Great Household in Late Medieval England

C. M. Woolgar

The World of the Country House in Seventeenth-Century England

J. T. Cliffe

Houses of the Gentry 1480-1680

Nicholas Cooper

New in cloth and paper

Richard I

John Gillingham

The American West

A New Interpretive History

Robert V. Hine and John Mack Faragher



visit us at booths
700 & 702

New Books from Yale

New in paper

Saints and Sinners

A History of the Popes
Eamon Duffy



My German Question

Growing Up in Nazi Berlin
Peter Gay

Medieval Foundations of the Western Intellectual Tradition

400-1400
Marcia Colish

Christianity and Paganism in the Fourth to Eighth Centuries

Ramsay MacMullen

The Religious Origins of the French Revolution

From Calvin to the Civil Constitution, 1560-1791
Dale K. Van Kley

New in paper

Philip of Spain

Henry Kamen

The Spanish Inquisition

A Historical Revision
Henry Kamen

Armies and Warfare in the Middle Ages

The Experience of War in England
Michael Prestwich

The Fall and Rise of the Stately Home

Peter Mandler

Gender, Sex, and Subordination in England, 1500-1800

Anthony Fletcher

The Gentleman's Daughter

Women's Lives in Georgian England
Amanda Vickery



New in paper

Dreams and Delusions

The Drama of German History
Fritz Stern
With a new introduction by the author

Hitler's Professors

Max Weinreich
With a new introduction by Martin Gilbert

Henry VII

S. B. Chrimes

Richard II

Nigel Saul

Women in the Holocaust

Edited by Dalia Ofer
and Lenore J. Weitzman

Epidemics and History

Disease, Power and Imperialism
Sheldon Watts

Art and Commerce in the Dutch Golden Age

Michael North

Agrippina

Sex, Power, and Politics in the Early Empire
Anthony A. Barrett

visit us at booths
700 & 702

New Books from Yale

New in paper

Secrecy

The American Experience
Daniel Patrick
Moynihan
Introduction by
Richard Gid Powers

Civic Ideals

*Conflicting Visions of
Citizenship in U.S. History*
Rogers M. Smith

Seeing Like A State

*How Certain Schemes to
Improve the Human
Condition Have Failed*
James C. Scott

Inventing the Modern Artist

*Art and Culture in Gilded
Age America*
Sarah Burns

The Origins of the American High School

William J. Reese

Central America

*A Natural and Cultural
History*
Edited by
Anthony G. Coates
Foreword by
Olga F. Linares

visit us at booths
700 & 702

New in paper

Preserving Nature in the National Parks

A History
Richard West Sellars

White Women, Black Men

*Illicit Sex in the
Nineteenth-Century South*
Martha Hodes

The American Century

*The Rise and Decline of
the United States as a
World Power*
Donald W. White

Playing Indian

Philip J. Deloria

The Sacred Remains

*American Attitudes
Toward Death, 1799-
1883*
Gary Laderman

Harriot Stanton Blatch and the Win- ning of Woman Suffrage

Ellen Carol DuBois

The Hunter's Game

*Poachers and
Conservationists in
Twentieth-Century
America*
Louis S. Warren

New in paper

The Unknown Lenin

From the Secret Archive
Edited by Richard Pipes

Chechnya

*Tombstone of Russian
Power*
Anatol Lieven

Battleground Berlin

*CIA vs. KGB in the Cold
War*
David E. Murphy,
Sergei A. Kondrashev,
and George Bailey

The Road to Stalingrad

*Stalin's War with Ger-
many: Volume One*
John Erickson

The Road to Berlin

*Stalin's War with Ger-
many: Volume Two*
John Erickson

Russia Through Women's Eyes

*Autobiographies from
Tsarist Russia*
Edited by
Toby W. Clyman and
Judith Vowles

A Thread of Years

John Lukacs

NEW FROM VIRGINIA

**SALLY HEMINGS AND
THOMAS JEFFERSON**
*History, Memory,
and Civic Culture*

Edited by Jan Ellen Lewis
and Peter S. Onuf
Jeffersonian America
\$65.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

**FOUNDING
FRIENDSHIP**

*George Washington,
James Madison, and
the Creation of the
American Republic*

Stuart Leibiger
\$35.00 cloth

**NATIVE AMERICANS
AND THE EARLY
REPUBLIC**

Edited by Frederick E. Hoxie,
Ronald Hoffman, and
Peter J. Albert
*United States Capitol
Historical Society*
\$49.50 cloth, \$17.50 paper

**GEORGE
WASHINGTON'S
DIARIES**

An Abridgment
Edited by Dorothy Twohig
\$65.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

**"I, TOO, AM
AMERICA"**

*Archaeological Studies of
African-American Life*

Edited by
Theresa A. Singleton
\$59.50 cloth, \$19.50 paper

Updated with a New Preface

**THOMAS JEFFERSON
AND SALLY HEMINGS**
An American Controversy

Annette Gordon-Reed
\$14.95 paper

SOUTHERN RIGHTS
*Political Prisoners and
the Myth of Confederate
Constitutionalism*

Mark E. Neely Jr.
*A Nation Divided:
New Studies in Civil War
History*
\$35.00 cloth

**"BEYOND OUR
WILDEST DREAMS"**

*The United Democratic
Front and the
Transformation of
South Africa*

Ineke van Kessel
*Reconsiderations in Southern
African History*
\$49.50 cloth, \$19.50 paper

LEADING THE RACE
*The Transformation of the
Black Elite in the Nation's
Capital, 1880-1920*

Jacqueline M. Moore
\$37.50 cloth

New in Paper
**AN ILLUSTRATED
GLOSSARY OF EARLY
SOUTHERN
ARCHITECTURE AND
LANDSCAPE**

Edited by Carl S. Lounsbury
\$30.00 paper

FORTHCOMING

JEFFERSON'S EMPIRE
*The Language of
American Nationhood*

Peter S. Onuf
Jeffersonian America

BOUND AWAY
*Virginia and the
Westward Movement*

David Hackett Fischer and
James C. Kelly

**SLAVERY, SECESSION,
AND SOUTHERN
HISTORY**

Edited by Robert L. Paquette
and Louis A. Ferleger

**BLOOD FROM YOUR
CHILDREN**
*The Colonial Origins of
Generational Conflict in
South Africa*

Benedict Carton

COLONIAL SUBJECTS
*An African Intelligentsia
and Atlantic Ideas*

Philip S. Zachernuk

**IF THE KING ONLY
KNEW**
*Seditious Speech in the
Reign of Louis XV*

Lisa Jane Graham

UNIVERSITY PRESS OF VIRGINIA

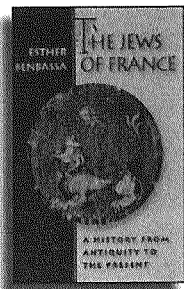
Booth No. 907

www.upress.virginia.edu

Toll-free ordering no. 800-831-3406



New from Princeton



The Jews of France

A History from Antiquity to the Present

Esther Benbassa

Translated from the French by M. B. DeBevoise

Cloth \$29.95

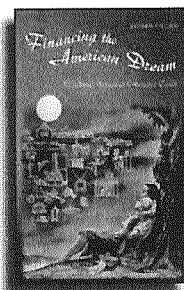


Thank You, Comrade Stalin!

Soviet Public Culture from Revolution to Cold War

Jeffrey Brooks

Cloth \$35.00

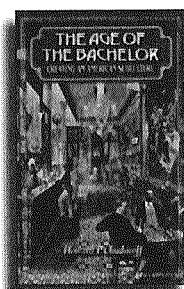


Financing the American Dream

A Cultural History of Consumer Credit

Lendol Calder

Cloth \$29.95



The Age of the Bachelor

Creating an American Subculture

Howard P. Chudacoff

Cloth \$29.95

The Secular Mind

Robert Coles

Cloth \$19.95

With a new introduction by the author

Thorstein Veblen

Theorist of the Leisure Class

John Patrick Diggins

Paper \$16.95 Cloth \$55.00

The Muslim Bonaparte

Diplomacy and Orientalism in Ali Pasha's Greece

K. E. Fleming

Princeton Modern Greek Studies

Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$45.00

Uneasy Alliances

Race and Party Competition in America

Paul Frymer

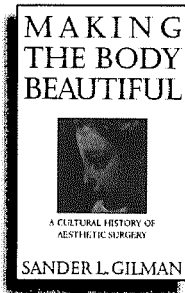
Princeton Studies in American Politics:

Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives

Ira Katznelson, Martin Sklar, and Theda Skocpol, Editors

Paper \$16.95 Cloth \$45.00

New from Princeton



Making the Body Beautiful

A Cultural History of Aesthetic Surgery

Sander L. Gilman

Cloth \$29.95

New World Babel

Languages and Nations in Early America

Edward G. Gray

Cloth \$35.00

Frontier Fictions

Shaping the Iranian Nation, 1804–1946

Firoozeh Kashani-Sabet

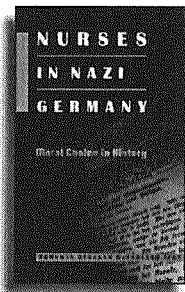
Cloth \$35.00

Entangling Relations

American Foreign Policy in Its Century

David A. Lake

Paper \$17.95 Cloth \$60.00



Inventing the "Great Awakening"

Frank Lambert

Cloth \$35.00

Liberalism in Germany

Dieter Langewiesche

With a foreword by John Breuilly

Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$65.00

Nurses in Nazi Germany

Moral Choice in History

Bronwyn Rebekah McFarland-Icke

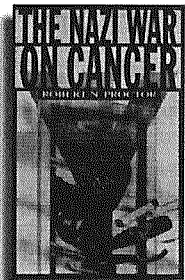
Cloth \$35.00

Black '47 and Beyond

The Great Irish Famine in History, Economy, and Memory

Cormac Ó Gráda

Cloth \$35.00



Another Reason

Science and the Imagination of Modern India

Gyan Prakash

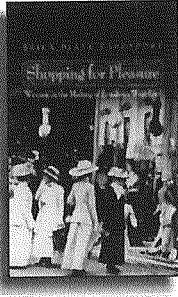
Paper \$17.95 Cloth \$49.50

The Nazi War on Cancer

Robert N. Proctor

Cloth \$29.95

New from Princeton



Shopping for Pleasure

Women in the Making of London's West End

Erika Diane Rappaport

Cloth \$35.00

Vampires, Dragons, and Egyptian Kings

Youth Gangs in Postwar New York

Eric C. Schneider

Cloth \$29.95

The Pioneers of Flight

A Documentary History

Edited by Phil Scott

Cloth \$24.95

Einstein's German World

Fritz Stern

Cloth \$24.95



A Constructed Peace

The Making of the European Settlement, 1945-1963

Marc Trachtenberg

Princeton Studies in International History and Politics

Jack L. Snyder and Richard H. Ullman, Editors

Paper \$19.95 Cloth \$60.00

New in paperback

Winner of the 1998 Dexter Prize sponsored by the Society for the History of Technology

Engineering the Revolution

Arms and Enlightenment in France, 1763-1815

Ken Alder

Paper \$24.95 Cloth \$70.00



After the Holocaust

Rebuilding Jewish Lives in Postwar Germany

Michael Brenner

Translated from the German by Barbara Harshav

Paper \$16.95

Second Edition

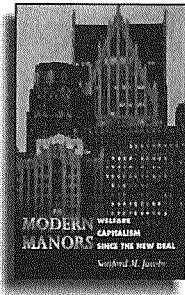
The Italian Renaissance

Culture and Society in Italy

Peter Burke

Paper \$19.95

New in Paperback from Princeton



The Garden and the Workshop

Essays on the Cultural History of Vienna and Budapest

Péter Hanák

With a foreword by Carl E. Schorske

Paper \$15.95

Reenchanted Science

Holism in German Culture from Wilhelm II to Hitler

Anne Harrington

Paper \$19.95

Winner of the 1998 Taft Labor History Award

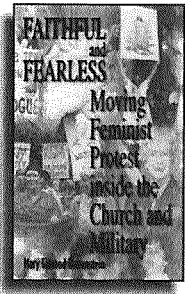
One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books of 1998

Modern Manors

Welfare Capitalism since the New Deal

Sanford M. Jacoby

Paper \$16.95



Faithful and Fearless

Moving Feminist Protest inside the Church and Military

Mary Fainsood Katzenstein

Princeton Studies in American Politics:

Historical, International, and Comparative Perspectives

Ira Katznelson, Martin Shefter, and Tbeđa Skocpol, Editors

Paper \$17.95

Imagining War

French and British Military Doctrine between the Wars

Elizabeth Kier

Princeton Studies in International History and Politics

Jack L. Snyder and Richard H. Ullman, Editors

Paper \$17.95

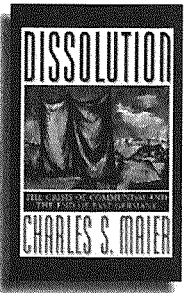
Winner of the 1998 New England Historical Association Annual Book Award

Dissolution

The Crisis of Communism and the End of East Germany

Charles S. Maier

Paper \$19.95



Sex in Public

The Incarnation of Early Soviet Ideology

Eric Naiman

Paper \$21.95

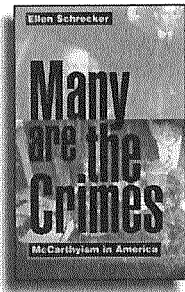
The Children of Noah

Jewish Seafaring in Ancient Times

Raphael Patai

Paper \$14.95

New in Paperback from Princeton



The Brink of Peace

The Israeli-Syrian Negotiations

Itamar Rabinovich

Paper \$15.95

Selected as one of Christianity Today's top 25 books in their 1998 book issue

A History of Heaven

The Singing Silence

Jeffrey Burton Russell

Paper \$14.95

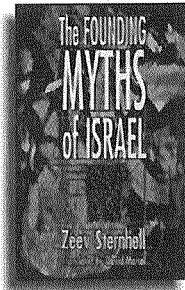
Thinking with History

Explorations in the Passage to Modernism

Carl E. Schorske

Paper \$14.95

With a new preface to the paperback edition by Ellen Schrecker



Many Are the Crimes

McCarthyism in America

Ellen Schrecker

Paper \$17.95

The Order of Terror

The Concentration Camp

Wolfgang Sofsky

Paper \$16.95

The Founding Myths of Israel

Nationalism, Socialism, and the Making of the Jewish State

Zeev Sternhell

Translated by David Mervin

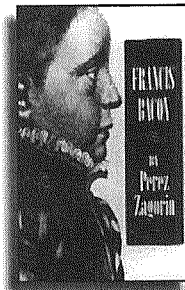
Paper \$18.95

One of Choice's Outstanding Academic Books of 1998

Francis Bacon

Perez Zagorin

Paper \$16.95



Visit us at our Booths #516, 518

Princeton University Press

Available at fine bookstores or directly from the publisher:

800-777-4726

<http://pup.princeton.edu>



V I S I T O U R E X H I B I T

Consumer Society in American History

A Reader

EDITED BY LAWRENCE
B. GLICKMAN

\$24.95

People of the Wachusett

*Greater New England in
History and Memory,
1630-1860*

DAVID P. JAFFEE

\$39.95

These Daring Disturbers of the Public Peace

*The Struggle for
Property and Power in
Early New Jersey*

BRENDAN
McCONVILLE

\$45.00

In Uncle Sam's Service

*Women Workers with the
American Expeditionary
Force, 1917-1919*

SUSAN ZEIGER

\$37.50

Writing Ancient History

NEVILLE MORLEY

\$14.95 paper

Castration and the Heavenly Kingdom

A Russian Folktale

LAURA ENGELSTEIN

\$29.95

Who Speaks for America?

*Why Democracy Matters
in Foreign Policy*

ERIC ALTERMAN

\$25.00

Mona Lisa's Escort

*André Malraux and
the Reinvention of
French Culture*

HERMAN LEBOVICS

\$29.95

Sound and Fury

*The Making of the
Punditocracy*

Revised Edition

ERIC ALTERMAN

\$17.95 paper

NEW IN PAPER

A Living Wage

*American Workers
and the Making of
Consumer Society*

LAWRENCE
B. GLICKMAN

\$15.95

Birth Control Politics in the United States, 1916-1945

CAROLE R. McCANN

\$16.95

Sex and Conquest

*Gendered Violence,
Political Order, and
the European Conquest
of the Americas*

RICHARD C. TREXLER

\$17.95

Stylin'

*African American
Expressive Culture,
from Its Beginnings
to the Zoot Suit*

SHANE WHITE AND
GRAHAM WHITE

\$17.95

Alone Together

*A History of New York's
Early Apartments*

ELIZABETH
COLLINS CROMLEY

\$19.95

Damned Women

*Sinners and Witches
in Puritan New England*

ELIZABETH REIS

\$16.95

AT BOOTH 208

CORNELL**Fighting Faiths***The Abrams Case,
The Supreme Court,
and Free Speech*RICHARD POLENBERGNow available in paper
from Cornell! \$18.95**Imaginary
Cartographie***Possession and Identity in
Late Medieval Marseille*DANIEL LORD SMAIL

\$37.50

By Honor Bound*State and Society in
Early Modern Russia*NANCY SHIELDS
KOLLMANN

\$45.00

Osaka*The Merchants' Capital of
Early Modern Japan*EDITED BY
JAMES L. McCLAIN
AND WAKITA OSAMU

\$49.95

Cornell '69*Liberalism and the Crisis
of the American University*DONALD
ALEXANDER DOWNS

\$35.00

**Feminism and
Suffrage***The Emergence of an
Independent Women's
Movement in America,
1848-1869*ELLEN CAROL DuBOISWith a New Preface
\$15.95 paper**NEW IN PAPER****Women's
Monasticism and
Medieval Society***Nunneries in France
and England, 890-1215*BRUCE L. VENARDE

\$17.95

Reinhold Niebuhr*A Biography*RICHARD
WIGHTMAN FOXWith a New Introduction
\$18.95**Beauty and
Revolution in
Science**JAMES W.
McALLISTER

\$16.95

The Racial ContractCHARLES W. MILLS

\$15.95

**Becoming
William James**HOWARD
M. FEINSTEINWith a New Introduction
\$18.95**Descartes***His Life and Thought*GENEVIEVE
RODIS-LEWISTranslated by Jane Marie
Todd. \$18.95**The Betrayal
of Local 14**JULIUS GETMAN

AN ILR PRESS BOOK. \$17.95

**The Contested
Parterre***Public Theater and
French Political Culture,
1680-1791*JEFFREY S. RAVEL

\$42.50 cloth, \$19.95 paper

**In the New England
Fashion***Reshaping Women's Lives
in the Nineteenth Century*CATHERINE E. KELLY

\$39.95

**The Claims of
Memory***Representations of the
Holocaust in Contemporary
Germany and France*CAROLINE WIEDMER

\$39.95



 VISIT OUR EXHIBIT

**Indians and
Colonists at the
Crossroads of
Empire**

*The Albany Congress
of 1754*

TIMOTHY
J. SHANNON

COPUBLISHED WITH THE
NEW YORK STATE HISTORICAL
ASSOCIATION. \$39.95

Capital Moves

*RCA's Seventy-Year Quest
for Cheap Labor*

JEFFERSON COWIE

\$29.95

**Race, Money,
and the American
Welfare State**

MICHAEL K. BROWN

\$55.00 cloth, \$22.50 paper

Consent

*Sexual Rights and the
Transformation of
American Liberalism*

PAMELA SUSAN HAAG

\$55.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

**The Feejee
Mermaid and
Other Essays in
Natural and
Unnatural History**

JAN BONDESON, M.D.

\$29.95

The Great Urals

*Regionalism and the
Evolution of the
Soviet System*

JAMES R. HARRIS

\$39.95

**"We Are Not
All Wives"**

*Women and the Emergence
of Urban Culture in
Colonial Philadelphia*

KARIN WULF

\$39.95

Fighting Words

*Working-Class Formation,
Collective Action,
and Discourse in Early
Nineteenth-Century England*

MARC W. STEINBERG

\$45.00

**The Morning
Breaks**

The Trial of Angela Davis
Second Edition

BETTINA APTHEKER

\$16.95 paper

Manifestoes

Provocations of the Modern

JANET LYON

\$47.50 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Mallarmé

The Poet and His Circle

ROSEMARY LLOYD

\$35.00

Parker Pillsbury

*Radical Abolitionist,
Male Feminist*

STACEY M.
ROBERTSON

\$35.00

**Dominion and
Civility**

*English Imperialism
and Native America,
1585-1685*

MICHAEL
LEROY OBERG

\$42.50

Report to JFK

*The Skybolt Crisis in
Perspective*

RICHARD
E. NEUSTADT

CORNELL STUDIES IN SECURITY
AFFAIRS. \$25.00

**Wonder and
Science**

*Imagining Worlds in
Early Modern Europe*

MARY BAINE
CAMPBELL

\$35.00

Ravenswood

*The Steelworkers' Victory
and the Revival of
American Labor*

TOM JURAVICH
AND KATE
BRONFENBRENNER

AN ILR PRESS BOOK. \$29.95

A T B O O T H 2 0 8

CORNELL

The Marranos of Spain

From the Late 14th to the Early 16th Century, According to Contemporary Hebrew Sources

Third Edition,
Updated and Expanded
B. NETANYAHU

\$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

The Making of a Christian Empire

Lactantius and Rome

ELIZABETH
DEPALMA DIGESER

\$39.95

Unarmed Forces

The Transnational Movement to End the Cold War

MATTHEW
EVANGELISTA

\$39.95

Authoritarianism in Syria

Institutions and Social Conflict, 1946-1970

STEVEN HEYDEMANN

\$39.95

Negotiating the Constitution

The Earliest Debates over Original Intent

JOSEPH M. LYNCH

\$42.50

Don Isaac Abravanel

Statesman and Philosopher

Fifth Edition,
Revised and Updated

B. NETANYAHU

\$49.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Death of a Notary

Conquest and Change in Colonial New York

DONNA MERWICK

\$35.00

Western Warfare in the Age of the Crusades, 1000-1300

JOHN FRANCE

\$49.95 cloth, \$19.95 paper

A Culture of Fact

England, 1550-1720

BARBARA J. SHAPIRO

\$42.50

ANCIENT EGYPT

The Ancient Egyptian Books of the Afterlife

ERIK HORNUNG

Translated from the German by David Lorton
21 b&w photos, 74 drawings,
1 map. \$45.00 cloth,
\$16.95 paper

Akhenaten and the Religion of Light

ERIK HORNUNG

Translated from the German by David Lorton
15 b&w photos, 7 drawings,
1 map. \$29.95

Gold of the Pharaohs

HANS
WOLFGANG MÜLLER

Photographs by Eberhard Thiem. 435 color photos,
85 b&w illus., 2 maps
\$60.00

History of Ancient Egypt

An Introduction

ERIK HORNUNG

Translated from the German by David Lorton
50 b&w photos, 4 maps
\$45.00 cloth, \$15.95 paper

Thebes in Egypt

A Guide to the Tombs and Temples of Ancient Luxor
NIGEL STRUDWICK AND
HELEN STRUDWICK

50 b&w photos, 30 color
illus., 20 maps and graphs
\$49.95 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Sacred Luxuries

*Fragrance, Aromatherapy,
and Cosmetics in
Ancient Egypt*

LISE MANNICHE

Photographs by Werner Forman. 100 color photos
\$39.95

HISTORY FROM DUKE

The Brazil Reader

History, Culture, Politics
 ROBERT M. LEVINE AND
 JOHN J. CROCITTI, EDITORS
 544 pages, paper \$21.95
Latin America Readers

Race, Place, and Medicine

The Idea of the Tropics in
 Nineteenth-Century Brazil
 JULYAN G. PEARD
 240 pages, paper \$17.95

In Defense of Honor

Sexual Morality, Modernity,
 and Nation in Early-
 Twentieth-Century Brazil
 SUBANN CAULFIELD
 320 pages, paper \$19.95

Colonial Habits

Convents and the Spiritual
 Economy of Cuzco, Peru
 KATHRYN BURNS
 320 pages, paper \$17.95

Smoldering Ashes

Cuzco and the Creation of
 Republican Peru, 1780-1840
 CHARLES F. WALKER
 352 pages, paper \$17.95
Latin America Otherwise

Inka Bodies and the Body of Christ

Corpus Christi in Colonial
 Cuzco, Peru
 CAROLYN DEAN
 264 pages, paper \$18.95

Negotiating National Identity

Immigrants, Minorities,
 and the Struggle for
 Ethnicity in Brazil
 JEFFREY LESSER
 304 pages, paper \$17.95

Racial Politics in Contemporary Brazil

MICHAEL HANCHARD,
 EDITOR
 232 pages, paper \$17.95

Please visit us.

These and other titles discounted at booth #307.

Imposing Decency

The Politics of Sexuality and
Race in Puerto Rico, 1870–1920

EILEEN SUAREZ FINDLAY

320 pages, paper \$18.95

*American Encounters/
Global Interactions*

**Popular Movements
and State Formation in
Revolutionary Mexico**

The *Agraristas* and *Cristeros*
of Michoacán

JENNIE PURNELL

288 pages, paper \$17.95

Nightwatch

The Politics of Protest
in the Andes

ORIN STARN

344 pages, paper \$17.95

Latin America Otherwise

**An Account of the
Antiquities of the Indians**

FRAY RAMON PANÉ

A New Edition by

José Juan Arrom

Translated by Susan C.

Griswold

128 pages, paper \$12.95

*Chronicles of a New World
Encounter*

Forthcoming

The Blood of Guatemala

A History of Race and Nation

GREG GRANDIN

336 pages, paper \$18.95

Latin America Otherwise

Forthcoming

Dulcinea in the Factory

Myths, Morals, Men, and
Women in Colombia's Industrial
Experiment, 1905–1960

ANN FARNSWORTH-ALVEAR

328 pages, paper \$19.95

*Comparative and International
Working-Class History*

Forthcoming

**Hidden Histories of
Gender and the State
in Latin America**

ELIZABETH DORE AND

MAXINE MOLYNEUX, EDITORS

400 pages, paper \$21.95

**Duke
University
Press**

Box 90660

Durham, NC 27708-0660

toll-free 1-888-651-0122

HISTORY FROM DUKE

Parallax Visions

Making Sense of
American–East Asian
Relations at the End of
the Century

BRUCE CUMINGS
288 pages, cloth \$27.95
Asia-Pacific Series

The Expectation of Justice

France, 1944–1946
MEGAN KOREMAN
344 pages, paper \$18.95

Dubious Mandate

A Memoir of the UN in
Bosnia, Summer 1995
PHILLIP CORWIN
312 pages, cloth \$27.95

Reconstructing Reconstruction

The Supreme Court
and the Production of
Historical Truth
PAMELA BRANDWEIN
288 pages, paper \$17.95

Foundations of World Order

The Legalist Approach to
International Relations,
1898–1922
FRANCIS ANTHONY BOYLE
264 pages, paper \$18.95

Revolution and World Politics

The Rise and Fall of
the Sixth Great Power
FRED HALLIDAY
416 pages, paper \$19.95

Statutes in Court

The History and Theory
of Statutory Interpretation
WILLIAM D. POPKIN
352 pages, cloth \$54.95

African American Religious History

A Documentary Witness
Second edition
MILTON C. SERNETT, EDITOR
576 pages, paper \$23.95
*C. Eric Lincoln Series on
the Black Experience*

Please visit us.

These and other titles discounted at booth #307.

Getting Medieval

Sexualities and Communities, Pre- and Postmodern

CAROLYN DINSHAW

360 pages, paper \$18.95

Series Q

Queer Iberia

Sexualities, Cultures, and Crossings from the Middle Ages to the Renaissance

JOSIAH BLACKMORE AND
GREGORY S. HUTCHESON,
EDITORS

424 pages, paper \$19.95

Series Q

A Colonial Lexicon

Of Birth Ritual, Medicalization, and Mobility in the Congo

NANCY ROSE HUNT

448 pages, paper \$20.95

Body, Commodity, Text

Back in Print

Elementary Aspects of Peasant Insurgency in Colonial India

RANAJIT GUHA

376 pages, paper \$21.95

Civilization and Monsters

Spirits of Modernity in Meiji Japan

GERALD FIGAL

280 pages, paper \$17.95

Asia-Pacific

Monsters and Revolutionaries

Colonial Family Romance and *Métissage*

FRANÇOISE VERGÈS

416 pages, paper \$21.95

Ziegfeld Girl

Image and Icon in Culture and Cinema

LINDA MIZEJEWSKI

256 pages, paper \$17.95

Chalk Lines

The Politics of Work in the Managed University

RANDY MARTIN, EDITOR

328 pages, paper \$17.95

Duke University Press

Box 90660

Durham, NC 27708-0660

toll-free 1-888-651-0122

[Catch us at booth 307]

www.duke.edu/web/dupress

[DUKE PRESS JOURNALS]

Comparative Studies of South Asia, Africa and the Middle East

[Edited by Vasant Kaiwar and Sucheta Mazumdar]

Environmental History

[Edited by Hal K. Rothman]

Ethnohistory

[Edited by Neil L. Whitehead]

French Historical Studies

[Edited by James R. Farr and John J. Contreni]

Hispanic American Historical Review

[Edited by Gil M. Joseph and Stuart B. Schwartz]

Journal of Medieval and Early Modern Studies

[Edited by Sarah Beckwith and Annabel Wharton]

Nepantla

[Edited by Alberto Moreiras, Walter Mignolo, and
Gabriela Nouzeilles]

positions: east asia cultures critique

[Edited by Tani Barlow]

Social Science History

[Edited by Joseph S. Alter, Paula Baker, Elizabeth Faue,
Katherine A. Lynch, and Werner Troesken]



HISTORY BOOKS with a Proven History!

AMERICAN



The Unfinished Nation, Third Edition by Alan Brinkley

New edition available now!
More instructors select this brief text than any other. If you don't know

why, order yourself a copy and find out!

Complete: 1184 pgs. (0-07-229558-9)

Vol. I: 568 pgs. (0-07-229560-0)

Vol. II: 704 pgs. (0-07-229561-9)

After The Fact: The Art of Historical Detection, Fourth Edition by James West Davidson and Mark Lytle

New edition available now!

15 dramatic episodes in American history introduce survey students to the concepts of historical detection and reconstruction.

Complete: 448 pgs. (0-07-229426-4)

Vol. I: 175 pgs. (0-07-229427-2)

Vol. II: 225 pgs. (0-07-229428-0)



Women and the American Experience, Third Edition by Nancy Woloch

New edition available now!

Narrative episodes with concrete examples are

coupled with synopsis sections, placing the episodes in a broader historical context.

648 pgs. (0-07-229319-5)

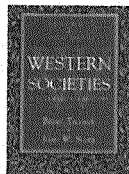
From Slavery to Freedom: A History of African Americans, Eighth Edition by John Hope Franklin and Alfred Moss

New edition available now!

Extensive new material on women, history of Africa, and African-Americans in the Caribbean and Latin America; completely redesigned and richly illustrated.

570 pgs. (0-07-229581-3)

WESTERN



Western Societies: A Documentary History, Second Edition by Brian Tierney and Joan Scott

New edition available now!

A primary source reader including the widest diversity of materials available: literature, letters, chronicles, diaries, philosophic writings, biographies and government records.

Vol. I: 525 pgs. (0-07-064844-1)

Vol. II: 675 pgs. (0-07-064848-X)



Western Civilization: Sources, Images, Interpretations, Fifth Edition by Dennis Sherman

New edition available now!

The perfect partner to your survey text, this anthology provides primary, secondary and visual sources for each chapter.

Vol. I: 384 pgs. (0-07-233573-4)

Vol. II: 360 pgs. (0-07-233619-6)

GLOBAL



Traditions and Encounters: A Global Perspective on the Past, First Edition Jerry H. Bentley and Herbert F. Ziegler

New! Available now!

This groundbreaking world history text examines the world as a whole through networks of interaction between societies. Alternative to Eurocentric world history!

Combined: 1132 pgs. (0-07-004923-8)

Vol. I: 576 pgs (0-07-004949-1)

Vol. II: 592 pgs. (0-07-004920-3)

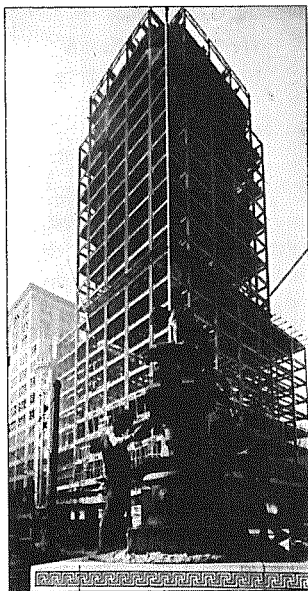
Vol. A: Beginning to 1000, 448 pgs. (0-07-303481-9)

Vol. B: 1000-1800, 496 pgs. (0-07-303482-7)

Vol. C: 1750 to present, 400 pgs. (0-07-303483-5)

CALIFORNIA

BOOTHS
407 & 409



Ervand Abrahamian
Tortured Confessions
Prisons and Public Recantations
in Modern Iran
\$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Joseph A. Amato
Dust
A History of the Small
and the Invisible
\$22.50 cloth

Norma Basch
Framing American Divorce
From the Revolutionary
Generation to the Victorians
\$29.95 cloth

W. G. Beasley
The Japanese Experience
A Short History of Japan
\$27.50 cloth

Gregor Benton
New Fourth Army
Communist Resistance along
the Yangtze and the Huai,
1938–1941
\$80.00 cloth

Meron Benvenisti
Sacred Landscape
The Buried History of the
Holy Land Since 1948
\$35.00 cloth

*Victoria E. Bonnell &
Lynn Hunt, Editors*
Beyond the Cultural Turn
New Directions in the Study of
Society and Culture
*Studies on the History of Society and
Culture*, \$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Gray Brechin
Imperial San Francisco
Urban Power, Earthly Ruin
*California Studies in Critical
Human Geography*, \$29.95 cloth

Richard Cándida Smith
Mallarmé's Children
Symbolism and the
Renewal of Experience
\$45.00 cloth

Kathleen Christison
Perceptions of Palestine
Their Influence on U.S.
Middle East Policy
\$40.00 cloth

Jeremy Cohen
Living Letters of the Law
Ideas of the Jew in
Medieval Christianity
\$60.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Wanda M. Corn
**The Great
American Thing**
Modern Art and National
Identity, 1915–1935
*An Ahmanson•Murphy Fine Arts
Book*, \$50.00 cloth

Pamela Kyle Crossley
A Translucent Mirror
History and Identity in Qing
Imperial Ideology
A Philip E. Lillenthal Book
\$45.00 cloth

Auguste Duhaut-Cilly
**A Voyage to California, the
Sandwich Islands, and
Around the World in the
Years 1826–1829**
\$29.95 cloth

Masayo Umezawa Duus
The Japanese Conspiracy
The Oahu Sugar Strike of 1920
\$55.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Benjamin A. Elman
**A Cultural History of Civil
Examinations in Late
Imperial China**
A Philip E. Lillenthal Book
\$75.00 cloth

Edward J. Escobar
**Race, Police, and
the Making of a
Political Identity**
Mexican Americans and the
Los Angeles Police Department,
1900–1945
*Latinos in American Society and
Culture*, \$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

CALIFORNIA

BOOTHS
407 & 409

Ann Fabian

The Unvarnished Truth

Personal Narratives in
Nineteenth-Century America
\$39.95 cloth

Antonia Fraser, Editor

The Lives of the Kings and Queens of England

New, updated edition
\$39.95 cloth

S. D. Goitein

A Mediterranean Society

An Abridgment in One Volume
Prepared and edited by
Jacob Lassner
\$45.00 cloth

Elizabeth D. Heineman

What Difference Does a Husband Make?

Women and Marital Status in
Nazi and Postwar Germany
*Studies on the History of Society and
Culture*, \$45.00 cloth

Mary Hill

Gold

The California Story
\$45.00 cloth

J.S. Holliday

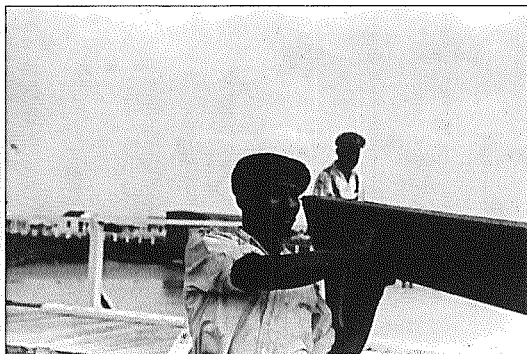
Rush for Riches

Gold Fever and the
Making of California
\$55.00 cloth, \$29.95 paper

Michael Keith Honey

Black Workers Remember

An Oral History of Segregation,
Unionism, and the
Freedom Struggle
*A George Gund Foundation Book in
African American Studies*
\$29.95 cloth



R. Stephen Humphreys

Between Memory and Desire

The Middle East in a
Troubled Age
\$29.95 cloth

Kato Shuichi

A Sheep's Song

A Writer's Reminiscences of
Japan and the World
\$50.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

Oleg Kharkhordin

The Collective and the Individual in Russia

A Study of Practices
*Studies on the History of Society and
Culture*, \$50.00 cloth

Howard Kimeldorf

Battling for American Labor

Wobblies, Craft Workers, and
the Making of the Union Movement
\$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Sara Lipton

Images of Intolerance

The Representation of Jews and
Judaism in the *Bible moralis e*
*An S. Mark Taper Foundation Jewish
Studies Book*, \$60.00 cloth

Orvar L fgren

On Holiday

A History of Vacationing
*California Studies in Critical
Human Geography*, \$29.95 cloth

Fredrik Logevall

Choosing War

The Lost Chance for Peace and
the Escalation of War in Vietnam
\$35.00 cloth

Hanchao Lu

Beyond the Neon Lights

Everyday Shanghai in the Early
Twentieth Century
\$50.00 cloth

Predrag Matvejevic

Mediterranean

A Cultural Landscape
\$29.95 cloth

Douglas Monroy

Rebirth

Mexican Los Angeles from
the Great Migration to the
Great Depression
\$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Art: from *Black Workers Remember*
(Courtesy Library of Congress)

CALIFORNIA BOOTHS 407 & 409



Shirley Ann Wilson Moore
To Place Our Deeds
 The African American
 Community in Richmond,
 California, 1910-1963
*A George Gund Foundation Book in
 African American Studies*
 \$40.00 cloth

Elliot Y. Neaman
A Dubious Past
 Ernst Jünger and the Politics of
 Literature after Nazism
Weimar and Now, \$40.00 cloth

Simon Partner
Assembled in Japan
 Electrical Goods and the Making
 of the Japanese Consumer
*A Study of the East Asian Institute,
 Columbia University*
 \$55.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

George Perkovich
India's Nuclear Bomb
A Philip E. Lilienthal Book
 \$39.95 cloth

Gregory M. Pflugfelder
Cartographies of Desire
 Male-Male Sexuality in Japanese
 Discourse, 1600-1950
 \$45.00 cloth

*James J. Rawls &
 Richard J. Orsi, Editors*
A Golden State
 Mining and Economic
 Development in Gold
 Rush California
*California History Sesquicentennial
 Series*, \$50.00 cloth, \$24.95 paper

Jonathan Sadowsky
Imperial Bedlam
 Institutions of Madness in
 Colonial Southwest Nigeria
Medicine and Society
 \$45.00 cloth, \$16.95 paper

Beryl Satter
Each Mind a Kingdom
 American Women, Sexual Purity,
 and the New Thought
 Movement, 1875-1920
 \$39.95 cloth

Ian Tyrrell
True Gardens of the Gods
 Californian-Australian
 Environmental Reform,
 1860-1930
 \$48.00 cloth

*Frances Esquibel Tywoniak
 & Mario T. García*
Migrant Daughter
 Coming of Age as a Mexican
 American Woman
 \$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

Wang Zheng
**Women in the Chinese
 Enlightenment**
 Oral and Textual Histories
 \$50.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Jon Wiener
Gimme Some Truth
 John Lennon and the FBI
 \$45.00 cloth, \$17.95 paper

James Winter
Secure from Rash Assault
 Sustaining the Victorian
 Environment
 \$35.00 cloth

Anand A. Yang
Bazaar India
 Markets, Society, and the
 Colonial State in Bihar
 \$55.00 cloth, \$25.00 paper

Judy Yung
Unbound Voices
 A Documentary History of
 Chinese Women in
 San Francisco
 \$55.00 cloth, \$19.95 paper

Eric Zolov
Refried Elvis
 The Rise of the Mexican
 Counterculture
 \$45.00 cloth, \$18.95 paper

Art: from *Unbound Voices*: Activist Tye
 Leung Schulze in 1912

CALIFORNIA BOOTHS 407 & 409

PAPERBACKS

Victoria E. Bonnell
Iconography of Power
 Soviet Political Posters under
 Lenin and Stalin
*Studies on the History of Society and
 Culture, A Centennial Book*
 \$22.50 paper

Timothy Brook
The Confusions of Pleasure
 Commerce and Culture in
 Ming China
 \$18.95 paper

Richard Fletcher
The Barbarian Conversion
 From Paganism to Christianity
 \$18.95 paper

Neil Foley
The White Scourge
 Mexicans, Blacks, and Poor
 Whites in Texas Cotton Culture
American Crossroads, \$17.95 paper

Nina Rattner Gelbart
The King's Midwife
 A History and Mystery of
 Madarne du Coudray
 \$18.95 paper

S. D. Goitein
A Mediterranean Society
 The Jewish Communities of the
 Arab World as Portrayed in the
 Documents of the Cairo *Geniza*
**Volume I: Economic
 Foundations**
Volume II: The Community
Volume III: The Family
Volume IV: Daily Life
Volume V: The Individual
 \$24.95 paper each volume
*S. D. Goitein and
 Paula Sanders*
A Mediterranean Society
Volume VI:
Cumulative Indices
 \$19.95 paper

Susan B. Hanley
**Everyday Things in
 Premodern Japan**
 The Hidden Legacy of
 Material Culture
 \$16.95 paper

Kerwin Lee Klein
**Frontiers of
 Historical Imagination**
 Narrating the European
 Conquest of Native
 America, 1890–1990
 \$18.95 paper

Ali A. Mazrui,
General Editor
**The UNESCO General
 History of Africa**
 Volume VIII, Unabridged
 Paperback Edition
Africa since 1935
 \$24.95 paper

Carey McWilliams
**California: The
 Great Exception**
 \$14.95 paper

Robert Middlekauff
The Mathers
 Three Generations of Puritan
 Intellectuals, 1596–1728
With a new Preface
 \$16.95 paper

*Donald E. Miller &
 Lorna Touryan Miller*
Survivors
 An Oral History of the
 Armenian Genocide
 \$17.95 paper

Art: from *The White Scourge*: Courtesy of
 the Center for American History, University
 of Texas, Austin



B.A. Ogot, General Editor
**The UNESCO General
 History of Africa**
 Volume V,
 Abridged Paperback Edition
*Africa from the Sixteenth to the
 Eighteenth Century*
 \$24.95 paper, illustrated

Vanessa R. Schwartz
Spectacular Realities
 Early Mass Culture in
Fin-de-Siècle Paris
 \$17.95 paper

Mary Helen Spooner
Soldiers in a Narrow Land
 The Pinochet Regime in Chile
*Updated Edition with a New
 Preface*, \$17.95 paper

Zaragosa Vargas
Proletarians of the North
 Mexican Industrial Workers in
 Detroit and the Midwest,
 1917–1933
*Latinos in American Society and
 Culture*, \$18.95 paper

Louise Young
Japan's Total Empire
 Manchuria and the Culture of
 Wartime Imperialism
Twentieth-Century Japan
 \$19.95 paper

HISTORY

from
Stanford

UNITED STATES

**More Than They
Promised***The Studebaker Story*

THOMAS E. BONSALL

Cloth Only

Secret History*The CIA's Classified
Account of Its Operations
in Guatemala, 1952-1954*

NICK CULLATHER

Cloth and Paper

**Trapped
in the Cold War**
*The Ordeal of an
American Family*

HERMANN FIELD

AND KATE FIELD

Cloth Only

The Leisure Ethic
*Work and Play in
American Literature,
1840-1940*

WILLIAM A. GLEASON

Cloth and Paper

An American Bible
*A History of the Good
Book in the United States,
1777-1880*

PAUL GUTJAHR

Cloth Only

Charles W. Chesnutt:
Essays and Speeches

Edited by

JOSEPH R. MCELRATH, JR.,

ROBERT C. LEITZ, III, AND

JESSE S. CRISLER

Cloth Only

Asian/American
*Historical Crossings
of a Racial Frontier*

DAVID PALUMBO-LIU

Cloth and Paper

Flawed by Design
*The Evolution of the
CIA, JCS, and NSC*

AMY ZEGART

Cloth Only

LATIN AMERICA

Republic of Capital
*Buenos Aires and the
Legal Transformation
of the Atlantic World*

JEREMY ADELMAN

Cloth Only

Citizen Emperor
*Pedro II and the Making
of Brazil, 1825-1891*

RODERICK J. BARMAN

Cloth Only

**Wealth and Power
in Provincial Mexico**
*Michoacán from the Late
Colony to the Revolution*

MARGARET CHOWNING

Cloth Only

Las Derechas
*The Extreme Right
in Argentina, Brazil,
and Chile, 1890-1939*

SANDRA MCGEE DEUTSCH

Cloth Only

Of Things of the Indies
*Essays Old and
New in Early Latin
American History*

JAMES LOCKHART

Cloth and Paper

Fruitless Trees
*Portuguese Conservation
and Brazil's Colonial
Timber*

SHAWN WILLIAM MILLER

Cloth Only

Intimate Ironies
*Modernity and the
Making of Middle-Class
Lives in Brazil*

BRIAN P. OWENSBY

Cloth Only

**Public Lives,
Private Secrets**
*Gender, Honor, Sexuality
and Illegitimacy in
Colonial Spanish America*

ANN TWINAM

Cloth Only

GREAT BRITAIN

Bonar Law

R. J. Q. ADAMS
Cloth Only

**Land Reform and
Working-Class
Experience in Britain
and the United States,
1800-1862**

JAMIE L. BRONSTEIN
*Winner of the Samuel Beer Prize of the
American Political Science Association*
Cloth Only

**Urbane and
Rustic England**

*Cultural Ties and Social
Spheres in the Provinces,
1660-1780*

CARL ESTABROOK
Cloth Only

The Quiet Reformation
*Magistrates
and the Emergence
of Protestantism
in Tudor Norwich*

MURIEL C. MCCLENDON
Cloth Only

**Urban Patronage
in Early Modern England**
*Corporate Boroughs,
the Landed Elite, and the
Crown, 1580-1640*

CATHERINE PATTERSON
Cloth Only

**The Decline
of Privilege**
*The Modernization
of Oxford University*

JOSEPH SOARES
Cloth Only

**Congregational Missions
and the Making
of an Imperial Culture
in Nineteenth-Century
England**

SUSAN THORNE
Cloth Only

EUROPE

Contagion

*Disease, Government,
and the 'Social Question'
in Nineteenth-Century
France*

ANDREW R. AISENBERG
Cloth Only

The Modernist Enterprise
*French Elites and the
Threat of Modernity,
1900-1940*

MARJORIE A. BEALE
Cloth Only

Uneasy Asylum
*France and the Jewish
Refugee Crisis,
1933-1942*

VICKI CARON
1997 Fraenkel Prize
Cloth Only

**The Port Jews
of Habsburg Trieste**
*Absolutist Politics and
Enlightenment Culture*

LOIS C. DUBIN
Cloth Only

The Terms of Labor
*Slavery, Serfdom,
and Free Labor*

Edited by
STANLEY L. ENGERMAN
Cloth Only

Museum Memories
History, Technology, Art

DIDIER MALEUVRE
Cloth and Paper

The Pink and the Black
*Homosexuals
in France Since 1968*

FRÉDÉRIC MARTEL
Translated by
Jane Marie Todd
Cloth and Paper

**Enlightenment, Passion,
Modernity**
*Historical Essays
in European Thought
and Culture*

Edited by MARK S. MICALE
and ROBERT L. DIETLE
Cloth and Paper

At War with the Church
*Religious Dissent
in Seventeenth-Century
Russia*

GEORG B. MICHELS
Cloth Only

**A History of Madness
in Sixteenth-Century
Germany**

H. C. ERIK MIDELFORT
Cloth Only



ASIA & PACIFIC

**One Industry,
Two Chinas***Silk Filatures and
Peasant-Family
Production in Wuxi
County, 1865-1937*

LYNDA S. BELL

Cloth Only

**Women and Property
in China, 960-1949**

KATHRYN BERNHARDT

Cloth Only

The Culture of Power*The Lin Biao Incident in
the Cultural Revolution*

JIN QIU

Foreword by
Elizabeth J. Perry

Cloth Only

**After the
Propaganda State***Media, Politics,
and "Thought Work"
in Reformed China*

DANIEL C. LYNCH

Cloth Only

Precious Records*Women in China's Long
Eighteenth Century*

SUSAN MANN

1999 Levenson Book Prize
for Pre-Twentieth Century China

Cloth and Paper

**The Origins of Japan's
Medieval World***Courtiers, Clerics,
Warriors, and Peasants
in the Fourteenth Century*

Edited by JEFFREY P. MASS

Cloth Only

**Why Vietnam
Invaded Cambodia***Political Culture
and the Causes of War*

STEPHEN J. MORRIS

Cloth and Paper

**Land and Lordship
in Early Modern Japan**

MARK RAVINA

Cloth Only

Modern Forests*Statemaking and
Environmental Change
in Colonial Eastern India*

K. SIVARAMAKRISHNAN

Cloth Only

Madame Mao:**The White-Boned Demon**
Revised Edition

ROSS TERRILL

Paper Only

Mao: A Biography*Revised and Expanded
Edition*

ROSS TERRILL

Paper Only

**Nation, Governance,
and Modernity in China**
Canton, 1900-1927

MICHAEL T. W. TSIN

Cloth Only

**Chinese Modernity
and the Peasant Path**
*Semicolonialism in the
Northern Yangzi Delta*

KATHY LE MONS WALKER

Cloth Only

To the Harbin Station*The Liberal Alternative
in Russian Manchuria,
1898-1914*

DAVID WOLFF

Foreword by
Nicholas V. Riasanovsky

Cloth Only

**Cinema and Urban
Culture in Shanghai,
1922-1943**

Edited by YINGJIN ZHANG

Cloth and Paper

**European Feminisms,
1700-1950***A Political History*

KAREN OFFEN

Cloth and Paper

**Ritualized Violence
Russian Style***The Duel in Russian
Culture and Literature*

IRINA REYFMAN

Cloth Only

**The State and Freedom
of Contract**

Edited by

HARRY N. SCHEIBER

Cloth Only

**The Daily Life
of the Greek Gods**

GIULIA SISSA AND

MARCEL DETIENNE

Translated
by Janet Lloyd

Cloth and Paper

**On Jean-Jacques
Rousseau Considered
as One of the First
Authors of the Revolution**

JAMES SWENSON

Cloth and Paper

Eve's Proud Descendants*Four Women Writers
and Republican Politics
in Nineteenth-Century
France*

WHITNEY WALTON

Cloth Only

HISTORY OF SCIENCE

**Gramophone, Film,
Typewriter**

FRIEDRICH KITTLER

Translated, with an introduction, by Geoffrey Winthrop-Young and Michael Wutz

Cloth and Paper

**Inscribing Science
Scientific Texts
and the Materiality
of Communication**

Edited by TIMOTHY LENOIR

Cloth and Paper

GENERAL

**Borders, Exiles,
Diasporas**

Edited by ELAZAR BARKAN

AND MARIE-DENISE

SHELTON

Cloth and Paper

ReMembering Osiris*Number, Gender, and the
Word in Ancient Egyptian
Representational Systems*

TOM HARE

Cloth and Paper

**The Fate of the Earth
and The Abolition**

JONATHAN SCHELL

Cloth and Paper

NEW PAPERBACKS

Christianity in China*From the Eighteenth
Century to the Present*

Edited by DANIEL H. BAYS

Cloth and Paper

Quelling the People*The Military Suppression
of the Beijing Democracy
Movement*

TIMOTHY J. BROOK

Paper Only

**Morning Glory,
Evening Shadow***Yamato Ichihashi
and His Internment
Writings, 1942-1945*Edited, Annotated, and
with a Biographical Essay

by GORDON H. CHANG

1997 Myers Outstanding Books Award

Cloth and Paper

**American Images
of China, 1931-1949**

T. CHRISTOPHER

JESPERSEN

Cloth and Paper

**The Voyage
of the 'Frolic'***New England Merchants
and the Opium Trade*

THOMAS N. LAYTON

Cloth and Paper

Picture Control*The Electron Microscope
and the Transformation
of Biology in America,
1940-1960*

NICOLAS RASMUSSEN

1998 Paul Bunge Prize

Cloth and Paper

The Maya World*Yucatec Culture and
Society, 1550-1850*

MATTHEW RESTALL

Cloth and Paper

Land and Power*The Zionist Resort
to Force, 1881-1948*

ANITA SHAPIRA

Paper Only

Chaucerian Polity*Absolutist Lineages
and Associational Forms
in England and Italy*

DAVID WALLACE

1997 James Russell Lowell Prize

Cloth and Paper

Stanford

University Press

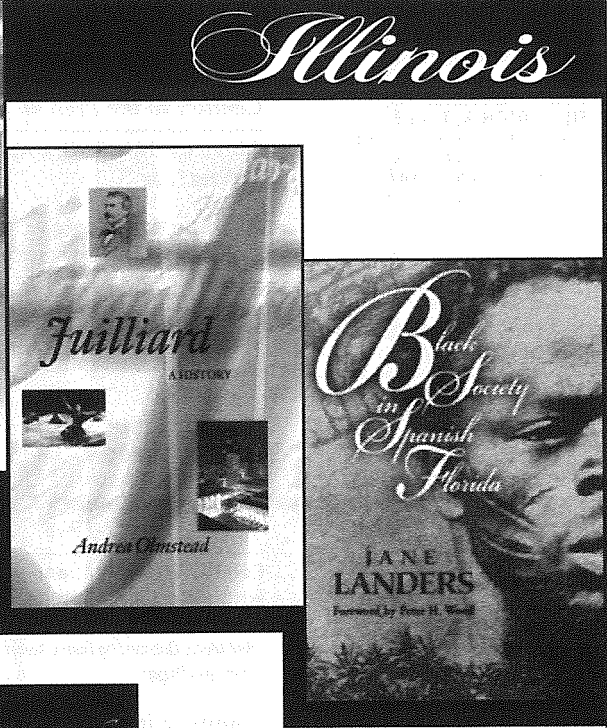
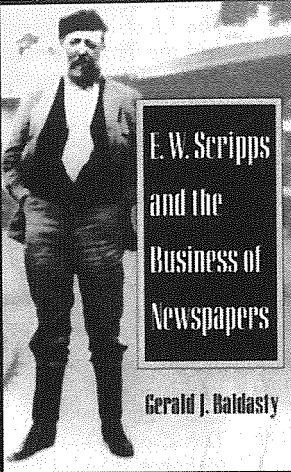
800-872-7423

www.sup.org



booths 707 & 709

www.press.uillinois.edu • UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS • (800) 545-4703 • 30% DISCOUNT • BOOTHS 400-402



THE HISTORY OF COMMUNICATION SERIES

E. W. Scripps and the Business of Newspapers

GERALD BALDASTY
 Illus. Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$16.95

Picturing the Past

Media, History, and Photography
 EDITED BY BONNIE BRENNEN
 AND HANNO HARDT
 Illus. Cloth, \$50.00; Paper, \$22.50

MUSIC IN AMERICAN LIFE SERIES

Juilliard
A History
 ANDREA OLMSTEAD
A volume in the series Music in American Life
 Illus. Cloth, \$37.50

A Blues Life
 HENRY TOWNSEND AS TOLD TO
 BILL GREENSMITH
 Illus. Cloth, \$24.95

BLACKS IN THE NEW WORLD SERIES

“Lord, Please Don’t Take Me in August”

African-Americans in Newport and Saratoga Springs, 1870-1930
 MYRA B. YOUNG ARMSTEAD
 Illus. Cloth, \$39.95; Paper, \$16.95

Black Society in Spanish Florida

JANE LANDERS
Foreword by Peter H. Wood
 Illus. Cloth, \$50.00; Paper, \$19.95

A Voice of Thunder

A Black Soldier’s Civil War
 EDITED BY DONALD YACOVONE
 Illus. Cloth, \$26.95; Paper, \$18.95

STATUE OF LIBERTY- ELLIS ISLAND CENTENNIAL SERIES

Britain to America
Mid-Nineteenth-Century Immigrants to the United States

WILLIAM E. VAN VUGT
 Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$18.95

Illinois

www.press.illinois.edu • UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS PRESS • (800) 545-4703 • 30% DISCOUNT • BOOTHS 400-402

SPORT AND SOCIETY SERIES

Red Grange and the Rise of Modern Football

JOHN M. CARROLL

Illus. Cloth, \$25.95

Fritz Pollard

Pioneer in Racial Advancement

JOHN M. CARROLL

Illus. Paper, \$22.95

Stagg's University

The Rise, Decline, and Fall of Big-Time Football at Chicago

ROBIN LESTER

Illus. Cloth, \$32.95; Paper, \$18.95

REVISED EDITION

Touching Base

Professional Baseball and American Culture in the Progressive Era

STEVEN A. RIESS

Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$18.95

THE ASIAN AMERICAN EXPERIENCE SERIES

Achieving the Impossible Dream

How Japanese Americans Obtained Redress

MITCHELL T. MAKI, HARRY H. L. KITANO,

AND S. MEGAN BERTHOLD

Foreword by Robert T. Matsui

Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$22.50

If They Don't Bring Their Women Here

Chinese Female Immigration before Exclusion

GEORGE ANTHONY PEPPER

Foreword by Roger Daniels

Cloth, \$35.00; Paper, \$17.95

Growing Up Nisei

Race, Generation, and Culture among Japanese Americans of California, 1924-49

DAVID YOO

Foreword by Roger Daniels

Illus. Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$17.95

THE WORKING CLASS IN AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES

William Z. Foster and the Tragedy of American Radicalism

JAMES R. BARRETT

Illus. Cloth, \$34.95

Colliers across the Sea

A Comparative Study of Class Formation in Scotland and the American Midwest, 1830-1924

JOHN H. M. LASLETT

Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$18.95

AlabamaNorth

African-American Migrants, Community, and Working-Class Activism in Cleveland, 1915-45

KIMBERLEY L. PHILLIPS

Illus. Cloth, \$59.95; Paper, \$21.95

The Pullman Strike and the Crisis of the 1890s

Essays on Labor and Politics

EDITED BY RICHARD SCHNEIROV, SHELTON STROMQUIST, AND NICK SALVATORE

Cloth, \$59.95; Paper, \$24.95

Imagining Internationalism in American and British Labor, 1939-49

VICTOR SILVERMAN

Cloth, \$59.95; Paper, \$24.95

WOMEN IN AMERICAN HISTORY SERIES

Becoming Citizens

The Emergence and Development of the California Women's Movement, 1880-1911

GAYLE GULLETT

Illus. Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$18.95

The Power and Passion of M. Carey Thomas

HELEN LEFKOWITZ HOROWITZ

Illus. Paper, \$23.95

For Freedom's Sake

The Life of Fannie Lou Hamer

CHANA KAI LEE

Illus. Cloth, \$29.95

Anne Frank

Reflections on
Her Life
and Legacy



Edited by
Hyman A. Enzer and
Sandra Solotaroff-Enzer

Kerner

*The Conflict of
Intangible Rights*

BILL BARNHART AND
GENE SCHLICKMAN

Illus. Cloth, \$29.95

Senator Thomas J. Walsh of Montana

Law and Public Affairs, from TR to FDR

J. LEONARD BATES

Illus. Cloth, \$39.95

Land and Society in the Christian Kingdom of Ethiopia

*From the Thirteenth to the
Twentieth Century*

DONALD CRUMMEY

Illus. Cloth, \$60.00

We Were Innocents

An Infantryman in Korea

WILLIAM D. DANNENMAIER

Illus. Cloth, \$26.95

Anne Frank

Reflections on Her Life and Legacy

EDITED BY HYMAN ENZER AND
SANDRA SOLOTAROFF-ENZER

Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$21.95

Faith and Meaning in the Southern Uplands

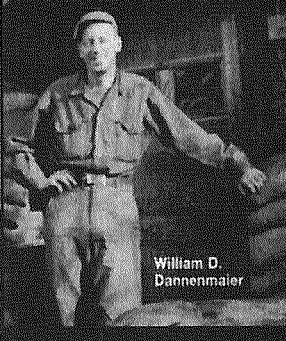
LOYAL JONES

Illus. Cloth, \$44.95; Paper, \$16.95

Illinois

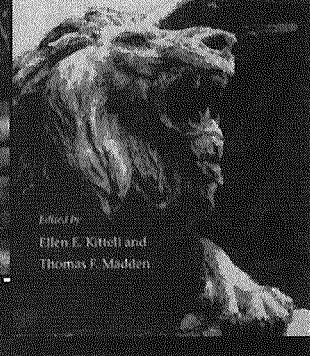
WE WERE INNOCENTS

AN INFANTRYMAN IN KOREA



William D.
Dannenmaier

MEDIEVAL AND RENAISSANCE VENICE



Edited by
Ellen E. Kittell and
Thomas F. Madden

The Lost Debate

*German Socialist Intellectuals and
Totalitarianism*

WILLIAM DAVID JONES

Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$21.95

Shared Traditions

Southern History and Folk Culture

CHARLES JOYNER

Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$19.95

Medieval and Renaissance Venice

EDITED BY ELLEN E. KITTELL AND

THOMAS F. MADDEN

Illus. Cloth, \$45.00

Decade of Disaster

ANN LARABEE

Illus. Cloth, \$42.50; Paper, \$15.95

The Way We Really Were

The Golden State in the Second Great War

EDITED BY ROGER W. LOTCHIN

Cloth, \$44.95; Paper, \$16.95

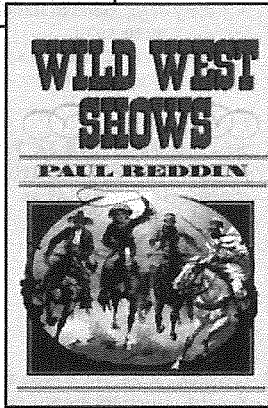
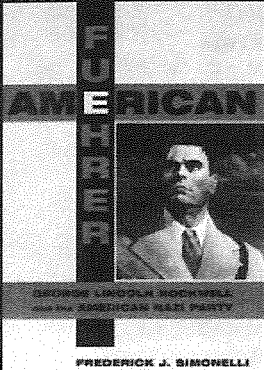
Out of One, Many Africas

*Reconstructing the Study and
Meaning of Africa*

EDITED BY WILLIAM G. MARTIN AND

MICHAEL O. WEST

Cloth, \$44.95; Paper, \$16.95



The Reason Why the Colored American Is Not in the World's Columbian Exposition

The Afro-American's Contribution to Columbian Literature

IDA B. WELLS, FREDERICK DOUGLASS, IRVINE GARLAND PENN, AND FERDINAND L. BARNETT

Edited by Robert W. Rydell

Illus. Cloth, \$29.95; Paper, \$14.95

Strange Haven

A Jewish Childhood in Wartime Shanghai

SIGMUND TOBIAS

Foreword by Michael Berenbaum

Illus. Cloth, \$23.95

The Bottom Rung

African American Family Life on Southern Farms

STEWART E. TOLNAY

Illus. Cloth, \$45.00; Paper, \$19.95

Illinois

Wild West Shows

PAUL REDDIN

Illus. Cloth, \$49.95; Paper, \$21.95

American Fuehrer

George Lincoln Rockwell and the American Nazi Party

FREDERICK J. SIMONELLI

Illus. Cloth, \$29.95

Cahokia, the Great Native American Metropolis

BILOINE WHITING YOUNG AND MELVIN L. FOWLER

Illus. Cloth, \$55.00; Paper, \$24.95

NEW PAPERBACKS

Moving the Mountain

The Women's Movement in America since 1960

FLORA DAVIS

Paper, \$21.95

The Saloon

Public Drinking in Chicago and Boston, 1880-1920

PERRY R. DUIS

Illus. Paper, \$21.95

Acts of Discovery

Visions of America in the Lewis and Clark Journals

ALBERT FURTWANGLER

Illus. Cloth, \$29.95; Paper, \$16.95

Leopold and Loeb

The Crime of the Century

HAL HIGDON

Paper, \$18.95

Winner of the Herbert Hoover Book Award

Atomic Spaces

Living on the Manhattan Project

PETER BACON HALES

Illus. Paper, \$26.95

Also available in cloth at \$34.95

Life Under a Cloud

American Anxiety About the Atom

ALLAN M. WINKLER

Paper, \$16.95

NORTH CAROLINA

ON BECOMING CUBAN

Identity, Nationality, and Culture

LOUIS A. PÉREZ JR.

608 pp., 70 illus. \$39.95 cl

H. Eugene and Lillian Youngs Lehman Series

INSURGENT CUBA

Race, Nation, and Revolution, 1868–1898

ADA FERRER

296 pp. \$55 cl / \$18.95 pa

AMERICAN SUGAR KINGDOM

The Plantation Economy of the Spanish Caribbean, 1898–1934

CÉSAR J. AYALA

336 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

BUENA VISTA

Life and Work on a Puerto Rican Hacienda, 1833–1904

GUILLERMO BARALT

Translated by Andrew Hurley

208 pp., 8 x 10, 136 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$21.95 pa

Winner of the 1992 Elsa Goveia Prize, Association of Caribbean Historians

THE MYSTERY OF SAMBA

Popular Music and National Identity in Brazil

HERMANO VIANNA

Edited and Translated by John Charles Chasteen

168 pp. \$34.95 cl / \$15.95 pa

Latin America in Translation/en Traducción/em Tradução

THE DANGER OF DREAMS

German and American Imperialism in Latin America

NANCY MITCHELL

328 pp., 22 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

THE MOST DANGEROUS AREA IN THE WORLD

John F. Kennedy Confronts Communist Revolution in Latin America

STEPHEN G. RABE

272 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$17.95 pa

THANK GOD THEY'RE ON OUR SIDE

The United States and Right-Wing

Dictatorships, 1921–1965

DAVID F. SCHMITZ

400 pp. \$45 cl / \$18.95 pa

HITLER'S AUSTRIA

Popular Sentiment in the Nazi Era, 1938–1945

EVAN BURR BUKEY

Approx. 368 pp. \$39.95 cl ▶ Jan

SHOULDERING THE BURDENS OF DEFEAT

West Germany and the Reconstruction of Social Justice

MICHAEL L. HUGHES

288 pp. \$49.95 cl

THE MOST VALUABLE ASSET OF THE REICH

A History of the German National Railway:

Volume 1, 1920–1932

ALFRED C. MIERZEJEWski

Approx. 656 pp. \$75 cl ▶ Dec

NEW IN PAPER

ART AS POLITICS IN THE THIRD REICH

JONATHAN PETROPOULOS

464 pp., 110 illus. \$19.95 pa

GLADSTONE

Volume II, 1865–1898

RICHARD SHANNON

704 pp., 20 illus. \$49.95 cl

NEW IN PAPER

GUARDIANS OF EMPIRE

The U.S. Army and the Pacific, 1902–1940

BRIAN MCALLISTER LINN

360 pp. \$18.95 pa

1997 Distinguished Book Award in American Military

History, Society for Military History

1997 Distinguished Book Award, Army Historical Foundation

A 1997 *Choice* Outstanding Academic Book

A Selection of the History Book Club

NEW IN PAPER

OPENING AMERICA'S MARKET

U.S. Foreign Trade Policy since 1776

ALFRED E. ECKES JR.

424 pp. \$19.95 pa

Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on Business, Society, and the State

FREE TRADE, FREE WORLD

The Advent of GATT

THOMAS W. ZEILER

288 pp. \$39.95 cl

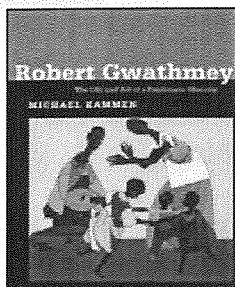
Luther Hartwell Hodges Series on Business, Society, and the State

501 & 502

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

CHAPEL HILL | PHONE (800) 848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

NORTH CAROLINA



ROBERT GWATHMEY

The Life and Art of a Passionate Observer

MICHAEL KAMMEN

272 pp., 8½ x 11, 48 color/67 b&w illus.

\$49.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

AMERICA'S INSTRUMENT

The Banjo in the Nineteenth Century

PHILIP F. GURA AND JAMES F.

BOLLMAN

336 pp., 7¼ x 11, 97 color/156 b&w illus. \$45 cl

THE COLD WAR AT HOME

The Red Scare in Pennsylvania, 1945-1960

PHILIP JENKINS

288 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

CONSTRUCTING AMERICAN LIVES

Biography and Culture in Nineteenth-Century America

SCOTT E. CASPER

456 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

POLITICAL TERRAIN

Washington, D.C., from Tidewater Town to Global Metropolis

CARL ABBOTT

272 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

NEW IN PAPER

HAZARDS OF THE JOB

From Industrial Disease to Environmental Health Science

CHRISTOPHER C. SELLERS

350 pp. \$45 cl / \$19.95 pa

AMERICAN DREAMS IN MISSISSIPPI

Consumers, Poverty, and Culture, 1830-1998

TED OWNBY

248 pp. \$45 cl / \$18.95 pa

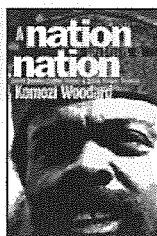


RADIO FREE DIXIE

Robert F. Williams and the Roots of Black Power

TIMOTHY B. TYSON

416 pp., 33 illus. \$29.95 cl



A NATION WITHIN A NATION

Amiri Baraka (LeRoi Jones) and Black Power Politics

KOMOZI WOODARD

352 pp., 25 illus. \$45 cl / \$17.95 pa

NOW BACK IN PRINT

BLACK MARXISM

The Making of the Black Radical Tradition

CEDRIC J. ROBINSON

With a new preface by the author

Foreword by Robin D.G. Kelley

Approx. 528 pp. \$24.95 pa ▶ Jan

HIRING THE BLACK WORKER

The Racial Integration of the Southern

Textile Industry, 1960-1980

TIMOTHY J. MINCHIN

360 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

THE JOHN HOPE FRANKLIN SERIES IN AFRICAN AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

ROOT AND BRANCH

African Americans in New York
and East Jersey, 1613-1863

GRAHAM RUSSELL HODGES

424 pp., 32 illus. \$45 cl / \$18.95 pa

THE COLOR OF THE LAW

Race, Violence, and Justice in the
Post-World War II South

GAIL WILLIAMS O'BRIEN

352 pp., 23 illus. \$45 cl / \$18.95 pa

BROADCASTING FREEDOM

Radio, War, & the Politics of Race, 1938-1948

BARBARA DIANNE SAVAGE

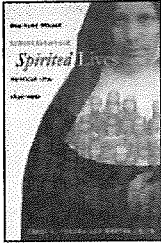
408 pp. \$45 cl / \$18.95 pa

501 & 502

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

CHAPEL HILL | PHONE [800] 848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

NORTH CAROLINA



SPIRITED LIVES

How Nuns Shaped Catholic Culture and American Life, 1836–1920

CAROL K. COBURN AND MARTHA SMITH

344 pp., 22 illus. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

WOMEN'S IDENTITIES AT WAR

Gender, Motherhood, and Politics in Britain and France during the First World War

SUSAN R. GRAYZEL

Approx. 352 pp. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa

FERTILE GROUND, NARROW CHOICES

Women on Texas Cotton Farms, 1900–1940

REBECCA SHARPLESS

352 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

Studies in Rural Culture

WORKING WITH CLASS

Social Workers and the Politics of Middle-Class Identity

DANIEL J. WALKOWITZ

440 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$22.50 pa

A FAMILY OF WOMEN

The Carolina Petigrus in Peace and War

JANE H. PEASE AND WILLIAM H. PEASE

352 pp., 24 illus. \$29.95 cl

SEX AND CITIZENSHIP IN ANTEBELLUM AMERICA

NANCY ISENBERG

344 pp. \$45 cl / \$16.95 pa

1999 SHEAR Book Prize, Society for Historians of the Early American Republic

Gender and American Culture

RANK LADIES

Gender and Cultural Hierarchy in American Vaudeville

M. ALISON KIBLER

304 pp., 20 illus. \$45 cl / \$16.95 pa

Gender and American Culture

IRON CONFEDERACIES

Southern Railways, Klan Violence, and Reconstruction

SCOTT REYNOLDS NELSON

272 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

FREEDPEOPLE IN THE TOBACCO SOUTH

Virginia, 1860–1900

JEFFREY R. KERR-RITCHIE

368 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

NEW IN PAPER

SOUTHERN SLAVERY AND THE LAW, 1619–1860

THOMAS D. MORRIS

592 pp. \$24.95 pa

1997 Frank L. and Harriet C. Owsley Award, SHA

1996 Book Award, SHEAR

A Selection of the History Book Club
Studies in Legal History

NEW IN PAPER

SLAVERY AND THE AMERICAN WEST

The Eclipse of Manifest Destiny and the Coming of the Civil War

MICHAEL A. MORRISON

410 pp. \$19.95 pa

A Selection of the History Book Club

DOMESTICATING SLAVERY

The Master Class in Georgia and South Carolina, 1670–1837

JEFFREY ROBERT YOUNG

352 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$18.95 pa

NEW IN PAPER

THE MINDS OF THE WEST

Ethnocultural Evolution in the Rural Middle West, 1830–1917

JON GJERDE

442 pp. \$19.95 pa

1997 Theodore Saloutos Memorial Book Awards:

in American Immigration History, Immigration

History Society; in Agricultural History, Agricultural

History Society

SCIENCE, RACE, AND RELIGION IN THE AMERICAN SOUTH

John Bachman and the Charleston Circle of Naturalists, 1815–1895

LESTER D. STEPHENS

Approx. 344 pp. \$39.95 cl ▶ Jan

501 & 502

THE UNIVERSITY OF NORTH CAROLINA PRESS

CHAPEL HILL | PHONE [800] 848-6224 | www.uncpress.unc.edu

NORTH CAROLINA

HENRY STEELE COMMAGER

Midcentury Liberalism and the History of the Present

NEIL JUMONVILLE

352 pp. \$49.95 cl

THE REPUBLIC ACCORDING TO JOHN MARSHALL HARLAN

LINDA PRZYBYSZEWSKI

304 pp. \$49.95 cl / \$19.95 pa

Studies in Legal History

WILSON'S CREEK

The Second Battle of the Civil War and the Men Who Fought It

WILLIAM GARRETT PISTON AND

RICHARD W. HATCHER III

Approx. 464 pp., 41 illus. \$37.50 cl ▶ Jan

Civil War America

SHERMAN'S CIVIL WAR

Selected Correspondence of

William T. Sherman, 1860–1865

BROOKS D. SIMPSON AND

JEAN V. BERLIN, EDITORS

976 pp. \$45 cl

Split Main Selection of the History Book Club

Civil War America

DON CARLOS BUELL

Most Promising of All

STEPHEN D. ENGLE

504 pp. \$45 cl

Civil War America

NEW IN PAPER

LAFAYETTE IN TWO WORLDS

Public Cultures and Personal Identities in an Age of Revolutions

LLOYD KRAMER

368 pp., 30 illus. \$19.95 pa

Co-winner, 1998 Annibel Jenkins Biography

Prize, American Society for 18th-Century Studies

1996 Gilbert Chinard Prize, Society for French Historical Studies

NEW IN PAPER

BETWEEN AUTHORITY AND LIBERTY

State Constitution Making in Revolutionary America

MARC W. KRUMAN

238 pp. \$17.95 pa

PUBLISHED FOR THE OMOHUNDRO INSTITUTE OF EARLY AMERICAN HISTORY AND CULTURE, WILLIAMSBURG, VIRGINIA

THE OTHER FOUNDERS

Anti-Federalism and the Dissenting Tradition in America, 1788–1828

SAUL CORNELL

352 pp. \$55 cl / \$19.95 pa

FORCED FOUNDERS

Indians, Debtors, Slaves, and the Making of the American Revolution in Virginia

WOODY HOLTON

256 pp. \$39.95 cl / \$15.95 pa

A SPEAKING ARISTOCRACY

Transforming Public Discourse in Eighteenth-Century Connecticut

CHRISTOPHER GRASSO

528 pp. \$59.95 cl / \$24.95 pa

EMPIRE'S NATURE

Mark Catesby's New World Vision

AMY R. W. MEYERS AND

MARGARET BECK PRITCHARD, EDITORS

296 pp., 16 color/42 b&w illus. \$60 cl / \$24.95 pa

NOW BACK IN PRINT & NEW IN PAPER

THE TRANSFORMATION OF VIRGINIA, 1740–1790

RHYS ISAAC

With a new preface by the author

462 pp., 51 illus. \$16.95 pa

1983 Pulitzer Prize in History

1983 National Historical Society Book Prize

THE PAPERS OF JOHN MARSHALL

Vol. X: Correspondence, Papers, and Selected Judicial Opinions, January 1824–April 1827

CHARLES F. HOBSON, EDITOR

Approx. 544 pp. \$60 cl ▶ Feb

PUBLIC RECORDS AND ARCHIVES IN CLASSICAL ATHENS

JAMES P. SICKINGER

288 pp. \$49.95 cl

Studies in the History of Greece and Rome

THE PATRICIAN TRIBUNE

Publius Clodius Pulcher

W. JEFFREY TATUM

384 pp. \$49.95 cl

Studies in the History of Greece and Rome

**Booths
209 & 211**

Harvard
university press

new in cloth

AN AFFAIR OF STATE

The Investigation, Impeachment,
and Trial of President Clinton

RICHARD A. POSNER
\$24.95 cloth

THE STORY OF GREENWICH

CLIVE ASLET
\$35.00 cloth

JEFFERSON AND THE INDIANS

The Tragic Fate of the First Americans

ANTHONY F. C. WALLACE
Belknap Press • \$29.95 cloth

SEX IN THE HEARTLAND

BETH BAILEY
\$27.00 cloth

**THE TRANSFORMATION
OF PALESTINIAN POLITICS**

From Revolution to State-Building

BARRY RUBIN
\$29.95 cloth

LATE ANTIQUITY

A Guide to the Postclassical World

EDITED BY G. W. BOWERSOCK,
PETER BROWN, AND OLEG GRABAR
\$49.95 cloth

EMPIRES OF THE SAND

The Struggle for Mastery
in the Middle East, 1789-1923

EFFRAIM KARSH AND INARI KARSH
\$29.95 cloth

**THE GREAT ARIZONA
ORPHAN ABDUCTION**

LINDA GORDON
\$29.95 cloth

ATLAS OF THE YEAR 1000

JOHN MAN
\$26.00 cloth

ABOLITIONISTS ABROAD

American Blacks
and the Making of Modern West Africa

LAMIN SANNNEH
\$29.95 cloth

THE REAL AMERICAN DREAM

A Meditation on Hope

ANDREW DELBANCO

The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures
in the History of American Civilization
\$19.95 cloth

SOUL BY SOUL

Life Inside the Antebellum Slave Market

WALTER JOHNSON
\$26.00 cloth

THE ULTIMATE TERRORISTS

JESSICA STERN
\$22.95 cloth

DANCING IN THE STREET

Motown and the Cultural Politics of Detroit

SUZANNE E. SMITH
\$24.95 cloth

REEL NATURE

America's Romance with Wildlife on Film

GREGG MITMAN
\$29.95 cloth

MAKING CITIZEN-SOLDIERS

ROTC and the Ideology of American Military Service

MICHAEL S. NEIBERG
\$39.95 cloth

**JUDGING THE
FRENCH REFORMATION**

Heresy Trials by Sixteenth-Century Parlements

WILLIAM MONTER
\$49.95 cloth

SALVATION AT STAKE

Christian Martyrdom in Early Modern Europe

BRAD S. GREGORY

Winner of the Thomas J. Wilson Prize
of Harvard University Press
\$49.95 cloth

**MIGRATION AND THE ORIGINS
OF THE ENGLISH
ATLANTIC WORLD**

ALISON GAMES
\$45.00 cloth

WOMEN AND FAITH

Catholic Religious Life in Italy
from Late Antiquity to the Present

EDITED BY LUCETTA SCARAFFIA

AND GABRIELLA ZARRI

\$59.95 cloth

**A HISTORY OF MIDDLE EAST
ECONOMIES IN THE
TWENTIETH CENTURY**

ROGER OWEN AND SEVKET PAMUK

\$60.00 cloth • \$24.95 paper

Booths
209 & 211

new in cloth

Harvard

university press

MARTIN LUTHER

The Christian between God and Death
RICHARD MARIUS
Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

FIRST PEOPLES, FIRST CONTACTS

Native Peoples of North America
J.C.H. KING
\$45.00 cloth • \$24.95 paper

APOCALYPSES

Prophecies, Cults, and Millennial Beliefs
through the Ages
EUGEN WEBER
\$24.95 cloth

RUSSIA UNDER WESTERN EYES

From the Bronze Horseman to the Lenin Mausoleum
MARTIN MALIA
Belknap Press • \$35.00 cloth

A CURSING BRAIN?

The Histories of Tourette Syndrome
HOWARD I. KUSHNER
\$29.95 cloth

THE WORLD THROUGH A MONOCLE

The New Yorker at Midcentury
MARY F. COREY
\$25.95 cloth

SEPARATE AND UNEQUAL

The Inside Story of Israeli Rule in East Jerusalem
AMIR S. CHESHIN, BILL HUTMAN,
AND AVI MELAMED
\$27.95 cloth

RED-HOT AND RIGHTEOUS

The Urban Religion of The Salvation Army
DIANE WINSTON
\$27.95 cloth

THE AMERICAN PARTY BATTLE

Election Campaign Pamphlets, 1828-1876
EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION
BY JOEL H. SILBEY
The John Harvard Library
Volume 1, 1828-1854:
\$39.95 cloth • \$16.95 paper
Volume 2, 1854-1876:
\$39.95 cloth • \$16.95 paper

CONCISE HISTORY OF CHINA

J. A.G. ROBERTS
\$45.00 cloth • \$16.95 paper

THE BLACK BOOK OF COMMUNISM

Crimes, Terror, Repression
STÉPHANE COURTOIS, NICOLAS WERTH,
JEAN-LOUIS PANNÉ, ANDRZEJ PACZKOWSKI,
KAREL BARTOSEK, AND
JEAN-LOUIS MARGOLIN
Translated by Jonathan Murphy and Mark Kramer
Consulting Editor Mark Kramer
Foreword by Martin Malia
\$37.50 cloth

FINANCIAL MISSIONARIES TO THE WORLD

The Politics and Culture
of Dollar Diplomacy, 1900-1930
EMILY S. ROSENBERG
\$45.00 cloth

JOHN ELIOT'S MISSION TO THE INDIANS BEFORE KING PHILIP'S WAR

RICHARD W. COGLEY
\$45.00 cloth

ELIZABETH PALMER PEABODY

A Reformer on Her Own Terms
BRUCE A. RONDA
\$45.00 cloth

HE SUN IN THE CHURCH

Cathedrals as Solar Observatories
J. L. HEILBRON
\$35.00 cloth

IMPERIAL CHINA 900-1800

F.W. MOTE
\$39.95 cloth

HAS FEMINISM CHANGED SCIENCE?

LONDA SCHIEBINGER
\$27.95 cloth

LINNAEUS

Nature and Nation
LISBET KOERNER
\$39.95 cloth

RESTORING THE BALANCE

Women Physicians and the Profession of Medicine,
1850-1995
ELLEN S. MORE
\$49.95 cloth

CARLO ROSSELLI

Socialist Heretic and Antifascist Exile
STANISLAO G. PUGLIESE
\$35.00 cloth

**Booths
209 & 211**

→ **new in paper**

Harvard

university press

ACHESON

The Secretary of State
Who Created the American World
JAMES CHACE
A *New York Times* Book Review Notable Book
\$17.95 paper

THE DISSENT OF THE GOVERNED

A Meditation on Law, Religion, and Loyalty
STEPHEN L. CARTER
The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures
in the History of American Civilization
\$12.95 paper

GERMANS INTO NAZIS

PETER FRITZSCHE
\$14.95 paper

THE GOSPEL OF GERMS

Men, Women, and the Microbe in American Life
NANCY TOMES
\$16.95 paper

WHITENESS OF A DIFFERENT COLOR

European Immigrants and the Alchemy of Race
MATTHEW FRYE JACOBSON
Covinner of the American Political Science Association's
1999 Ralph J. Bunche Award
1999 Best Book on the Social Construction of Race
sponsored by the APSA Section
on Race, Ethnicity and Politics
\$16.95 paper

WHAT THE PEOPLE KNOW

Freedom and the Press
RICHARD REEVES
The Joanna Jackson Goldman Memorial Lectures
on American Civilization and Government
\$12.95 paper

KIDNAPPED

Child Abduction in America
PAULA S. FASS
\$15.95 paper

KIDS' STUFF

Toys and the Changing World
of American Childhood
GARY CROSS
\$16.95 paper

STEALING THE STATE

Control and Collapse in Soviet Institutions
STEVEN L. SOLNICK
\$18.95 paper

A HISTORY OF YOUNG PEOPLE IN THE WEST

EDITED BY GIOVANNI LEVI AND JEAN-
CLAUDE SCHMITT
Volume I: Ancient and Medieval Rites of Passage
Translated by Camille Naisch
Volume II: Stormy Evolution to Modern Times
Translated by Carol Volk
Belknap Press • Volume I and II \$19.95 (each) paper

ATHENS FROM ALEXANDER TO ANTONY

CHRISTIAN HABICHT
Translated by Deborah Lucas Schneider
Winner of the 1997 Criticos Prize
of the London Hellenic Society
\$18.95 paper

PROGRESSIVE INTELLECTUALS AND THE DILEMMAS OF DEMOCRATIC COMMITMENT

LEON FINK
\$19.95 paper

THE WORLD OF BENJAMIN CARDOZO

Personal Values and the Judicial Process
RICHARD POLENBERG
\$19.95 paper

ON THE ROAD TO THE WOLF'S LAIR

German Resistance to Hitler
THEODORE S. HAMEROW
Belknap Press • \$18.95 paper

DIVIDED MEMORY

The Nazi Past in the Two Germanys
JEFFREY HERF
Covinner of the Fraenkel Prize in Contemporary
History of the Wiener Library, London
George Louis Beer Prize
of the American Historical Association
\$17.95 paper

THE CONFEDERATE WAR

GARY W. GALLAGHER
\$15.95 paper

RONALD REAGAN

The Politics of Symbolism
ROBERT DALLEK
With a new preface by the author
\$15.95 paper

new in paper

Booths
209 & 211

Harvard

university press

JOHN QUINCY ADAMS

A Public Life, a Private Life
PAUL C. NAGEL
Winner of the Colonial Dames of America Award
\$16.95 paper

DESCENT FROM GLORY

Four Generations of the John Adams Family
PAUL C. NAGEL
\$16.95 paper

THE ADAMS WOMEN

Abigail and Louisa Adams,
Their Sisters and Daughters
PAUL C. NAGEL
\$14.95 paper

THE TRIALS OF ANTHONY BURNS

Freedom and Slavery in Emerson's Boston
ALBERT J. VON FRANK
\$16.95 paper

ALL ON A MARDI GRAS DAY

Episodes in the History
of New Orleans Carnival
REID MITCHELL
\$16.95 paper

GOING OUT

The Rise and Fall of Public Amusements
DAVID NASAW
\$16.95 paper

THE CHANNELING ZONE

American Spirituality in an Anxious Age
MICHAEL F. BROWN
\$14.00 paper

SHOOK OVER HELL

Post-Traumatic Stress, Vietnam, and the Civil War
ERIC T. DEAN, JR.
Winner of the Award for the Best Book in Political
Psychology of the American Political Science Association
\$16.95 paper

THE VIRGIN AND THE BRIDE

Idealized Womanhood in Late Antiquity
KATE COOPER
\$16.95 paper

THE WORLD WITHIN WAR

America's Combat Experience in World War II
GERALD F. LINDERMAN
Winner of the 1999 Forrest C. Pogue Prize,
awarded annually to a scholarly, historical work
on the U.S. Army in WWII
\$15.95 paper

FEVERED LIVES

Tuberculosis in American Culture since 1870
KATHERINE OTT
\$16.95 paper

THE FOOTNOTE

A Curious History
ANTHONY GRAFTON
\$14.00 paper

A HISTORY OF TWENTIETH- CENTURY RUSSIA

ROBERT SERVICE
\$16.95 paper

FROM THE OTHER SHORE

Russian Social Democracy after 1921
ANDRÉ LIEBICH
Winner of the Fraenkel Prize
in Contemporary History of the Wiener Library, London
Harvard Historical Studies, 125
\$19.95 paper

ACHIEVING OUR COUNTRY

Leftist Thought in Twentieth-Century America
RICHARD RORTY
The William E. Massey Sr. Lectures
in the History of American Civilization
\$12.95 paper

ALICE JAMES

A Biography
JEAN STROUSE
Awarded the Bancroft Prize
for Distinguished American History
\$18.95 paper

ACADEMIC DUTY

DONALD KENNEDY
\$16.95 paper

Harvard University Press

79 Garden St. • Cambridge, MA 02138
Phone: 800-485-2242
Fax: 800-962-4983

Houghton Mifflin: Your Primary Source

New Western Civilization Survey Texts

Western Civilization: Ideas, Politics, and Society, 6/e

Marvin Perry • Margaret C. Jacob •
James Jacob • Myrna Chase •
Theodore H. Von Laue

©2000 • Paperback

Complete: 960 pages • 0-395-95935-7

Vol. I (To 1789): 496 pages • 0-395-95936-5

Vol. II (From the 1600s): 576 pages • 0-395-95937-3

Since 1400: 672 pages • 0-395-95938-1

New Western Civilization Survey Readers

Sources of 20th Century Europe

Marvin Perry • Matthew Berg •
James Krukones

©2000 • Paperback • 448 pages • 0-395-92568-1

Discovering the Western Past, 4/e

Merry E. Wiesner • Julius R. Ruff •
William Bruce Wheeler

©2000 • Paperback

Vol. I: 368 pages • 0-395-97613-8

Vol. II: 480 pages • 0-395-97614-6

New World Civilization Survey Texts

The Earth and Its Peoples, Brief Edition

Richard W. Bulliet • Pamela Kyle
Crossley • Daniel R. Headrick • Steven
W. Hirsch • Lyman L. Johnson • David
Northrup

©2000 • Paperback

Complete: 704 pages • 0-618-00324-X

Vol. I: 320 pages • 0-618-00325-8

Vol. II: 448 pages • 0-618-00326-6

A History of World Societies, 5/e

John P. McKay • Bennett D. Hill •
John Buckler • Patricia Ebrey

©2000

Complete: Hardcover • 1256 pages • 0-395-94489-9

Vol. I (To 1715): Paperback • 704 pages • 0-395-94490-2

Vol. II (Since 1500): Paperback • 752 pages • 0-395-94491-0

Vol. A (From Antiquity to 1500): Paperback • 528 pages •
0-395-94492-9

Vol. B (From 1100 to 1815): Paperback • 432 pages •
0-395-94493-7

Vol. C (From 1775 to the Present): Paperback • 512 pages •
0-395-94495-3

New Western/World Civilization Specialized Course Texts

Lives and Voices: Sources in European Women's History

Merry E. Wiesner • Lisa DiCaprio

©2000 • Paperback • 608 pages • 0-395-97052-0

A History of Latin America, 6/e

Benjamin Keen • Keith Haynes

©2000 • Paperback

Complete: 624 pages • 0-395-97712-6

Vol. I: 288 pages • 0-395-97713-4

Vol. II: 448 pages • 0-395-97714-2



HOUGHTON MIFFLIN
New Ways to Know®

- To request an examination copy, stop by Houghton Mifflin's booth, call or fax the Faculty Services Center:
Tel: (800) 733-1717
Fax: (800) 733-1810
or contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative.
- For more information, consult the Houghton Mifflin College Division home page:
www.hmco.com/college

for **Western / World History**

CREATE CUSTOM COURSEPACKS FOR

WESTERN CIVILIZATION AND US HISTORY COURSES

WITH BIBLIOBASE™

BiblioBase for Western Civilization is a database of 600 primary source documents—including essays, treatises, poems, religious writings, and travel accounts—covering the history of the West from the ancient Near East to the present.

BiblioBase for US History is a database of hundreds of primary source documents—including speeches, essays, travel accounts, government documents, and memoirs—covering American history from the 15th century to the present.

To examine the database or order a coursepack of primary sources, visit the BiblioBase web site at www.bibliobase.com. For a printed BiblioBase order form, please call or fax the Faculty Services Center at **Tel: 800/733-1717 • Fax: 800/733-1810**. You may also reach us through the Houghton Mifflin College Division web site at www.hmco.com/college or by sending an e-mail to College_History@hmco.com

GeoQuest: Interactive Maps of Western Civilization

This engaging map program for Western Civilization courses contains 30 interactive maps that illuminate events in Western history from the days of the Persian Empire to the present. Ideal for classroom presentation as well as study, this map program is accompanied by exercises with answers and essay questions.

©1999 • CD-ROM • 0-395-90726-8

GeoQuest WORLD: Interactive Maps for World History

This CD-ROM contains 30 interactive maps that illuminate events throughout world history, from the ancient world of Western Asia to Cold War Europe. Each map is accompanied by an introduction, exercises, and essay questions.

©2000 • CD-ROM • 0-618-00085-2

Houghton Mifflin: Your Primary Source

New US History Survey Texts

The Enduring Vision: A History of the American People, 4/e

Paul S. Boyer • Clifford E. Clark, Jr. •
Joseph F. Kett • Neal Salisbury •
Harvard Sitkoff • Nancy Woloch

©2000

Complete: Hardcover • 1120 pages • 0-395-96077-0

Vol. One: Paperback • 608 pages • 0-395-96078-9

Vol. Two: Paperback • 672 pages • 0-395-96079-7

The Brief American Pageant, 5/e

David Kennedy • Lizabeth Cohen •
Thomas Bailey • Mel Piehl

©2000 • Paperback

Complete: 768 pages • 0-395-97865-3

Vol. I (To 1877) • 416 pages • 0-395-97866-1

Vol. II (Since 1865) • 432 pages • 0-395-97867-X

New US History Readers

The Way We Lived: Essays and Documents in American Social History, 4/e

Frederick Binder •
David M. Reimers

©2000 • Paperback

Vol. I: 336 pages • 0-395-95960-8

Vol. II: 336 pages • 0-395-95961-6

A More Perfect Union: Documents in US History, 5/e

Paul Boller, Jr. • Ronald Story

©2000 • Paperback

Vol. I (To 1877): 256 pages • 0-395-95958-6

Vol. II (Since 1865): 352 pages • 0-395-95959-4

Discovering the American Past, Concise Edition

William Bruce Wheeler •
Susan Becker

©2000 • Paperback • 400 pages • 0-618-01158-7

New US History Specialized Course Texts

The Brave New World: A History of Early America

Peter Charles Hoffer

©2000 • Paperback • 512 pages • 0-669-39476-9

American Foreign Relations, 5/e

Thomas G. Paterson • J. Gerry Clifford •
Kenneth J. Hagan

©2000 • Paperback

Vol. I (A History to 1920): 352 pages • 0-395-93886-4

Vol. II (A History Since 1895): 656 pages • 0-395-93887-2



HOUGHTON MIFFLIN
New Ways to Know®

- To request an examination copy, stop by Houghton Mifflin's booth, call or fax the Faculty Services Center:
Tel: (800) 733-1717
Fax: (800) 733-1810
or contact your Houghton Mifflin sales representative.
- For more information, consult the Houghton Mifflin College Division home page:
www.hmco.com/college

for **American History**

NEW ENTRIES IN THE

MAJOR PROBLEMS IN AMERICAN HISTORY

SERIES

Major Problems in the Era of the American Revolution:

1760–1791, 2/e

Richard Brown

©2000 • Paperback • 512 pages • 0-395-90344-0

Major Problems in Texas History

Sam W. Haynes • Cary D. Wintz

©2000 • Paperback • 512 pages •

0-395-85833-X

Major Problems in American Colonial History, 2/e

Karen Ordahl Kupperman

©2000 • Paperback • 512 pages • 0-395-93676-4

Major Problems in African American History

Thomas C. Holt •

Elsa Barkley Brown

©2000 • Paperback

Vol. 1 (From Slavery to Freedom: 1619–1865):

448 pages • 0-669-24991-2

Vol. 2 (From Freedom to "Freedom Now":

1865–1990s): 480 pages • 0-669-46293-4

Major Problems in American History Since 1945, 2/e

Robert Griffith • Paula Baker

©2000 • Paperback • 550 pages • 0-395-86850-5

Major Problems in American Foreign Relations, 5/e

Dennis Merrill •

Thomas G. Paterson

©2000 • Paperback

Vol. I (To 1920): 544 pages • 0-395-93884-8

Vol. II (Since 1914): 672 pages • 0-395-93885-6

Major Problems in the History of American Sexuality

Kathy L. Peiss

©2000 • Paperback • 512 pages •

0-395-90384-X

Major Problems in the History of American Religion

Patrick Allitt

©2000 • Paperback • 512 pages •

0-395-96419-9



HISTORY

2000 / 1999

2000 TITLES



Western Civilization

FOURTH EDITION
Jackson J. Spielvogel
ISBN: 0-534-56835-1



World Civilizations

SECOND EDITION
Philip J. Adler
ISBN: 0-534-56907-2

For information about splits of these textbooks, please ask your Wadsworth/Thomson Learning representative, or visit our booths.

1999 TITLES

Western Civilization: A History of European Society

Steven Hause and
William Maltby
ISBN: 0-534-54531-9

Western Civilization: A Brief History

Jackson J. Spielvogel
ISBN: 0-534-56061-X

World History

THIRD EDITION
Jiu-Hwa Upshur, Janice J.
Terry, James P. Holoka,
Richard D. Goff,
George H. Cassar
ISBN 0-534- 55035-5

Sources in World History: Readings for World Civilizations

SECOND EDITION
Mark A. Kishlansky
VOLUME I ISBN: 0-534-56034-2
VOLUME II ISBN: 0-534-56035-0

Twentieth-Century World History

William J. Duiker
ISBN: 0-534-54873-3

History of Russia, the Soviet Union, and Beyond

FIFTH EDITION
David MacKenzie and
Michael W. Curran
ISBN: 0-534-54891-1

Please visit us at
Booth Numbers 218 & 220

Four easy ways to order review copies

call: 1-800-423-0563
fax: 1-650-598-9953
email: review@wadsworth.com
mail: Wadsworth/Thomson Learning
10 Davis Drive
Belmont, CA 94002-3098

Please mention source code
9WWAHA01 on all requests.

Visit our Website at <http://history.wadsworth.com/>



The Johns Hopkins University Press

AMERICAN HISTORY

The Liberal Education of Charles Eliot Norton

James Turner
\$45.00 hardcover

Photography and Politics in America

From the New Deal
into the Cold War
Lili Corbus Beznar
\$39.95 hardcover

Fast Food

Roadside Restaurants
in the Automobile Age
John A. Jakle and Keith A. Sculle
The Road and American Culture:
Drake Hokanson, Series Editor
and George F. Thompson, Series
Director
\$34.95 hardcover

Pious Persuasions

Lait and Clergy in Eighteenth-
Century New England
Erik R. Seeman
*Early America: History, Context,
Culture:* Jack P. Greene and
J. R. Pole, Series Editors
\$36.00 hardcover

William and Henry Walters, the Reluctant Collectors

William R. Johnston
\$39.95 hardcover

Transforming California

A Political History of Land Use
and Development
Stephanie S. Pincett
\$45.00 hardcover

New York before Chinatown

Orientalism and the Shaping of
American Culture, 1776-1882
John Kuo Wei Tchen
\$42.50 hardcover

The University Gets Religion

Religious Studies in American
Higher Education
D. G. Hart
\$38.00 hardcover

Smokestacks and Progressives

Environmentalists, Engineers,
and Air Quality in America,
1881-1951
David Stradling
\$42.50 hardcover

REVISITING RURAL AMERICA

Pete Daniel and Mary Neth,
Series Editors

Cultivating California

Growers, Specialty Crops, and
Labor, 1875-1920
David Vaught
\$38.00 hardcover

Forthcoming

Consumers in the Country

Technology and the Social
Change in Rural America
Ronald R. Kline

All We Knew Was to Farm

Rural Women in the Upcountry
South, 1919-1941
Melissa Walker

STUDIES IN INDUSTRY AND SOCIETY

Philip B. Scranton, Series Editor

Imagining Consumers

Design and Innovation from
Wedgwood to Corning
Regina Lee Blaszczyk
\$39.95 hardcover

Cocaine

From Medical Marvel to Modern
Menace in the United States,
1884-1920
Joseph F. Spillane
\$39.95 hardcover

Forthcoming

Inventing Ourselves Out of Jobs?

America's Debate over
Technological Unemployment,
1929-1981
Amy Sue Bix
\$45.00 hardcover

Company Men

White-Collar Life and Corporate
Cultures in Los Angeles,
1892-1941
Clark Davis

The Fireproof Building

Technology, Public Safety, and
Urban Growth in America,
1790-1911
Sara E. Wermiel

Booths 701 & 703

EUROPEAN HISTORY

Aristocratic Life in Medieval France

The Romances of Jean Renart and Gerbert de Montreuil, 1190-1230

John W. Baldwin
\$49.95 hardcover

The Social History of Skepticism

Experience and Doubt in Early Modern Culture

Brendan Dooley
\$39.95 hardcover



Village Justice

Community, Family, and Popular Culture in Early Modern Italy

Tommaso Astarita
\$45.00 hardcover

Romanticism and Colonial Disease

Alan Bewell

Medicine and Culture:
Sander Gilman, Series Editor
\$45.00 hardcover

Bodies of Evidence

Medicine and the Politics of the English Inquest, 1830-1926

Ian A. Burney
\$39.95 hardcover

Constantine and the Bishops

The Politics of Intolerance

H. A. Drake
Ancient Society and History
\$68.00 hardcover

NOW IN PAPERBACK

Duty, Honor, Country

A History of West Point

Stephen E. Ambrose
with a foreword by Dwight D. Eisenhower and an afterword by Andrew J. Goodpastor
\$16.95 paperback

How the West Was Lost

The Transformation of Kentucky from Daniel Boone to Henry Clay

Stephen Aron
\$16.95 paperback

The Speed of Sound

Hollywood and the Talkie Revolution, 1926-1930

Scott Eyman
\$18.95 paperback

Venus Envy

A History of Cosmetic Surgery

Elizabeth Haiken
\$18.95 paperback

The Ma & Pa

A History of the Maryland & Pennsylvania Railroad

George W. Hilton
\$17.95 paperback

Yellow Fever and the South

Margaret Humphreys
\$16.95 paperback

Hep-Cats, Narcs, and Pipe Dreams

A History of America's Romance with Illegal Drugs

Jill Jonnes
\$18.95 paperback

You Must Remember This

An Oral History of Manhattan from the 1890s to World War II

Jeff Kisseloff
\$19.95 paperback

Sex and Suffering

Women's Health and a Women's Hospital

Janet McCalman
\$17.95 paperback

Quarantine!

East European Jewish Immigrants and the New York City Epidemics of 1892

Howard Markel
\$17.95 paperback

The Empty Cradle

Infertility in America from Colonial Times to the Present

Margaret Marsh and Wanda Ronner
The Henry E. Sigerist Series in the History of Medicine
\$17.95 paperback

The Challenge of American History

edited by **Louis P. Masur**
\$16.95 paperback

Heretic Beginnings

Communitarian Experiments during the Reformation

Werner O. Packull
\$24.95 paperback

Cultivating Women, Cultivating Science

Flora's Daughters and Botany in England, 1760 to 1860

Ann B. Shteir
\$17.95 paperback

The Past as Text

The Theory and Practice of Medieval Historiography

Gabrielle M. Spiegel
Parallax: Re-visions of Culture and Society: **Stephen G. Nichols, Gerald Prince, and Wendy Steiner, Series Editors**
\$17.95 paperback

Drawing Blood

Technology and Disease Identity in Twentieth-Century America

Keith Wailoo
The Henry E. Sigerist Series in the History of Medicine
\$17.95 paperback

Booths 701 & 703

CREATING THE NORTH AMERICAN LANDSCAPE

Gregory Conniff, Bonnie Loyd, Edward K. Muller, and David Schuyler, Consulting Editors
George F. Thompson, Series Founder and Director

**Historic American Towns
along the Atlantic Coast**

Warren Boeschstein
\$39.95 hardcover

The Sanitary City

Urban Infrastructure in America
from Colonial Times to the
Present

Martin V. Melosi
\$59.95 hardcover

Delta Sugar

Louisiana's Vanishing
Plantation Landscape

John B. Rehder
\$45.00 hardcover

America's Original GI Town

Park Forest, Illinois
Gregory C. Randall
\$42.50 hardcover

Now in paperback

Unplanned Suburbs

Toronto's American Tragedy,
1900 to 1950

Richard Harris
\$18.95 paperback

Magnetic Los Angeles

Planning the Twentieth-Century
Metropolis

Greg Hise
\$18.95 paperback

Apostle of Taste

Andrew Jackson Downing,
1815–1852

David Schuyler
\$18.95 paperback

Forthcoming

Petrolia

The Landscape of America's
First Oil Boom

Brian Black

The American Movie Theater

Michael Putnam

FORTHCOMING

Poignant Relations

Three Modern French Women
James Smith Allen

Shaping Biology

The National
Science
Foundation
and American
Biological
Research,
1952–1975
Toby A. Appel

**Women
and Men in
Renaissance
Venice**

Twelve
Essays on
Patrician
Society
Stanley
Chojnacki

The Spaces between Buildings

Larry R. Ford
*Center Books on Space, Place,
and Time: George Thompson,
Series Editor*

Nylon

The Story of a Fashion
Revolution
Susannah Handley

**Religious Authority in the
Spanish Renaissance**

Lu Ann Homza

**The Silk Industry of
Renaissance Venice**

Luca Molà

Silver, Trade, and War

Spain and America in the
Making of Early Modern Europe
Stanley J. Stein and
Barbara H. Stein
\$49.95 hardcover

**War, Technology, and
Experience Aboard the
USS Monitor**

David A. Mindell

After Vietnam

Legacies of a Lost War
edited by Charles E. Neu

**The Life of Marie d'Agoutt,
Alias Daniel Stern**

Phyllis Stock-Morton

Brush with Death

A Social History of
Lead Poisoning
Christian Warren

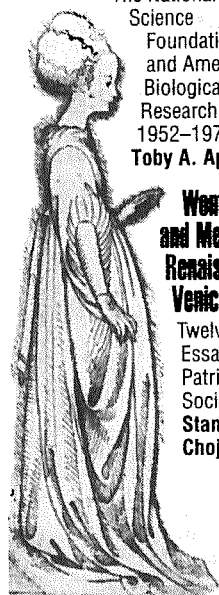
Nature's Museums

Victorian Science and the
Architecture of Display
Carla Yanni

Booths 701 & 703

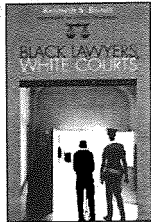
The Johns Hopkins University Press

1-800-537-5487 • www.press.jhu.edu



Black Lawyers, White Courts

The Soul of South African Law



Kenneth S. Brown
Foreword by *Julius L. Chambers*, with a message
from *Nelson Mandela*
Testimonies of lawyers who
practiced under apartheid.
304 pages
cloth \$45.00, paper \$19.95

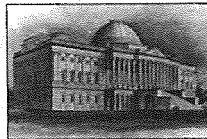


Midwives of the Revolution

Female Bolsheviks and
Women Workers in 1917
*Jane McDermid and
Anna Hillyar*
272 pages, cloth \$42.95,
paper \$19.95

The United States Capitol

Designing and
Decorating a
National Icon
*Edited by
Donald R. Kennon*



368 pages, color plates, 145 b&w illus.
cloth \$75.00, paper \$27.95

History of Islam in Africa

*Edited by
Nehemia Levtzion and
Randall L. Pouwels*
624 pages
cloth \$75.00, paper \$26.95



Available at your local book store
or call 740/593-1158 • www.ohiou.edu/oupres

Announcing a New Series in Polish and Polish-American Studies

Ohio University Press is pleased to announce a new series in Polish and Polish-American Studies under the editorship of John J. Bukowczyk, Professor of History at Wayne State University. This series will revisit the historical and contemporary experience of one of America's largest ethnic groups and the history of a European homeland that has played a disproportionate role in twentieth-century world affairs.

The series will publish innovative, high-quality monographs and more general works that offer new, critical, revisionist, or comparative perspectives in the field. Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary in profile, the series will recruit manuscripts on Polish immigration and ethnic communities and on their country of origin and its various peoples. Works in history, anthropology, cultural studies, political economy, current politics, and related fields are invited. For more information on the series contact:

John J. Bukowczyk, Series Editor
Department of History
3094 Faculty/Administration Building
Wayne State University
Detroit, MI 48202
Tel: 313/577-2799
e-mail: aa2092@wayne.edu

or
Gillian Berchowitz, Senior Editor
Ohio University Press
Scott Quadrangle
Athens, OH 45701
Tel: 740/593-1159
e-mail: berchowi@ohio.edu



Ohio University Press • Swallow Press
Scott Quadrangle • Athens, Ohio 45701

History from Chicago

The Passing of an Illusion

The Idea of Communism in the Twentieth Century

François Furet

Translated by Deborah Furet
Cloth \$35.00

White Slaves, African Masters

An Anthology of American Barbary Captivity Narratives

Edited and with an Introduction by Paul Baepler

Paper \$19.00

Trials of Intimacy

Love and Loss in the Beecher-Tilton Scandal

Richard Wightman Fox
Cloth \$30.00

An American Obsession

Science, Medicine, and Homosexuality in Modern Society

Jennifer Terry

Paper \$20.00

Staging Tourism

Bodies on Display from Waikiki to Sea World

Jane C. Desmond

Cloth \$30.00

The Complete Civil War Journal and Selected Letters of Thomas Wentworth Higginson

Edited by Christopher Looby
Cloth \$35.00

Writing Faith

Text, Sign, and History in the Miracles of Sainte Foy

Kathleen Ashley and Pamela Sheingorn

Cloth \$27.50

Art, Culture, and Cuisine

Ancient and Medieval Gastronomy

Phyllis Pray Bober

Cloth \$50.00

Streets, Railroads, and the Great Strike of 1877

David O. Stowell

Paper \$15.00
Historical Studies of Urban America

The Economy and Material Culture of Russia, 1600-1725

Richard Hellie

Cloth \$42.00

The Autonomy of History

Truth and Method from Erasmus to Gibbon

Joseph M. Levine

Cloth \$27.50

The Creative Destruction of Manhattan, 1900-1940

Max Page

Cloth \$27.50
Historical Studies of Urban America

The Construction of Memory in Interwar France

Daniel J. Sherman

Cloth \$45.00

Visit us at booths 606-608-610 for a 20% discount on these and other titles.

The University of Chicago Press

5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637 www.press.uchicago.edu

Chicago—What's Old is New Again

Indian Reservations in the United States

Territory, Sovereignty, and Socioeconomic Change

Klaus Frantz

Paper \$25.00

Beyond Carnival

Male Homosexuality in Twentieth-Century Brazil

James N. Green

Cloth \$40.00

Worlds of Desire: The Chicago Series on Sexuality, Gender, and Culture

The Preacher's Demons

Bernardino of Siena and the Social Underworld of Early Renaissance Italy

Franco Mormando

Cloth \$29.00

Speaking Into the Air

A History of the Idea of Communication

John Durham Peters

Cloth \$26.00

A Desired Past

A Short History of Same-Sex Love in America

Leila J. Rupp

Cloth \$22.00

The Unsteady March

The Rise and Decline of Racial Equality in America

Philip A. Klinkner with Rogers M. Smith

Cloth \$32.50

Men Like That

A Southern Queer History

John Howard

Cloth \$27.50

Convents and the Body Politic in Renaissance Venice

Jutta Gisela Sperling

Paper \$20.00

Women in Culture and Society Series

The Nobility and Excellence of Women and the Defects and Vices of Men

Lucrezia Marinella

Edited and translated by Anne Dunhill and Letizia Panizza
Paper \$18.00

The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe

The Chicago Handbook for Teachers

A Practical Guide to the College Classroom

Alan Brinkley, Betty Dessants, Michael Flamm, Cynthia Fleming, Charles Forcey, and Eric Rothschild

Paper \$9.00

Journals available at this meeting:

- *Isis*
- *Journal of British Studies*
- *The Journal of Modern History*
- *Journal of The American Musicological Society*

BACKGROUND IMAGE:
FROM THE UNSTEADY MARCH,
COURTESY OF CORBIS/BETTMAN-UP.

Visit us at booths 606-608-610 for a 20% discount on these and other titles.

The University of Chicago Press

5801 South Ellis Avenue, Chicago, IL 60637 www.press.uchicago.edu

New Paperbacks from Chicago

The Culture of Spontaneity

Improvisation and the Arts in Postwar America

Daniel Belgrad

Paper \$17.00

Swingin' the Dream

Big Band Jazz and the Rebirth of American Culture

Lewis A. Erenberg

Paper \$17.00

Modern American Religion, Volume 3

Under God, Indivisible, 1941-1960

Martin E. Marty

Paper \$22.00

The Trials of Masculinity

Policing Sexual Boundaries, 1870-1930

Angus McLaren

Paper \$16.00

The Chicago Series on Sexuality, History, and Society

Faces along the Bar

Lore and Order in the Workingman's Saloon, 1870-1920

Madelon Powers

Paper \$16.00

Historical Studies of Urban America

Ghosts in the Middle Ages

The Living and the Dead in Medieval Society

Jean-Claude Schmitt

Translated by

Teresa Lavender Fagan

Paper \$18.00

Black Camelot

African-American Culture Heroes in Their Times, 1960-1980

William L. Van Deburg

Paper \$17.00

A Short History of the Future

Third Edition

W. Warren Wagar

Paper \$19.00

Forthcoming from Chicago

The Pope's Body

Agostino Paravicini Bagliani

Translated by David S. Peterson
Cloth \$0.00

The Fourth Great Awakening and the Future of Egalitarianism

Robert W. Fogel

Cloth \$25.00

To Have and To Hold

Marriage and Family in the Lives of the Parents of the Baby Boom

Jessica Weiss

Paper \$15.00

The Education of a Christian Woman

A Sixteenth-Century Manual

Juan Luis Vives

Edited and translated by Charles Fantazzi

Paper \$21.00

The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe

Life and Death in a Venetian Convent

The Chronicle and Necrology of Corpus Domini, 1395-1436

Sister Bartolomea Riccoboni

Edited and translated by Daniel Bornstein

Paper \$16.00

The Other Voice in Early Modern Europe

The Silence of Sodom

Homosexuality in Modern Catholicism

Mark D. Jordan

Cloth \$25.00

In the King's Wake

Post-Absolutist Culture in France

Jay Caplan

Paper \$19.00

Speeches, Letters, Verses, and Prayers of Queen Elizabeth I

Edited by Leah S.

Marcus, Janel M. Mueller, and Mary Beth Rose

Cloth \$40.00

BACKGROUND IMAGE FROM THE TRIALS OF MASCULINITY

The University of Chicago Press

NEW FROM

WASHINGTON

Irrigated Eden

*The Making of an Agricultural Landscape
in the American West*

Mark Fiege

Foreword by William Cronon

Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books

Cloth, \$35.00

Power and Place in the North American West

Edited by Richard White
and John M. Findlay

*Published with the Center for the Study
of the Pacific Northwest*

Cloth, \$35.00

Paper, \$19.95

Making Salmon

*An Environmental History
of the Northwest Fisheries Crisis*

Joseph E. Taylor III

Foreword by William Cronon

Weyerhaeuser Environmental Books

Cloth, \$34.95

Stories for Little Comrades

*Revolutionary Artists and the Making
of Early Soviet Children's Books*

Evgeny Steinger

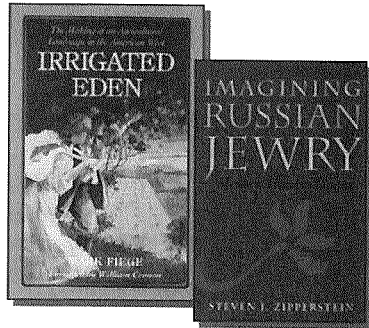
Cloth, \$30.00

Long Day's Journey

*The Steamboat and Stagecoach Era
in the Northern West*

Carlos Arnaldo Schwantes

Cloth, \$60.00



Imagining Russian Jewry

Memory, History, Identity

Steven J. Zipperstein

Cloth, \$30.00

Paper, \$14.95

Northwest Lands, Northwest Peoples

Readings in Environmental History

Edited by Dale D. Goble

and Paul W. Hirt

Cloth, \$60.00

Paper, \$29.95

The Coming of the Spirit of Pestilence

*Introduced Infectious Diseases
and Population Decline among
Northwest Coast Indians, 1774-1874*

Robert Boyd

Cloth, \$50.00

Riders of the West

Portraits from Indian Rodeo

Text by Peter Iverson

Photographs by Linda MacCannell

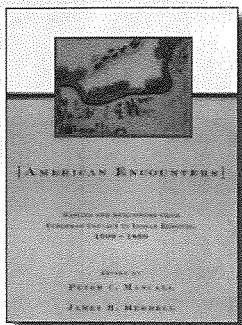
Paper, \$24.95

See these and other fine titles
at our booth

UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON PRESS

ROUTLEDGE

History



AMERICAN ENCOUNTERS

Natives and Newcomers from European Contact to Indian Removal, 1500–1850

Edited by Peter C. Mancall
and James H. Merrell

Now in paperback

A CALCULATING PEOPLE

The Spread of Numeracy in Early America

Patricia Cline Cohen

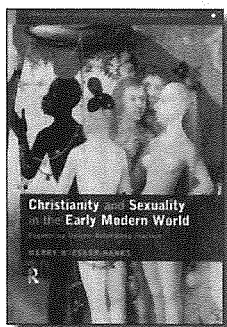
Now in paperback

CARD SHARPS

AND BUCKET SHOPS

Gambling in Nineteenth-Century America

Ann Fabian



CHRISTIANITY AND SEXUALITY IN THE EARLY MODERN WORLD

Regulating Desire, Reforming Practice

Merry Wiesner-Hanks

THE COLD WAR

An International History

David Painter

DREADFUL VISITATIONS

*Confronting Natural Catastrophe
in the Age of Enlightenment*

Edited by Alessa Johns

DRUG DIPLOMACY IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY

William McAllister

GENDER AND POWER IN BRITAIN, 1640-1990

Susan Kingsley Kent

HITLER'S GERMANY

Origins, Interpretations, Legacies

Roderick Stackelberg

THE ISRAEL/PALESTINE QUESTION

Ilan Pappé

Now in paperback

LINKING ARMS TOGETHER

*American Indian Treaty Visions
of Law and Peace, 1600-1800*

Robert A. Williams, Jr.

THE MEDIEVAL GENTLEWOMAN

*Life in a Gentry Household
in the Later Middle Ages*

Effiona Swabey

Now in paperback

THE MYTH OF RESCUE

*Why the Democracies Could Not
Have Saved More Jews From the Nazis*
William D. Rubinstein

OVER THE THRESHOLD

Intimate Violence in Early America
Edited by Christine Daniels
and Michael V. Kennedy

QUEER SITES

Gay Urban Histories Since 1600
Edited by David Higgs

READING WITCHCRAFT

Stories of Early English Witches
Marion Gibson

RECONSTRUCTING HISTORY

*The Emergence of a
New Historical Society*
Edited by Elizabeth Fox-Genovese
and Elisabeth Lasch-Quinn

Now in paperback

THE RESURGENCE OF THE REAL

*Body, Nature and Place
in a Hypermodern World*
Charlene Spretnak

THE SOVIET MILITARY EXPERIENCE

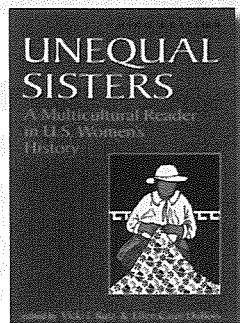
A History of the Soviet Army, 1917-1991
Roger R. Reese

STALINISM

New Directions
Edited by Sheila Fitzpatrick

UNEQUAL SISTERS

*A Multicultural
Reader in US
Women's History*
Third Edition
Edited by
Vicki L. Ruiz
and Ellen Carol
Du Bois

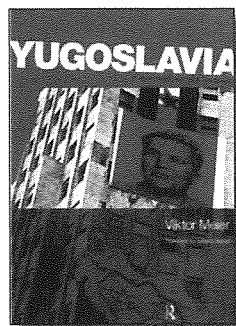


UPON THESE SHORES

*Themes in the African-American
Experience 1600 to the Present*
Edited by William R. Scott
and William G. Shade

WOMEN'S WORLDS IN ENGLAND 1580-1720

A Sourcebook
Edited by Patricia Crawford
and Laura Gowing



YUGOSLAVIA

A History of its Demise
Viktor Meier
Translated by
Sabrina Ramet

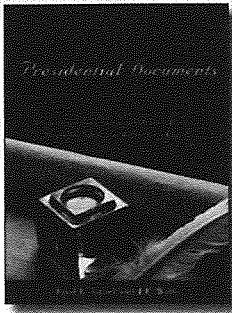
www.routledge-ny.com

**For these and many other fine titles in history,
visit us at booth 54-55 in the exhibit hall.**



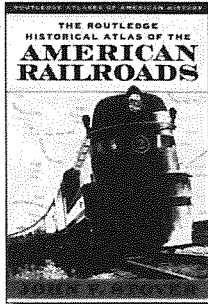
ROUTLEDGE

*Essential new resources for students
and professional historians*



PRESIDENTIAL DOCUMENTS

*The Speeches, Proclamations and Policies that
Shaped the Nation From Washington to Clinton*
Fred L. Israel and J. F. Watts, Editors

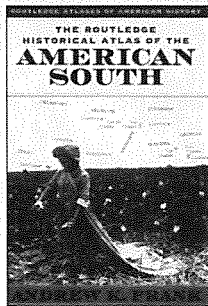


ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF AMERICAN RAILROADS

John F. Stover

ROUTLEDGE HISTORICAL ATLAS OF THE AMERICAN SOUTH

Andrew Frank



For your library and departmental collection...

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR

Literary Sources and Documents

Three Volume Set

Edited by Dr. Jon Ropert

1500pp: \$410

Save \$500 when you order before 6/1/2000!

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL: 1574-1739 on CD-ROM

Major Source Materials Relating to the British Colonies
CDR: Special Introductory Price: \$2475 (\$2975 after 6/1/2000)

ASIA: OFFICIAL BRITISH DOCUMENTS 1945-1965 on CD-ROM

Selected Documents from the End of WWII to Vietnam
Six CD-ROM Set: \$8250

Save over \$1200 off this price when you order at AHA 2000!

WELLESLEY INDEX TO VICTORIAN PERIODICALS 1824-1900 on CD-ROM

"An essential resource..."—Library Journal

CDR: \$2965

*Save up to 20%
off the list price
of any of these
titles when you
place your order
before 2/8/2000!*



On sale at booth 54-55, or order from ROUTLEDGE:

7625 Empire Drive, Florence, KY 41042 • Tel. (800) 634-7064 • Fax. (800) 248-4724

Prices subject to change without notice. Offer good in US and Canada only.

ROWMAN & LITTLEFIELD

CRITICAL ISSUES IN HISTORY

Donald T. Critchlow, Series Editor

Editorial Advisory Board

Paula Baker, University of Pittsburgh
 Paul Bushkovitch, Yale University
 Jane DeHart, University of California, Santa Barbara
 William Rorabaugh, University of Washington
 James Tracy, University of Minnesota

THE BRITISH IMPERIAL CENTURY, 1815-1914

*Imperialism from the Perspective
of World History*

By Timothy Parsons

"The scholarship is sound; the writing is workmanlike and free of jargon; and the organization is attractively original." —Thomas Metcalf, University of California, Berkeley

ISBN 0-8476-8825-9 • \$11.95 paper

ISBN 0-8476-8824-0 • \$53.00 cloth

A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE CRUSADES

By Thomas F. Madden

"This is a wonderful piece of work that will greatly add to the sum of crusade historiography...It is brilliantly executed." —Alfred Andrea, University of Vermont

ISBN 0-8476-9430-5 • \$12.95 paper

ISBN 0-8476-9429-1 • \$50.00 cloth

THE IDEA OF CAPITALISM BEFORE THE INDUSTRIAL REVOLUTION

By Richard Grassby

"This much needed attack upon the abuses of the terminology and concepts of capitalism should be required reading for students and professors.... A

brilliant essay." —Frank Melton, UNC, Greensboro

ISBN 0-8476-9633-2 • \$14.95 paper

ISBN 0-8476-9632-4 • \$50.00 cloth

THE GREAT ENCOUNTER OF CHINA AND THE WEST, 1500-1800

By D. E. Mungello

"In this admirable introduction to the great period of China's interactions with the West, D.E. Mungello condenses a life-time of study into a concise and accessible form." —Jonathan Spence, Yale University

ISBN 0-8476-9440-2 • \$12.95 paper

ISBN 0-8476-9439-9 • \$22.95 cloth

EUROPE'S REFORMATIONS, 1450-1650

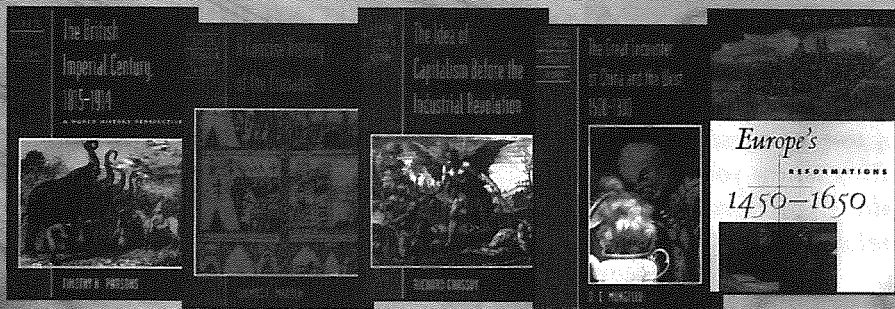
By James D. Tracy

"The scholarship is impressively solid. Tracy's range of knowledge never ceases to amaze." —Craig Harline, Brigham Young University

ISBN 0-8476-8835-6 • \$19.95 paper

ISBN 0-8476-8834-8 • \$29.95 cloth

Please
Visit Us at
Booth 517



4720 BOSTON WAY • LANHAM, MD 20706 • 1-800-462-6420

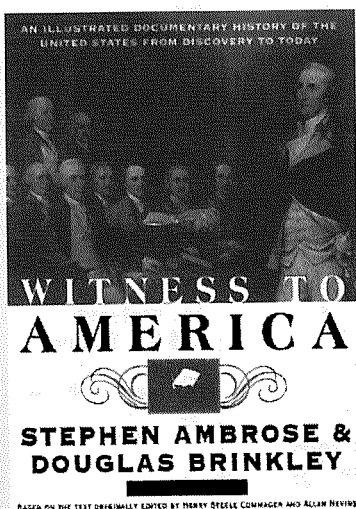
www.rowmanlittlefield.com

AN INDEPENDENT PUBLISHER FOR THE 21ST CENTURY


HarperCollins Publishers

Booth #618

A classic collection of eyewitness accounts of the major events in the American experience, in an updated and fully illustrated volume, including an audio CD containing dramatic moments of our nation's past.



Witness to America

An Illustrated Documentary History of the United States

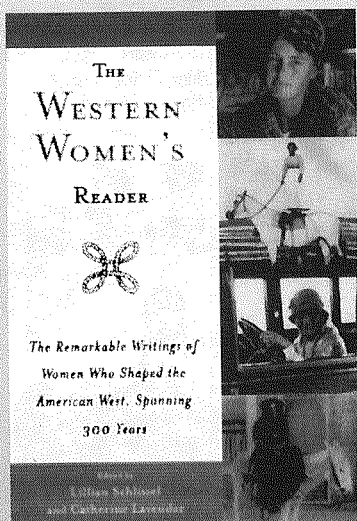
**Edited by Stephen Ambrose
& Douglas Brinkley**

With first-person essays, diaries, letters, newspaper articles, speeches, and travel journals, the selections, grouped into eras of American life, encompass a vast amount of time, territory, and trends, featuring voices of both the well-known and the unknown.

With material including excerpts from the diaries of John Adams, eyewitness accounts of slavery, to selections from recent events like the moon walk and Watergate, this highly readable work will help define the United States as it sets out for the next millennium.

\$35.00 hardcover (0-06-2716111-5) 464 pages; 150 b&w photos; 150 line illustrations; includes a 75-minute audio CD; index.

A groundbreaking anthology that compiles writing and photography from women who have called the American West home over the past three centuries.



The Western Women's Reader

The Remarkable Writings of Women Who Shaped the American West, Spanning 300 Years

**Edited by Lillian Schlissel
& Catherine Lavender**

Created by two western history professors, *The Western Women's Reader* combines writing and photography about the West from both famous and lesser-known women writers from the past and present, including Calamity Jane, Teresa Jordan, Beverly Hungry Wolf, Angela Davis, Laura Ingalls Wilder, Tillie Olsen, Velma Wallis, Leslie Marmon Silko, Molly Ivins, and Linda Hasselstrom.

Available in March 2000: \$18.00 paperback (0-06-095337-3) 600 pages; b&w photos; index.

HarperCollins Publishers

Booth #618

From Dawn to Decadence

500 Years of Cultural Triumph and Defeat—1500 to the Present
Jacques Barzun
 hardcover, \$35.00

Out of the Ashes

The Resurrection of Saddam Hussein
Andrew Cockburn & Patrick Cockburn
 hardcover, \$26.00

Other Powers

The Age of Suffrage, Spiritualism, and the Scandalous Victoria Woodhull
Barbara Goldsmith
 \$16.00 paperback

Yeats's Ghosts

The Secret Life of W.B. Yeats
Brenda Maddox
 \$32.00 hardcover

Paper Daughter

A Memoir
M. Elaine Mar
 \$23.00 hardcover

Explaining Hitler

The Search for the Origins of His Evil
Ron Rosenbaum
 \$15.95 paperback

Three Roads to the Alamo

The Lives and Fortunes of David Crockett, James Bowie, and William Barret Travis
William C. Davis
 \$18.00 paperback

The Whirlwind of War

Voices of the Storm, 1861-1895
Stephen B. Oates
 \$16.95 paperback

The Birth of the Modern

World Society, 1815-1830
Paul Johnson
 \$19.95 paperback

Courtesans and Fishcakes

The Consuming Passions of Classical Athens
James Davidson
 \$15.95 paperback

Andrew Jackson

Robert V. Remini
 \$14.00 paperback

The Yard

Building a Destroyer at the Bath Iron Works
Michael Sanders
 \$26.00 hardcover

The Lighthouse Stevensons

The Extraordinary Story of the Building of the Scottish Lighthouses by the Ancestors of Robert Louis Stevenson
Bella Bathurst
 \$24.00 hardcover

The Conspiracy of Ignorance

The Failure of American Public Schools
Martin L. Gross
 \$25.00 hardcover

Witness to Hope

The Biography of Pope John Paul II
George Weigel
 \$30.00 hardcover
 \$25.00 audio

The Civilization of Ancient Egypt

Paul Johnson
 \$40.00 hardcover

The Roots Run Deep

J.C. Watts
 with Byron Laursen
 \$25.00 hardcover

The Book of End Times

Grappling with the Millennium
John Clute
 \$30.00 hardcover

The Secret War Against Hanoi

Kennedy and Johnson's Use of Spies, Saboteurs, and Covert Warriors in North Vietnam
Richard H. Shultz, Jr.
 \$27.50 hardcover

A People's History of the United States

20th Anniversary Edition 1492 to the Present
Howard Zinn
 \$30.00 hardcover
 \$25.00 audio

The Professor and the Madman

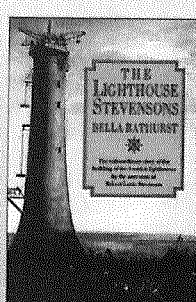
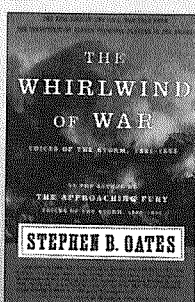
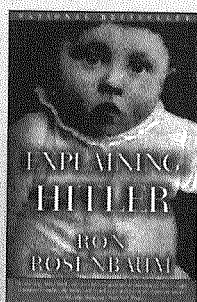
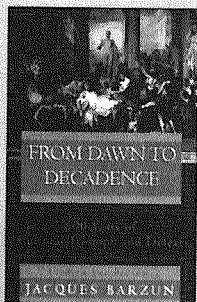
A Tale of Murder, Insanity, and the Making of the Oxford English Dictionary
Simon Winchester
 \$13.00 paperback
 \$34.95 audio

A Medieval Family

The Pastons of Fifteenth-Century England
Frances & Joseph Gies
 \$14.00 paperback

The Shadow University

The Betrayal of Liberty on America's Campuses
Alan Charles Kors & Harvey Silverglate
 \$14.00 paperback



FEATURING TITLES FROM



WILLIAM MORROW



AVON BOOKS



HarperCollins Publishers

Booth #618

The Battle History of the U.S. Marines

A Fellowship of Valor
Colonel Joseph Alexander, USMC (Ret.),
 with **Don Horan & Norman Stahl**
 \$19.95 paperback

Father India

Westerners Under the Spell of an Ancient Culture
Jeffrey Paine
 \$13.00 paperback

Memoirs

A Life in Politics
Right Honorable John Major
 \$26.00 hardcover

Morgan

American Financier
Jean Strouse
 \$18.00 paperback
 March 2000

Truth at Any Cost

Ken Starr and the Unmaking of Bill Clinton
Susan Schmidt & Michael Weisskopf
 \$25.00 hardcover
 January 2000

Edward M. Kennedy

A Biography
Adam Clymer
 \$27.50 hardcover/Morrow

Captain Bligh's Portable Nightmare

From the Bounty to Safely—
 4,162 Miles Across the Pacific
 in a Rowing Boat
John Toohey
 \$24.00 hardcover
 February 2000

Quotable Men of the Twentieth Century

Compiled by **Jessica Allen**
 \$20.00 hardcover/Morrow

Fire on the Mountain

The True Story of the South Canyon Fire
John N. Maclean
 \$24.00 hardcover/Morrow

A History of the Twentieth Century

Volume 3: 1951-1999
Martin Gilbert
 \$35.00 hardcover/Morrow

The 365 Most Important Events of the Twentieth Century

Paul Baldwin
 \$14.00 paperback/Quill

Destined to Witness

My Odyssey
Hans J. Massaquoi
 \$24.00 hardcover/Morrow

Dirty Little Secrets of the 20th Century

James F. Dunnigan
 \$14.00 paperback/Quill

All Afire to Fight

The Untold Tale of the Civil War's Ninth Texas Cavalry
Martha L. Crabb
 \$30.00 hardcover
 January 2000/Avon

The Guardship

Book One of the Brehren of the Coast
James L. Nelson
 \$14.00 paperback
 January 2000/Avon

Fidel

A Critical Portrait
Tad Szule
 \$17.50 paperback
 February 2000/Avon

It Seemed Like a Good Idea

A Compendium of Great Historical Fiascoes
William R. Forstchen & Bill Fawcett
 \$12.50 paperback
 February 2000/Avon

Michael and Natasha

The Life and Love of Michael II, The Last of the Romanov Tsars
Donald and Rosemary Crawford
 \$15.00 paperback
 February 2000/Avon

Restoration London

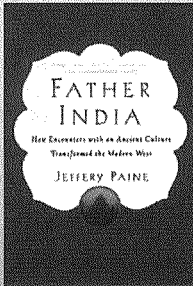
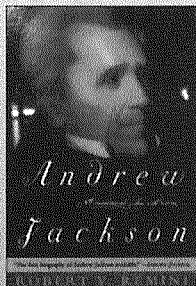
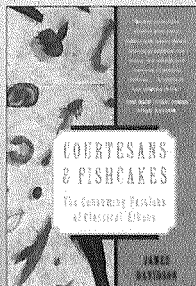
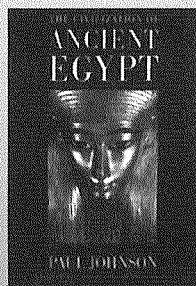
Engaging Anecdotes and Tantalizing Trivia from the Most Magnificent and Renowned City of Europe
Liza Picard
 \$14.00 paperback
 March 2000/Avon

Chickamauga & Chattanooga

The Battles that Doomed the Confederacy
John Bowers
 \$12.50 paperback
 March 2000/Avon

The Day the Revolution Began

19 April 1775
William H. Hallahan
 \$25.00 hardcover
 April 2000/Avon



E E R D M A N S

THOMAS MERTON AND THE MONASTIC WISDOM

Lawrence S. Cunningham

0222-2 / paperback / 264 pages / \$16.00

AUGUSTINE THROUGH THE AGES

An Encyclopedia

Allan D. Fitzgerald, O.S.A., general editor

John Cavadini, Marianne Djuth, James J. O'Donnell,

and Frederick Van Fleteren, associate editors

Foreword by **Jaroslav Pelikan**

3843-X / hardcover / 880 pages / \$75.00

MEMOIRS OF THE SPIRIT

Edited by **Edwin S. Gaustad**

3867-7 / hardcover / 344 pages / \$26.00

ABRAHAM LINCOLN

The Religion of a President and the Ideas of His Time

Allen C. Guelzo

3872-3 / hardcover / 448 pages / \$29.00

A WORLD HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY

Edited by **Adrian Hastings**

2442-0 / hardcover / 608 pages / \$45.00

EDWARDS IN OUR TIME

Jonathan Edwards and the Shaping of American Religion

Edited by **Sang Hyun Lee** and **Allen C. Guelzo**

4608-4 / paperback / 209 pages / \$18.00

HISTORY AND THE CHRISTIAN HISTORIAN

Edited by **Ronald A. Wells**

4536-3 / paperback / 254 pages / \$23.00

E E R D M A N S

B O O T H # 4 1 8 , 4 2 0

Eerdmans ISBN Prefix 0-8028

Prices subject to change without notice.

For more information on these or other Eerdmans titles, or for details about our textbook examination policy, stop by the Eerdmans booth or contact the Eerdmans Textbook Department at 1-800-253-7521

(FAX: 616-459-6540; E-mail: sales@eerdmans.com) and ask for a copy of our most recent academic catalog.

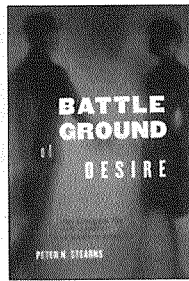
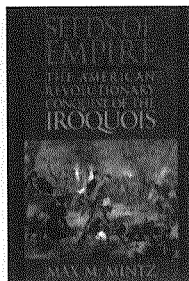
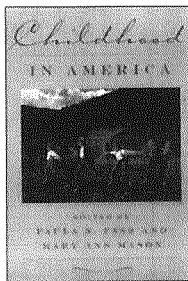
NYU PRESS BOOTH 510

CHILDHOOD IN AMERICA

Edited by Paula S. Fass and Mary Ann Mason
0-8147-2693-3 / \$24.95 pb

TEACHING AMERICA ABOUT SEX

*Marriage Guides and Sex Manuals
from the Late Victorians to Dr. Ruth*
M.E. Melody and Linda M. Peterson
0-8147-5532-1 / \$28.95 d



HEAVENLY SERBIA

From Myth to Genocide
Branimir Anzulovic
0-8147-0671-1 / \$24.95 d

EUROPE IN LOVE, LOVE IN EUROPE

Imagination and Politics Between the Wars
Luise Passerini
0-8147-6698-6 / \$38.00 d

THE TURNING

*A History of Vietnam
Veterans Against the War*
Andrew Hunt
0-8147-3581-9 / \$35.00 d

FIGHTING ON TWO FRONTS

African Americans and the Vietnam War
James E. Westheider
0-8147-9324-X / \$17.95 pb

SURVIVORS OF THE HOLOCAUST

Israel after the War
Hanna Yablonka
0-8147-9692-3 / \$50.00 d

CIVIL SOCIETY

The Critical History of an Idea
John Ehrenberg
0-8147-2207-5 / \$18.50 pb

CELLULOID SOLDIERS

Warner Bros.'s Campaign Against Nazism
Michael Birdwell
0-8147-1338-6 / \$35.00 d

SEEDS OF EMPIRE

*The American Revolutionary
Conquest of the Iroquois*
Max H. Mintz
World of War Series
0-8147-5622-0 / \$28.95 d

NATIONS, IDENTITY, POWER

George Schöpflin
0-8147-8117-9 / \$38.00 d

FROM SLAVERY TO FREEDOM

*Comparative Studies in the Rise
and Fall of Atlantic Slavery*
Seymour Drescher
0-8147-1918-X / \$45.00 d

DISORDER IN THE COURT

*Trials and Sexual Conflict
at the Turn of the Century*
Edited by George Robb and Nancy Erber
0-8147-7526-8 / \$45.00 d

THE HOUSES OF HISTORY

*A Critical Reader in Twentieth
Century History and Theory*
Edited by Anna Green and Kathleen Troup
0-8147-3127-9 / \$20.00 pb

WHY AMERICAN STOPPED VOTING

*The Decline of Participatory Democracy and
the Emergence of Modern American Politics*
Mark Lawrence Kornbluh
American Social Experience Series
0-8147-4708-6 / \$40.00 d

BATTLEGROUND OF DESIRE

*The Struggle for
Self Control in Modern America*
Peter N. Stearns
0-8147-8128-4 / \$28.95 d

New in paper

FAT HISTORY

Bodies and Beauty in the Modern West
Peter N. Stearns
0-8147-8070-9 / \$18.95 pb

ANOTHER SELF

*Middle Class Women and Their
Friends in the Twentieth Century*
Linda W. Rosenzweig
0-8147-7486-5 / \$35.00 d

RUM, SODOMY AND THE LASH

Piracy, Sexuality, and Masculine Identity
Hans Turley
0-8147-8223-X / \$30.00 d

ITALIAN AMERICAN

The Racializing of an Ethnic Identity
David A.J. Richards
0-8147-7520-9 / \$35.00 d

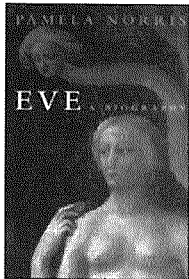
CIVIL RIGHTS SINCE 1787

A Reader
Edited by Jonathan Birnbaum
and Clarence Taylor
0-8147-8249-3 / \$29.95 pb

ALFRED B. XUMA

African, American, South African
Steven Gish
0-8147-3134-1 / \$40.00 d

NYU PRESS BOOTH 510



EVE

A Biography

Pamela Norris

0-8147-5812-6 / \$29.95 d

STAGING REVOLUTION

The Art of Persuasion in the Islamic Republic of Iran

Peter Chelkowski and Hamid Dabashi

0-8147-8223-X / \$30.00 d

WILLIAM M. KUNSTLER

The Most Hated Lawyer in America

David J. Langum

0-8147-5150-4 / \$34.95 d

CONDEMNED

Inside the Sing Sing Death House

Scott Christianson

0-8147-1596-6 / \$24.95 d

BERLIN AND

THE AMERICAN MILITARY

A Cold War Chronicle

Robert P. Grathwol and Donita M. Moorhus

0-8147-3133-3 / \$49.95 d

KING JAMES & THE

HISTORY OF HOMOSEXUALITY

Michael B. Young

0-8147-9693-1 / \$40.00 d

New in paper

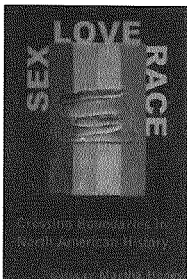
THE END OF THE

AMERICAN AVANT GARDE

Stuart D. Hobbs

American Social Experience Series

0-8147-3539-8 / \$20.00 pb



SEX, LOVE, RACE

Crossing Boundaries in

North American History

Edited by Marjorie Hodes

0-8147-3557-6 / \$24.95 pb

SERVANTS OF ALLAH

African Muslims Enslaved in the Americas

Sylviane A. Diouf

0-8147-1905-8 / \$18.50 pb

RADICAL FEMINISM

An Historical Reader

Edited by Barbara A. Crow

0-8147-1555-9 / \$23.95 pb

OUTSIDE THE LINES

African Americans and the Integration of the National Football League

Charles K. Ross

0-8147-7495-4 / \$35.00 d

FREEDOM'S WAR

The American Crusade

Against the Soviet Union

Scott Lucas

0-8147-5159-8 / \$45.00 d

New in paper

YANKEE TOWN,

SOUTHERN CITY

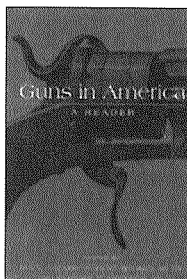
Race and Class Relations

in Civil War Lynchburg

Steven Elliott Tripp

American Social Experience Series

0-8147-8237-X / \$21.00 pb



GUNS IN AMERICA

A Reader

Edited by Jan Dizard, Robert Merrill Muth, and Stephen P. Andrews

0-8147-1879-5 / \$24.95 pb

KOSOVO

A Short History

With a New Introduction

Noel Malcolm

0-8147-5598-4 / \$28.95 d

New in paper

CHECHNYA

Calamity in the Caucasus

Carlotto Gall & Thomas De Waal

0-8147-3132-5 / \$19.95 pb

New in paper

THE END OF THE WORLD

As We Know It

Faith, Fatalism, and Apocalypse in America

Daniel Wojcik

0-8147-9348-7 / \$18.95 pb

A DOOMSDAY READER

Prophets, Predictors and

Hucksters of Salvation

Edited by Ted Daniels

0-8147-1909-0 / \$18.95 pb

THE MASK OF ANARCHY

The Destruction of Liberia and the Religious Dimension of an African Civil War

Stephen Ellis

0-8147-2211-3 / \$36.50 d

UNDER THE SHADOW

OF THE SWASTIKA

The Moral Dilemmas of Resistance

and Collaboration in Hitler's Europe

Rab Bennett

0-8147-9860-8 / \$40.00 d

ISLE OF DISCORD

Nationalism, Imperialism, and the

Making of the Cyprus Problem

Yiannis D. Stefanidis

0-8147-8118-7 / \$45.00 d

NYU PRESS BOOTH 510

PLUNDERED LOYALTIES

*World War II and Civil War
in Greek West Macedonia*

John S. Koliopoulos
0-8147-4730-2 / \$45.00 d

MOROCCO SINCE 1830

A History
C.R. Pennell
0-8147-6677-3 / \$20.00 pb

REVOLUTIONARY ANGLICANISM

*The Colonial Church of England Clergy
during the American Revolution*
Nancy L. Rhoden
0-8147-7519-5 / \$40.00 d

RENDER ME MY SONG

*African-American Women Writers
from Slavery to the Present*
Revised Edition

Sandi Russell
A Pandora Book
0-8635-8408-X / \$18.95 pb

RIVERS ORAM /



PANDORA

SOCIALIST HISTORY JOURNAL

Edited by Willie Thompson
Issue 13: Imperialism and Nationalism
1-8548-9107-3 / \$17.50 pb
Issue 14: The Future of History
1-8548-9109-X / \$17.50 pb
Issue 15: Visions of the Future
1-8548-9115-4 / \$17.50 pb
Issue 16: America
1-8548-9117-0 / \$17.50 pb

ONE HAND TIED BEHIND US

*The Rise of the Women's
Suffrage Movement*
Revised Edition

Jill Liddington and Jill Norris
1-8548-9111-1 / \$19.50 pb

Now in paper

PARIS WAS A WOMAN

Portraits from the Left Bank
Andrea Weiss
A Pandora Book
0-8635-8405-5 / \$16.95 pb

BERG PUBLISHERS BOOTH 512

THE CULTURE OF SEWING

*Gender, Consumption and
Homedressmaking*

Edited by Barbara Burman
Dress, Body, Culture Series
1-85973-208-9 / \$19.50 pb



STYLE AND SOCIALISM

*Modernity and Material Culture
in Post-War Eastern Europe*

Edited by Susan Emily Reid
and David Crowley
1-85973-239-9 / \$19.50 pb

MATERIAL MEMORIES

Design and Evocation
Edited by Marius Kwent and
Christopher Breward
1-85973-252-6 / \$19.50 pb

VECTORS OF MEMORY

Nancy Wood
1-85973-294-1 / \$19.50 pb

FRANCE AT WAR

Vichy and the Historians
Edited by Sarah Fishman, Laura Lee Downs,
Ioannis Sinanoglou, Leonard V. Smith,
and Robert Zaretsky
1-85973-299-2 / \$65.00 d

THE UNITED STATES AND THE EUROPEAN ALLIANCE SINCE 1945

Edited by Kathleen Burk and Melvyn Stokes
1-85973-277-1 / \$68.00 d

NAPOLEON'S LEGACY

*Problems of Government in
Restoration in Europe*
Edited by Lucy Riall and David Laven
1-85973-249-6 / \$19.50 pb

THE PROBLEM OF REVOLUTION IN GERMANY, 1789-1990

Edited by Reinhard Rürup
German Historical Perspective Series
1-85973-276-3 / \$65.00 d

DRESDEN

Edited by Anthony Clayton and Alan Russell
1-85973-229-1 / \$49.00 d

NYU Press is the exclusive North American distributor of
Berg Publishers, Rivers Oram Press, and Pandora.



NYU Press 838 Broadway NY, NY 10003
1-800-996-6987 www.nyupress.nyu.edu

Berghahn Books

THE MASSACRE IN HISTORY

Edited by Mark Levene and Penny Roberts

Available 312 pages, 10 ills., maps
1-57181-934-7 hardback \$69.95/£47.00
1-57181-935-5 paperback \$25.00/£16.50

NATIONAL-SOCIALIST EXTERMINATION POLICIES

Contemporary German
Perspectives and Controversies

Edited by Ulrich Herbert

Available 320 pages
1-57181-750-6 hardback \$69.95/£47.00
1-57181-751-4 paperback \$19.95/£13.95

INDUSTRIAL CULTURE AND BOURGEOIS SOCIETY

Business, Labor, and
Bureaucracy in Modern
Germany

Jürgen Kocka

Introduction by Volker R. Berghahn

Available 340 pages, bibliog., index
1-57181-158-3 hardback \$59.95/£40.00
1-57181-198-2 paperback \$19.95/£13.50

**VISIT US AT
BOOTH #522**

HISTORY OF THE LOW COUNTRIES

Edited by J.C.H. Blom and E. Lamberts
Translated by James C. Kennedy

Available 504 pages, 14 maps, 2 tables,
123 ills., bibliog., index
1-57181-084-6 hardback \$85.00/£55.00
1-57181-085-4 paperback \$29.95/£19.50

WOMEN AND SOCIALISM: SOCIALISM AND WOMEN Europe Between the Two World Wars

Edited by Helmut Gruber and Pamela
Graves

Available 608 pages, 20 ills., index
1-57181-151-6 hardback \$85.00/£55.00
1-57181-152-4 paperback \$29.95/£19.50

THE FRENCH DEFEAT OF 1940: REASSESSMENTS

Edited by Joel Blatt

384 pages
Currently available in hardback
1-57181-109-5 hardback \$69.95/£47.00
Paperback available January 2000
1-57181-226-1 paperback \$24.50/£16.50

Orders for the UK and Europe

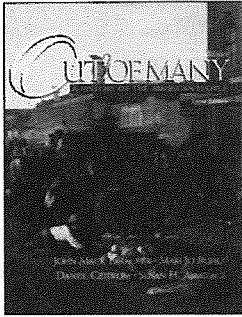
Tel: (01752) 202301 · Fax: (01752) 202333 · orders@plymbridge.com

Orders for the USA and the Rest of the World

Tel: (800) 540-8663 · Fax: (703) 661-1501 · berghahnUS@juno.com



PRENTICE HALL HISTORY • 2000



OUT OF MANY: A History of the American People, Third Edition, Combined, Volume I and Volume II, A, B, C

John Mack Faragher, *Yale University*

Mari Jo Buhle, *Brown University*

Daniel Czitrom, *Mount Holyoke College*

Susan H. Armitage, *Washington State University*

OUT OF MANY: A HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN PEOPLE

offers a distinctive and timely approach that highlights the experiences of diverse communities of Americans in the unfolding story of our country. Each chapter opens with a vignette featuring a representative community that shows the interaction between people's everyday lives and larger decisions and events. This community focus weaves the stories of the people and the nation into a single compelling narrative. Visit www.prenhall.com/faragher, to find chapter objectives, quizzes, essay questions, and labeling exercises, and more.

Available in the following formats:

Combined (Chapters 1-31): © 2000, cloth (0-13-949760-9)

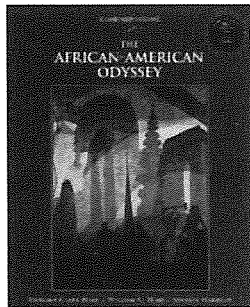
Volume I (Chapters 1-17): © 2000, paper (0-13-949306-9)

Volume II (Chapters 17-31): © 2000, paper (0-13-949752-8)

Volume A (Chapters 1-14): © 2000, paper (0-13-010031-5)

Volume B (Chapters 15-22): © 2000, paper (0-13-010032-3)

Volume C (Chapters 21-31): © 2000, paper (0-13-010033-1)



THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY

Darlene Clark Hines, *Michigan State University*

William C. Hines, *South Carolina State University*

Stanley Harrold, *South Carolina State University*

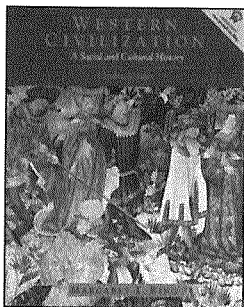
Prentice Hall proudly publishes **THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY**, a stirring new text that explores the experience of African Americans in the United States from African origins to the present, highlighting the pivotal role African Americans have played in the nation's history. Tracing the journey of African Americans toward freedom and participation in American democracy, **THE AFRICAN-AMERICAN ODYSSEY** gives voice to leaders and ordinary men and women from all walks of life.

Combined: © 2000, 864 pp., paper (0-13-571852-X)

Volume I: © 2000, 416 pp., paper (0-13-758822-4)

Volume II: © 2000, 480 pp., paper (0-13-758848-8)

PRENTICE HALL HISTORY • 2000



WESTERN CIVILIZATION: A Social and Cultural History, Combined Edition, Volumes 1 and 2

Margaret King, *Brooklyn College*

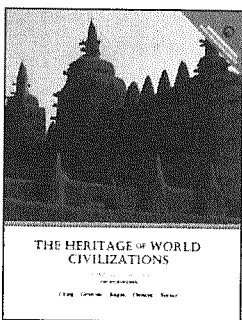
This unique new text explores the compelling social and cultural issues that have shaped Western civilization. Applying a topical organization within a chronological framework, this engaging study focuses on the significant role Western civilization plays in the development of our

world. Accessible and visually striking, this historical reflection encourages students to understand the relevance of social, cultural, and political issues of the past, and how those issues impact the present and the future.

Combined: © 2000, 1024 pp., cloth (0-13-978651-1)

Volume 1: © 2000, 544 pp., paper (0-13-978636-8)

Volume 2: © 2000, 544 pp., paper (0-13-978644-9)



THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS, Fifth Edition

Albert M. Craig, *Harvard University*

William A. Graham, *Harvard University*

Donald Kagan, *Yale University*

Steven Ozment, *Harvard University*

Frank M. Turner, *Yale University*

Highly respected for its exceptional scholarship, accessible presentation, and comprehensive survey of world history.

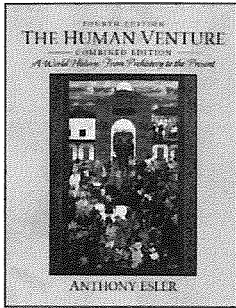
THE HERITAGE OF WORLD CIVILIZATIONS, FIFTH EDITION invites students to thoughtfully compare the cultures, religions, and events of the past...and their related impact upon each other.

Combined Volume: © 2000, 1,152 pp., cloth (0-13-012459-1)

Volume I: to 1650: © 2000, 592 pp., paper (0-13-012453-2)

Volume II: Since 1500: © 2000, 688 pp., paper (0-13-012456-7)

PRENTICE HALL HISTORY • 2000



THE HUMAN VENTURE: A World History from Prehistory to the Present, Fourth Edition

Anthony Esler, *The College of William and Mary*

With a truly global perspective, **THE HUMAN VENTURE** vividly relates the story of world history. Anthony Esler's enthusiastic presentation and highly readable style encourage students to appreciate each phase of world history, from prehistory to the present.

Combined: © 2000, 800 pp., cloth (0-13-014246-8)

Volume I: © 2000, 384 pp., paper (0-13-014244-1)

Volume II: © 2000, 448 pp., paper (0-13-014245-X)

THE EVOLUTION OF AMERICAN URBAN SOCIETY, Fifth Edition

Chudacoff/Smith

© 2000, 352 pp., paper (0-13-011581-9)

AMERICA IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY, Fourth Edition

George Donelson Moss

© 2000, 672 pp., paper (0-13-083370-3)

RED, WHITE, AND BLACK: The Peoples of Early America, Fourth Edition

Gary B. Nash

© 2000, 386 pp., paper (0-13-956756-9)

FORGING THE AMERICAN CHARACTER: Readings in United States History, Volumes I and II, Third Edition

John R.M. Wilson

Volume I: © 2000, 240 pp., paper (0-13-011283-6)

Volume II (since 1865): © 2000, 256 pp., paper (0-13-011284-4)

THAT'S NOT ALL!

STOP BY OUR PRENTICE HALL BOOTH! FOR MORE INFORMATION ON ALL OF OUR NEW TITLES IN HISTORY, contact your local Prentice Hall representative, or write to Sheryl Adams, Senior Marketing Manager—History, Prentice Hall Higher Education, One Lake Street, Upper Saddle River, NJ 07458. Via e-mail: sheryl__adams@prenhall.com or call Faculty Services at 1-800-526-0485.

See Where Longman is



You're also invited to review our new texts—

The American Nation

10th Edition

Garraty • Carnes

SVE ISBN 0-321-05287-0

Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-05288-9

Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-05289-7

American People

Creating a Nation and a Society

Brief 3rd Edition

Nash • Jeffrey • Howe • Frederick

• Davis • Winkler

SVE ISBN 0-321-00564-3

Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-00566-X

Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-00568-6

Retracing the Past

4th Edition

Nash • Schultz

Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-04849-0

Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-04850-4

From These Beginnings

*A Biographical Approach to
American History*

6th Edition

Nash • Graves

Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-00295-4

Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-00315-2

Civilization Past and Present

9th Edition

Brummett • Edgar • Hackett •

Jewsbury • Taylor • Wallbank •

Bailkey • Lewis

SVE ISBN 0-321-00529-5

Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-00531-7

Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-00533-3

Documents in World History

2nd Edition

Stearns • Gosch • Grieshaber

Vol. 1 ISBN 0-321-03856-8

Vol. 2 ISBN 0-321-03857-6

Come visit the
 Longman Booth and
 see our exciting
 CD-Roms
 for U.S. History
 and World History!

Taking History Now...

A History of Asia

3rd Edition

Murphey

ISBN 0-321-04257-3

Occupied America

A History of Chicanos

4th Edition

Acuna

ISBN 0-321-04485-1

Environmentalism

A Global History

Guha

ISBN 0-321-01169-4

Eleanor Roosevelt

A Personal and Public Life

2nd Edition

Youngs

ISBN 0-321-04372-3

Abigail Adams

An American Woman

2nd Edition

Akers

ISBN 0-321-04370-7

Andrew Carnegie

And the Rise of Big Business

2nd Edition

Livesay

ISBN 0-321-04373-1



LONGMAN

An imprint of Addison Wesley Longman, Inc.

1185 Avenue of the Americas • New York, NY 10036

PLEASE JOIN US AT BOOTHS 217, 219

THE FEDERALIST PAPERS

Hamilton, Madison, and Jay

Edited by Clinton Rossiter

New Introduction

and annotations

by Charles R. Kesler

Mentor 0-451-62881-0

BLACK LEADERSHIP

Four Great American

Leaders and the Struggle

for Civil Rights

Manning Marable

Penguin 0-14-028113-4

FREEDOM'S CHILD

The Life of a Confederate

General's Black Daughter

Carrie Allen McCray

Penguin 0-14-028252-1

**THE PORTABLE
EDMUND BURKE**

Edited with an Introduction

by Isaac Kramnick

Penguin original 0-14-026760-3

**HOW THE CANYON
BECAME GRAND**

A Short History

Stephen J. Pyne

Penguin 0-14-028056-1

LINDBERGH

A. Scott Berg

Berkley 0-425-17041-1

**THE UNFINISHED
PRESIDENCY**

Jimmy Carter's Journey

Beyond the White House

Douglas Brinkley

Penguin 0-14-027616-5

THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR

The English in France

1337-1453

Desmond Seward

Penguin 0-14-028361-7

BEFORE THE WIND

The Memoir of an American

Sea Captain, 1808-1833

Charles Tying

Edited by Susan Fels

Preface by William La Moy

of the Peabody Essex Museum

Afterword by

Thomas Philbrick

Viking 0-670-88632-7

STALINGRAD

The Fateful Siege: 1942-1943

Antony Beevor

Penguin 0-14-028458-3

THE WORLD SINCE 1945

Third Edition

T. E. Vadney

Penguin original 0-14-026875-8

MAO

A Penguin Lives Biography

Jonathan Spence

Viking 0-670-88669-6

TWENTIETH CENTURY

The History of the World,

1901 to the Present

Viking 0-670-88456-1

COMPANY AYTCHE

Or, A Side Show

of the Big Show

Samuel R. Watkins

Edited by M. Thomas Inge

Plume 0-452-28124-5

FLESH AND SPIRIT

A Study of Private Life

in Early Modern Germany

Steven Ozment

Viking 0-670-88392-1

THE GREEK ACHIEVEMENT

1550 B.C. to A.D. 600,

from Mycenae to

the Byzantine Empire

Charles Freeman

Viking 0-670-88515-0

FORTUNE IS A RIVER

Leonardo da Vinci and Niccolo

Machiavelli's Magnificent

Dream to Change the Course

of Florentine History

Roger D. Master

Plume 0-452-28090-7

**A PEOPLE'S HISTORY
OF THE SUPREME COURT**

Peter Irons

Preface by Howard Zinn

Viking 0-670-87006-4

**THE STATE OF
THE WORLD ATLAS**

Sixth Edition

Dan Smith

Penguin Reference original

0-14-051446-5

THE STATE OF CHINA ATLAS

Robert Benewick

and Stephanie Donald

Penguin Reference Original

0-14-051458-9

**THE SCOTTISH NATION
1700-2000**

T. M. Devine

Viking 0-670-788811-7

BLOOD AND VENGEANCE

One Family's Story

of the War in Bosnia

Chuck Sudetic

Penguin 0-14-028681-0

SHADOWS AND WIND

A View of Modern Vietnam

Robert Templer

Penguin original 0-14-028597-0

HITLER'S POPE

The Secret History of Pius XII

John Cornwell

Viking 0-670-88693-9

THE BOOK OF WAR

John Keegan

Viking 0-670-85299-6



PENGUIN PUTNAM INC.

ACADEMIC MARKETING DEPARTMENT • 375 HUDSON ST. • NEW YORK, NY 10014-2657 • <http://www.penguinputnam.com>

PLEASE JOIN US AT BOOTHS 217, 219

**THE HOUSE OF
ROTHSCHILD, VOLUME 1**

Money's Prophets: 1798-1848
Niall Ferguson
Penguin 0-14-024084-5

**THE HOUSE OF
ROTHSCHILD, VOLUME 2**

The World's Banker:
1849-1999
Niall Ferguson
Viking 0-670-88794-3

THE AMERICAN PRESIDENT

Philip B. Kunhardt, Jr.,
Philip B. Kunhardt III,
and Peter W. Kunhardt
Riverhead 1-57322-149-X

**ELEANOR ROOSEVELT,
VOLUME II**

Blanche Wiesen Cook
Viking 0-670-84498-5

LOURDES

Body and Spirit
in the Secular Age
Ruth Harris
Viking 0-670-87905-3

GETTYSBURG 1863

Campaign of Endless Echoes
Richard Wheeler
Plume original 0-452-28139-3

WHAT IF...?

The World's Foremost
Military Historians Imagine
What Might Have Been
Essays by Stephen E. Ambrose,
John Keegan, David
McCullough, James M.
McPherson, and Others
Edited by Robert Cowley
Putnam 0-399-14576-1

**EYEWITNESS TO
THE AMERICAN WEST**

500 Years of History
Edited by David Colbert
Penguin 0-14-028054-5

**NATIVE AMERICAN
TESTIMONY**

A Chronicle of Indian-White
Relations from Prophecy
to the Present, 1492-2000
Revised Edition
Peter Nabokov
Foreword by Vine Deloria, Jr.
Penguin 0-14-028159-2

EMPIRE EXPRESS

Building the First
Transcontinental Railroad
David Haward Bain
Viking 0-670-80889-X

**THE BATTLE
OF NEW ORLEANS**

Andrew Jackson
and America's
First Military Victory
Robert V. Remini
Viking 0-670-88551-7

THE VICTORIAN INTERNET

The Remarkable Story
of the Telegraph and
the Nineteenth Century's
On-line Pioneers
Tom Standage
Berkley 0-425-17169-8

SEEING AND BELIEVING

How the Telescope
Opened Our Eyes
and Minds to the Heavens
Richard Panek
Penguin 0-14-028061-8

NEW SCIENCE

Giambattista Vico
Translated by David Marsh
Introduction
by Anthony Grafton
Penguin Classic 0-14-043569-7

WHY WE CAN'T WAIT

Martin Luther King, Jr.
New Afterword
by Rev. Jesse Jackson
Signet Classic 0-451-52753-4

THE IMMACULATE INVASION

Bob Shacochis
Viking 0-14-024895-1

AN ELEGANT MADNESS

High Society
in Regency England
Venetia Murray
Penguin 0-14-028296-3

THE FALCON

A Narrative of the
Captivity & Adventures
of John Tanner During
Thirty Years Residence
Among the Indians
of North America
John Tanner with an
Introduction by Louise Erdich
Penguin Nature Classics
0-14-017022-7

AGAINST SLAVERY

An Abolitionist Reader
Edited by Mason Lowance
Penguin Classic 0-14-043758-4

THE ANCIENT CELTS

Barry Cunliffe
Penguin 0-14-025422-6

**LADIES AND
NOT-SO-GENTLE WOMEN**

Elsbeth Marbury,
Ann Morgan, Elsie De Wolf,
Ann Vanderbilt
and Their Times
Alfred Allan Lewis
Viking 0-670-85810-2

THE WORLD SPLIT OPEN

How the Modern Women's
Movement Changed America
Ruth Rosen
Viking 0-670-81462-8

WOODROW WILSON

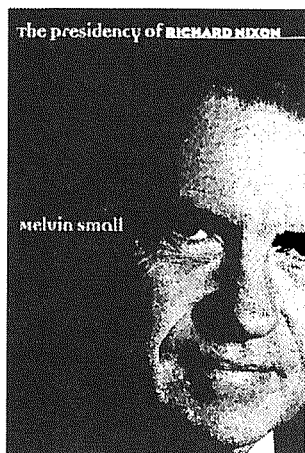
A Penguin Lives Biography
Louis Auchincloss
Viking 0-670-88904-0

PENGUIN PUTNAM INC.

ACADEMIC MARKETING DEPARTMENT • 375 HUDSON ST. • NEW YORK, NY 10014-3657 • <http://www.penguinputnam.com>

KANSAS

Booths 406 & 408



The Presidency of Richard Nixon

Melvin Small

424 pages, illustrated. \$29.95

The Presidency of George Bush

John Robert Greene

248 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Lady Bird Johnson

Our Environmental First Lady

Lewis L. Gould

176 pages, illustrated. \$25.00

Republican Empire

Alexander Hamilton on War and Free Government

Karl-Friedrich Walling

368 pages. \$40.00

American Compact

James Madison and the Problem of Founding

Gary Rosen

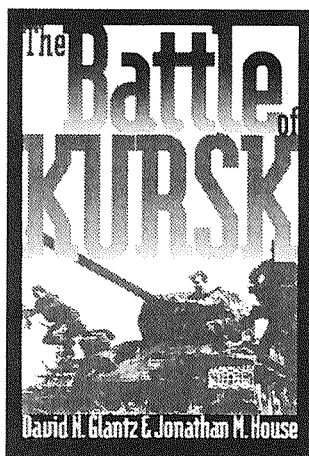
250 pages. \$29.95

The Dominion of Voice

Riot, Reason, and Romance in Antebellum Politics

Kimberly K. Smith

344 pages. \$40.00



The Battle of Kursk

David M. Glantz and Jonathan M. House

496 pages, illustrated. \$34.95

Zhukov's Greatest Defeat

The Red Army's Epic Disaster in Operation Mars, 1942

David M. Glantz

448 pages, illustrated. \$39.95

The GI Offensive in Europe

The Triumph of American Infantry Divisions, 1941-1945

Peter R. Mansoor

344 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

The Philippine War, 1899-1902

Brian McAllister Linn

424 pages, illustrated. \$39.95

American Airpower Strategy in Korea, 1950-1953

Conrad C. Crane

248 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Doniphan's Epic March

The 1st Missouri Volunteers in the Mexican War

Joseph G. Dawson III

360 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

KANSAS

Booths 406 & 408

Prosecuting War Crimes and Genocide

The Twentieth-Century Experience
Howard Ball
304 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

Warmaking and American Democracy

The Struggle over Military Strategy, 1700 to the Present
Michael D. Pearlman
464 pages. \$45.00

The Pullman Case

The Clash of Labor and Capital in Industrial America
David Ray Papke
152 pages. \$25.00 cloth, \$12.95 paper

When the Nazis Came to Skokie

Freedom for Speech We Hate
Philippa Strum
184 pages. \$25.00 Cloth, \$12.95 paper

Distilling Democracy

Alcohol Education in America's Public Schools, 1880-1925
Jonathan Zimmerman
232 pages. \$29.95

Unruly River

Two Centuries of Change Along the Missouri
Robert Kelley Schneiders
328 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

American Indians in the Marketplace

Persistence and Innovation Among the Menominees and Metlakatians, 1870-1920
Brian C. Hosmer
312 pages, illustrated. \$35.00

New in paperback

WINNER

FRANCIS PARKMAN PRIZE
RAY ALLEN BILLINGTON PRIZE
SPUR AWARD
PEN CENTER WEST AWARD

The Contested Plains

Indians, Goldseekers, and the Rush to Colorado
Elliott West
466 pages, illustrated. \$34.95 cloth, \$16.95 paper

New in paperback

A Culture of Secrecy

The Government Versus the People's Right to Know
Edited by Athan G. Theoharis
256 pages. \$29.95 cloth, \$15.95 paper

40% discount on convention orders

Publisher of these series: American Presidency Series, Modern War Studies, American Political Thought, Landmark Law Cases and American Society, Development of Western Resources, Modern First Ladies, CultureAmerica



**University Press of
Kansas**

2501 West 15th Street
Lawrence KS 66049

New and forthcoming in hardcover

THE IRON WALL

Israel and the Arab World

Avi Shlaim, *Oxford University*

PROXIMITY TO DEATH

William S. McFeely

ROBERT E. LEE: AN ALBUM

Emory M. Thomas, *University of Georgia*

REFLECTIONS ON A RAVAGED COUNTRY

Robert Conquest, *Stanford University*

ROARING CAMP

The Social World of the California Gold Rush

Susan Lee Johnson, *University of Colorado*

ONE WORLD DIVISIBLE

A Global History Since 1945

David Reynolds, *Cambridge University*

SOMETHING NEW UNDER THE SUN

An Environmental History of the Twentieth-Century World

John R. McNeill, *Georgetown University*

AMERICAN DREAMER

The Life and Times of Henry A. Wallace

John C. Culver and John Hyde

SOMETHING IN THE SOIL

Field-Testing the New Western History

Patricia Nelson Limerick, *University of Colorado*

ALL THE DARING OF A SOLDIER

Women of the Civil War Armies

Elizabeth D. Leonard, *Colby College*

MICHAEL JORDAN AND THE NEW GLOBAL CAPITALISM

Walter LaFeber, *Cornell University*

New and forthcoming in paperback

IN SEARCH OF THE RACIAL FRONTIER

African Americans in the West, 1528-1990

Quintard Taylor, *University of Oregon*

THE GREATEST BENEFIT TO MANKIND

A Medical History of Humanity

Roy Porter, *Wellcome Institute for the History of Science*

THE CHAN'S GREAT CONTINENT

China in Western Minds

Jonathan D. Spence, *Yale University*

GUNS, GERMS, AND STEEL

The Fates of Human Societies

Jared Diamond, *University of California, Los Angeles, School of Medicine*

IN DEFENSE OF HISTORY

Richard J. Evans, *Cambridge University*

THE WEALTH AND POVERTY OF NATIONS

Why Some Are So Rich and Some So Poor

David S. Landes, *Harvard University*

TOO HEAVY A LOAD

Black Women in Defense of Themselves, 1894-1994

Deborah Gray White, *Rutgers University*

INTO THE AMERICAN WOODS

Negotiators on the Pennsylvania Frontier

James H. Merrell, *Vassar College*

THE SEXTANTS OF BEIJING

Global Currents in Chinese History

Joanna Waley-Cohen, *New York University*



Visit us at booths 715, 717, and 719



New titles from W. W. Norton & Company, Inc.

George B. Tindall & David E. Shi

NEW

America: A Narrative History

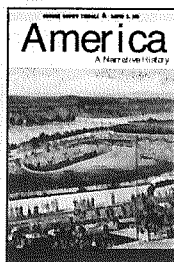
Fifth Edition and Brief Fifth Edition

Accompanied by:

For the Record:

A Documentary History of America

David E. Shi & Holly A. Mayer



Edward L. Ayers & Anne S. Rubin

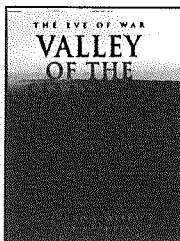
The Eve of War

Valley of the Shadow

Two Communities in the American Civil War

NEW

This innovative CD-ROM offers a unique, ground-level view of the coming of the Civil War. For use on either Windows or Macintosh platforms. Available Spring 2000



Eric Foner

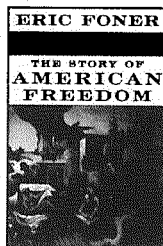
The Story of

American Freedom

NOW IN PAPERBACK

"Succinct, information-packed, wonderfully readable. . . An excellent choice for serious readers."

—Pauline Maier, *New York Times Book Review*



Valerie Hansen

The Open Empire:

A History of China to 1600

NEW

Also Available:

Jonathan D. Spence

The Search for Modern China

Second Edition

Accompanied by: **The Search for Modern China: A Documentary History**

Michael Lestz, Pei-Kai Cheng, & Jonathan D. Spence



W. W. NORTON & COMPANY, INC.

500 Fifth Avenue
New York, NY 10110

indiana
at booths 113 and 115

Mexicanos

A History of Mexicans
in the United States

Manuel G. Gonzales
400 pages, 20 b&w photos,
cloth \$29.95

Ancient Siege Warfare

Paul Bentley Kern
448 pages, 37 b&w illus.,
cloth \$35.00

Citadel to City-State

The Transformation of
Greece, 1200–700 BCE

**Carol G. Thomas and
Craig Conant**
217 pages, 30 illus., cloth \$29.95

The Style of Paris

Renaissance Origins of
the French Enlightenment

George Huppert
160 pages,
cloth \$35.00, paper \$14.95

Freedom's Women

Black Women and Families
in Civil War Era Mississippi

Noralee Frankel
Blacks in the Diaspora
288 pages, cloth \$35.00

Air Power in the Age of Total War

John Buckley
270 pages,
cloth \$49.95, paper \$19.95



The Face of Our Past

Images of Black Women from
Colonial America to the Present

**Kathleen Thompson and
Hilary Mac Austin, editors**
224 pages, 302 b&w photos,
cloth \$35.00

Black Women Scientists in the United States

Wini Warren
320 pages, 23 b&w photos,
cloth \$35.00



Strangers in the Land of Paradise

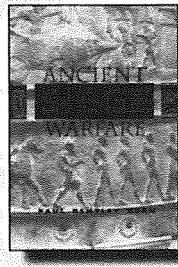
The Creation of an African
American Community in
Buffalo, New York, 1900–1940

Lillian Serece Williams
Blacks in the Diaspora
296 pages, 40 b&w photos,
cloth \$49.95

Crossing Boundaries

Comparative History of
Black People in Diaspora
**Darlene Clark Hine and
Jacqueline A. McLeod,
editors**

Blacks in the Diaspora
488 pages,
cloth \$29.95



The Decolonial Imaginary

Writing Chicanas into History

Emma Pérez
*Theories of Representation
and Difference*
199 pages,
cloth \$35.00, paper \$16.95

Voices of Women Historians

The Personal, the Political,
the Professional

**Eileen Boris and
Nupur Chaudhuri, editors**
409 pages, 20 b&w photos,
cloth \$39.95, paper \$19.95

Women's Studies on the Edge

Joan Wallach Scott, editor
*differences: A Journal of Feminist
Cultural Studies*, vol. 9, no. 3,
paper \$16.95

Till My Tale Is Told

Women's Memoirs
of the Gulag

**Simeon Vilensky, editor
John Crowfoot,
Marjorie Farquharson,
Catriona Kelly, Sally Laird,
and Cathy Porter,
translators**

*Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian
and East European Studies*
400 pages, 17 b&w photos,
cloth \$35.00

The Politics and Public Culture of American Jews

Arthur A. Goren
The Modern Jewish Experience
464 pages, 7 b&w illus.,
cloth \$39.95, paper \$17.95

Reading Birth and Death

A History of
Obstetric Thinking
Jo Murphy-Lawless
352 pages,
cloth \$39.95, paper \$19.95

Now in Paperback

The Stones Cry Out

A Cambodian Childhood,
1975–1980

Molyda Szymusiak
Linda Coverdale, translator
Vietnam War Era Classics
256 pages,
cloth \$29.95, paper \$12.95

In the Jaws of History

Bui Diem
(with David Chanoff)
Vietnam War Era Classics
400 pages, 28 b&w photos,
cloth \$39.95, paper \$18.95



Tragic Mountains

The Hmong, the Americans,
and the Secret Wars for Laos,
1942–1992

Jane Hamilton-Merritt
608 pages, 50 b&w photos, 6 maps,
cloth \$29.95, paper \$17.95

Scroll of Agony

The Warsaw Diary
of Chaim A. Kaplan

Chaim A. Kaplan
Abraham I. Katsh,
editor and translator
*Published in association with the
United States Holocaust
Memorial Museum*
432 pages, 2 maps,
cloth \$39.95, paper \$17.95

To Bear Any Burden

The Vietnam War and Its
Aftermath in the Words of
Americans and Southeast Asians
Al Santoli

Vietnam War Era Classics
374 pages,
cloth \$39.95, paper \$18.95

Sherman's Horsemen

Union Cavalry Operations in
the Atlanta Campaign
David Evans

★ A Main Selection
of the History Book Club
★ Exceptional Book of 1997
—Bookman Book Review Syndicate
685 pages, 39 b&w photos, 15 maps,
cloth \$39.95, paper \$24.95

indiana

Dancing Class

Gender, Ethnicity, and Social Divides in American Dance, 1890-1920

Linda J. Tomko

304 pages, 17 b&w photos, 7 b&w illus., cloth \$39.95, paper \$18.95

A Question of Manhood

A Reader in U.S. Black Men's History and Masculinity
Volume 1 "Manhood Rights": The Construction of Black Male History, 1750-1870

Darlene Clark Hine and Earnestine Jenkins, editors

576 pages, 1 b&w illus., cloth \$49.95, paper \$24.95

No Cross on Earth, No Crown in Heaven

Sister **Mary Bernard Deggs**, **Charles E. Nolan** and **Virginia Meacham Gould, editors**

304 pages, 30 b&w photos, cloth \$39.95

Mary McLeod Bethune

Building a Better World

Audrey Thomas McCluskey and Elaine M. Smith, editors

392 pages, 21 b&w photos, cloth \$39.95

"All the World Is Here!"

The Black Presence at White City

Christopher Robert Reed

Blacks in the Diaspora
336 pages, 35 b&w photos, 3 b&w illus., cloth \$39.95

The American West

The Reader

Walter Nugent and Martin Ridge, editors

440 pages, cloth \$39.95, paper \$19.95

Southern Seed, Northern Soil

African-American Farm Communities in the Midwest, 1765-1900

Stephen A. Vincent

Midwestern History and Culture
272 pages, 12 b&w photos, 12 maps, cloth \$35.00

Disloyal Mothers and Scurrilous Citizens

Women and Subversion During World War I

Kathleen Kennedy

224 pages, cloth \$27.95

World Without End

Mainstream American Protestant Visions of the Last Things, 1880-1925

James H. Moorhead

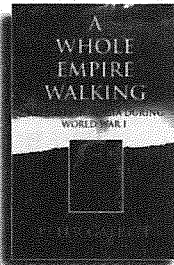
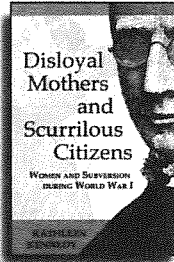
Religion in North America
320 pages, cloth \$29.95

A Whole Empire Walking

Refugees in Russia during World War I

Peter Gatrell

Indiana-Michigan Series in Russian and East European Studies
368 pages, 18 b&w photos, 3 b&w illus., cloth \$35.00



Restoring Women to History

Women in Sub-Saharan Africa

Iris Berger and E. Frances White

168 pages, 6 maps, cloth \$35.00, paper \$12.95

Women in the Middle East and North Africa

Guity Nashat and Judith E. Tucker

144 pages, 5 maps, cloth \$29.95, paper \$11.95

Women in Latin America and the Caribbean

Marysa Navarro and Virginia Sánchez Korrol, with Kecia Ali

144 pages, 12 maps, cloth \$29.95, paper \$11.95

Women in Asia

Barbara N. Ramusack and Sharon Sievers

216 pages, 10 maps, cloth \$35.00, paper \$14.95

Now in Paperback

"Seeing Red"

Federal Campaigns against Black Militancy, 1919-1925

Theodore Kornwelbel, Jr.

Blacks in the Diaspora
248 pages, cloth \$29.95, paper \$12.95

Hebrews of the Portuguese Nation

Conversos and Community in Early Modern Amsterdam

Miriam Bodian

The Modern Jewish Experience
★ Winner of the 1998 National Jewish Book Award
240 pages, 12 b&w photos, cloth \$39.95, paper \$15.95

Mary Ann Shadd Cary

The Black Press and Protest in the Nineteenth Century

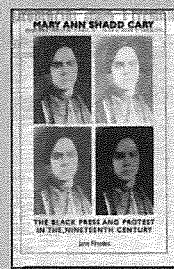
Jane Rhodes

★ Best Mass Communication History Book 1998, Association for Education in Journalism and Mass Communication
320 pages, 13 b&w photos, cloth \$39.95, paper \$18.95

Rioting in America

Paul A. Gilje

Interdisciplinary Studies in History
260 pages, cloth \$39.95, paper \$13.95



Journal of Women's History

Lella J. Rupp, editor
Published quarterly
Individuals \$35.00

indiana university press
Orders: 1-800-842-6796
Web: iupress.indiana.edu

STOP BY OUR BOOTH

THE PROMISED LANDS

The Low Countries
Under Burgundian Rule,
1369-1530

Wim Blockmans and
Walter Prevenier
Translated by Elizabeth
Fackelman
Edited by Edward Peters
Cloth \$42.50 Paper \$19.95

LAST THINGS

Death and the
Apocalypse in the
Middle Ages

Edited by Caroline Walker
Bynum and Paul Freedman
Cloth \$49.95 Paper \$24.95

THE SAXON MIRROR

A *Sachsenspiegel* of the
Fourteenth Century

Translated by Maria Dobozy
Cloth \$55.00

NORDIC RELIGIONS IN THE VIKING AGE

Thomas A. DuBois
Cloth \$45.00 Paper \$19.95

ARISTOCRATIC WOMEN IN MEDIEVAL FRANCE

Edited by Theodore
Evergates
Cloth \$45.00 Paper \$19.95

ENNOBLING LOVE

In Search of a Lost
Sensibility

C. Stephen Jaeger
Cloth \$45.00 Paper \$19.95

GENDERED VOICES

Medieval Saints and
Their Interpreters

Edited by Catherine M.
Mooney
Foreword by Caroline Walker
Bynum
Cloth \$39.95 Paper \$19.95

Now in paperback

THE FOURTH CRUSADE

The Conquest of
Constantinople
Second Edition

Donald E. Queller and
Thomas F. Madden
Cloth \$47.50 Paper \$19.95

Now in paperback

THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR

Volume I, Trial by Battle

Jonathan Sumption
Paper \$27.50

THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR

Volume II, Trial by Fire

Jonathan Sumption
Cloth \$45.00

THE SALIAN CENTURY

Main Currents in an Age
of Transition

Stefan Weinfurter
Translated by Barbara M.
Bowlus
Foreword by Charles R.
Bowlus
Cloth \$49.95

Now in paperback

rites of power

Symbolism, Ritual, and
Politics Since the Middle
Ages

Edited by Sean Wilentz
Paper \$19.95

FOOD AND DRINK IN MEDIEVAL POLAND

Rediscovering a Cuisine
of the Past

Maria Dembinska
Translated by Magdalena
Thomas
Edited and Adapted by
William Woys Weaver
Cloth \$29.95

Now in paperback

COURT CULTURE AND THE ORIGINS OF A ROYALIST TRADITION IN EARLY STUART ENGLAND

R. Malcolm Smuts
Paper \$19.95

BUILDING CODES

The Aesthetics of
Calvinism in Early
Modern Europe

Catharine Randall
Cloth \$36.50

EMPIRE AND OTHERS

British Encounters with
Indigenous Peoples,
1600-1850

Edited by Martin Daunton
and Rick Halpern

Paper \$24.95

BLOOD AND NATION

The European Aesthetics
of Race

Uli Linke

Cloth \$37.50

**THE MOST
BEAUTIFUL MAN IN
EXISTENCE**

The Scandalous Life of
Alexander Lesassier

Lisa Rosner

Cloth \$29.95

**BOOKLEGGERS AND
SMUTHOUNDS**

The Trade in Erotica,
1920-1940

Jay A. Gertzman

Cloth \$35.00

**DESCRIBING EARLY
AMERICA**

Bartram, Jefferson,
Crèvecoeur, and the
Influence of Natural
History

Pamela Regis

Paper \$14.95

**FRANKLIN & HIS
FRIENDS**

Portraying the Man of
Science in Eighteenth-
Century America

Brandon Brame Fortune
with Deborah J. Warner

Paper \$34.95

IN CALMER TIMES

The Supreme Court and
Red Monday

Arthur J. Sabin

Cloth \$35.00

Now in paperback

RED SCARE IN COURT

New York versus the
International Workers
Order

Arthur J. Sabin

Foreword by Howard Fast

Paper \$18.50

**WILLIAM PENN AND
THE FOUNDING OF
PENNSYLVANIA**

A Documentary History

Edited by Jean R. Soderlund

Paper \$24.95

**THE PERENNIAL
PHILADELPHIANS**

The Anatomy of an
American Aristocracy

Nathaniel Burt

Foreword by Roger W. Moss

Paper \$29.95

Now in paperback

EMANCIPATION

The Making of the Black
Lawyer, 1844-1944

J. Clay Smith, Jr.

Foreword by Justice
Thurgood Marshall

Cloth \$62.95 Paper \$29.95

**A HISTORY OF THE
U.S. ARMY NURSE
CORPS**

Mary T. Sarnecky

Cloth \$55.00

Centennial edition

**THE PHILADELPHIA
NEGRO**

A Social Study

W.E.B. DuBois

Introduction by Elijah
Anderson

Paper \$16.95

*Announcing a
new series*

**WITCHCRAFT AND
MAGIC IN EUROPE**

Bengt Ankarloo and Stuart
Clark, Series Editors

Three volumes now
available:

**ANCIENT GREECE
AND ROME**

Valerie Flint, Richard
Gordon, Georg Luck,
Daniel Ogden

Cloth \$55.00 Paper \$24.95

**THE EIGHTEENTH
AND NINETEENTH
CENTURY**

Marijke Gijswijt-Hofstra,
Brian P. Levack, Roy Porter

Cloth \$55.00 Paper \$24.95

**THE TWENTIETH
CENTURY**

Willem de Blécourt, Ronald
Hutton, Jean La Fontaine

Cloth \$55.00 Paper \$24.95

at bookstores or
call 1-800-445-9880
www.upenn.edu/pennpress

LSU PRESS

BOOTH 603

Inside the Natchez Trace Collection

New Sources for Southern History
 Edited by Katherine J. Adams
 and Lewis L. Gould
 \$35.00

No Spark of Malice

The Murder of Martin Begnaud
 William Arceneaux
 \$34.95

Jacques-Felix Lelièvre's New Louisiana Gardener

Translated, with an Introduction,
 by Sally Kittredge Reeves
 \$29.95

Secessionists and Other Scoundrels

*Selections from Parson
 Brownlow's Book*
 Edited by Stephen V. Ash
 \$29.95 cloth • \$12.95 paper

Cold War Respite

The Geneva Summit of 1955
 Edited by Günter Bischof and
 Saki Dockrill
 \$60.00

John F. Kennedy and Europe

Edited by Douglas Brinkley and
 Richard T. Griffiths
 Preface by Theodore Sorensen
 \$39.95

Farther Along

A Civil Rights Memoir
 Marvin Caplan
 \$29.95

France's Forgotten Legion

*Service Records of French
 Military and Administrative
 Personnel Stationed in the
 Mississippi Valley and Gulf
 Coast Region, 1699-1769*
 A CD-ROM Publication
 Carl A. Brasseaux
 \$45.00

Congress and the Foreign Policy Process

Modes of Legislative Behavior
 Cecil V. Crabb, Jr., Glenn J. An-
 tizzo, and Leila E. Sarieddine
 \$39.95 cloth • \$24.95 paper

The Papers of Jefferson Davis, Volume 10

October 1863-August 1864
 Lynda Lasswell Crist, Editor
 Kenneth H. Williams,
 Associate Editor
 Peggy L. Dillard, Editorial
 Associate
 With an Introduction by
 James I. Robertson, Jr.
 \$95.00

Bluegrass Confederate

*The Headquarters Diary of
 Edward O. Guerrant*
 Edited by William C. Davis and
 Meredith L. Swentor
 \$49.95

Fortune and Misery

*Sallie Rhett Roman of New
 Orleans: A Biographical Portrait
 and Selected Fiction, 1891-1920*
 Nancy Dixon
 \$26.95

Transmission Impossible

*American Journalism as
 Cultural Diplomacy in Post-
 war Germany, 1945-1955*
 Jessica C. Gienow-Hecht
 \$47.50 cloth • \$22.50 paper

Soldier of Tennessee

*General Alexander P. Stewart
 and the Civil War in the West*
 Sam Davis Elliott
 \$34.95

But Now I See

*The White Southern Rural
 Conversion Narrative*
 Fred Hobson
 \$30.00 cloth • \$14.95 paper

Databases for the Study of Afro- Louisiana History and Genealogy 1699-1860

*Information from Original
 Manuscript Sources on CD-ROM*
 Edited by Gwendolyn
 Midlo Hall
 \$45.00

Alamance

*The Holt Family and Industrial-
 ization in a North Carolina
 County, 1837-1900*
 Bess Beatty
 \$45.00 cloth • \$19.95 paper

Pavie in the Borderlands

*The Journey of Théodore Pavie to
 Louisiana and Texas, 1829-1830,
 Including Portions of His
 Souvenirs atlantiques*
 Betje Black Klier
 \$49.95 cloth • \$24.95 paper

Southern Politics in the 1990s

Edited by Alexander P. Lamis
 \$39.95

A Texas Cavalry Officer's Civil War

*The Diary and Letters of
 James C. Bates*
 Edited by Richard Lowe
 \$34.95

France and the Après Guerre, 1918-1924

Illusions and Disillusionment
 Benjamin F. Martin
 \$49.95 cloth • \$22.50 paper

Call of Duty

A Montana Girl in World War II
 Grace Porter Miller
 With a Foreword by Linda Grant
 De Pauw
 \$24.95

U.S. Foreign Policy in the Twenty-First Century

The Relevance of Realism
Robert J. Myers
\$24.95

"Jottings from Dixie"

*The Civil War Dispatches of
Sergeant Major Stephen F.
Flehart, U.S.A.*
**Edited by Philip J. Reburn and
Terry L. Wilson**
\$29.95

Louisiana During World War II

Politics and Society, 1939-1945
Jerry Purvis Sanson
\$60.00

Working in the World

*Jimmy Carter and the Making of
American Foreign Policy*
Robert A. Strong
\$49.95 cloth • \$24.95 paper

Bernice Kelly Harris

A Good Life Was Writing
Valerie Raleigh Yow
\$39.95

Elsewhere

A Memoir
Julia Schueler
\$27.95

Lawyering for the Railroad

*Business, Law, and Power
in the New South*
William G. Thomas
\$47.50 cloth • \$24.95 paper

NEW IN PAPER

30th Anniversary Edition The Rise of Massive Resistance

*Race and Politics in the South
During the 1950's*
Numan V. Bartley
With a New Preface by the Author
\$17.95 paper

From George Wallace to Newt Gingrich

*Race in the Conservative
Counterrevolution, 1963-1994*
Dan T. Carter
\$11.95 paper

Gentle Tiger

*The Gallant Life of
Roberdeau Wheat*
Charles L. Dufour
\$14.95 paper

The Diary of James T. Ayers

Civil War Recruiter
**Edited, with a New Preface, by
John Hope Franklin**
With a New Introduction by
John David Smith
\$12.95 paper

Yankee Dutchman

The Life of Franz Sigel
Stephen D. Engle
\$19.95 paper

To Bind Up the Wounds

*Catholic Sister Nurses in
the U.S. Civil War*
Sister Mary Denis Maher
\$14.95

Flight Into Oblivion

A. J. Hanna
With a New Introduction by
William C. Davis
\$17.95 paper

From Direct Action to Affirmative Action

*Fair Employment Law and Policy
in America, 1933-1972*
Paul D. Moreno
\$12.95 paper

The Canary Islanders of Louisiana

Gilbert C. Din
\$17.95 paper

Six Years of Hell

*Harpers Ferry During the
Civil War*
Chester G. Hearn
\$17.95 paper

Stalag Luft III

The Secret Story
Arthur A. Durand
\$19.95 paper

Chaplain Davis and Hood's Texas Brigade

Edited by Donald E. Everett
With a New Foreword by
Robert K. Krick
\$14.95 paper

Hitler's Secret War in South America 1939-1945

*German Military Espionage and
Allied Counterespionage in Brazil*
Stanley E. Hilton
\$18.95 paper

The Edge of Glory

*A Biography of General William
S. Rosencrans, U.S.A.*
William M. Lamers
With a New Introduction by
Larry J. Daniel
\$19.95 paper

'Ware Sherman

*A Journal of Three Months'
Personal Experience in the Last
Days of the Confederacy*
Joseph LeConte
With an Introductory Reminis-
cence by His Daughter Caroline
LeConte
With a New Introduction by
William Blair
\$12.95 paper

In Camp and Battle with the Washington Artillery of New Orleans

William Miller Owen
With a New Introduction by
Nathaniel Cheairs Hughes, Jr.
\$22.95 paper

Top to bottom: Cartoon illustration by David Norwood; Courtesy Julia Schueler



LOUISIANA STATE UNIVERSITY PRESS
P.O. Box 25053 • Baton Rouge 70894-5053

From SIMON & SCHUSTER, SCRIBNER, and TOUCHSTONE

Simon & Schuster

SHADOW

Five Presidents and the
Legacy of Watergate

Bob Woodward

0-684-85262-4, \$27.50

July 1999

COMRADES

Brothers, Fathers, Heroes,
Sons, Pals

Stephen E. Ambrose

0-684-86718-4, \$21.00

June 1999

YEARS OF RENEWAL

Henry Kissinger

0-684-85571-2, \$35.00

March 1999

IN LOVE WITH NIGHT

The American Romance
with Robert Kennedy

Ronald Steel

0-684-80829-3, \$23.00

January 2000

A NEWER WORLD

Kit Carson,
John C. Fremont,
and the Claiming of
the American West

David Roberts

0-684-83482-0, \$25.00

January 2000

Simon & Schuster

A NECESSARY EVIL

A History of American
Distrust of Government

Garry Wills

0-684-84489-3, \$25.00

October 1999

COLLAPSE AND COMEBACK

Russia Reclaims Its Place
as a Great Power

Dimitri Simes

0-684-82716-6, \$25.00

January 1999

A BROTHER- HOOD OF VALOR

The Common Soldiers of
the Stonewall Brigade,
C.S.A., and the
Iron Brigade, U.S.A.

Jeffrey D. Wert

0-684-82435-3, \$25.00

February 1999

Scribner

ALL THE BEST, GEORGE BUSH

My Life in Letters and
Other Writings

George Bush

0-684-83958-X, \$27.50

October 1999

Scribner

DEAD CENTER

Clinton-Gore Leadership
and the Perils of
Moderation

**James MacGregor
Burns and**

Georgia J. Sorenson

0-684-83778-1, \$27.50

November 1999

THE GREAT GAME

The Emergence of Wall
Street as a World Power:
1653-2000

John Steele Gordon

0-684-83287-9, \$27.50

November 1999

A CLEARING IN THE DISTANCE

Frederick Law Olmsted
and America in the
Nineteenth Century

Witold Rybczynski

0-684-82463-9, \$28.00

June 1999

A USEFUL WOMAN

The Early Life of
Jane Addams

Gioia Diliberto

0-684-85365-5, \$26.00

July 1999

LADY BIRD

A Biography of
Mrs. Johnson

Jan Jarboe Russell

0-684-81480-3, \$26.00

August 1999

From SIMON & SCHUSTER, SCRIBNER, and TOUCHSTONE

Scribner

IDENTITY'S ARCHITECT

A Biography of
Erik H. Erikson

**Lawrence J.
Friedman**

0-684-19525-9, \$35.00

May 1999

Touchstone

PILLAR OF FIRE

America in the
King Years 1963-1965

Taylor Branch

0-684-84809-0, \$17.00

January 1999

AMERICA IN BLACK AND WHITE

One Nation, Indivisible—
Race in Modern America

**Stephan Thernstrom
and Abigail
Thernstrom**

0-684-84497-4, \$18.00

February 1999

THE VICTORS

Eisenhower and His Boys:
The Men of World War II

Stephen E. Ambrose

0-684-85629-8, \$16.00

October 1999

Touchstone

THE SLAVE TRADE

The Story of the Atlantic
Slave Trade: 1440-1870

Hugh Thomas

0-684-83565-7, \$20.00

February 1999

HARDBALL WITH CHRIS MATTHEWS

How Politics Is Played
Told by One Who Knows
the Game

**Christopher
Matthews**

0-684-84559-8, \$13.00

November 1999

THE RIGHT WOMEN

A Journey Through the
Heart of Conservative
America

Elinor Burkett

0-684-85202-0, \$13.00

March 1999

THE LOST CIVI- LIZATIONS OF THE STONE AGE

Richard Rudgley

0-684-86270-0, \$14.00

January 1999

Touchstone

ARTICLES OF FAITH

A Frontline History of the
Abortion Wars

Cynthia Gorney

0-684-86747-8, \$18.00

January 2000

JOHN MCCAIN

An American Odyssey

Robert Timberg

0-684-876794-X, \$13.00

August 1999

Reissued

THE PATH BETWEEN THE SEAS

The Creation of the
Panama Canal, 1870-1914

David McCullough

0-671-24409-4, \$18.00

October 1999

HEN FRIGATES

Passion and Peril,
Nineteenth Century
Women at Sea

Joan Druett

0-684-85434-1, \$14.00

May 1999

PENN STATE PRESS

MAGIC IN HISTORY SERIES

The Bathhouse at Midnight

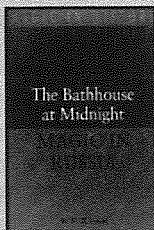
An Historical Survey of Magic and Divination in Russia

W. F. RYAN

512 pages

\$22.50 paper

For sale in the U.S. and Canada only



Jutta and Hildegard

The Biographical Sources

TRANSLATED AND INTRODUCED BY ANNA SILVAS

328 pages \$18.95 paper

Brepols Medieval Women Series

Women and Art in Early Modern Europe

Patrons, Collectors, and Connoisseurs

EDITED BY CYNTHIA LAWRENCE

288 pages 55 illustrations \$25.00 paper

Radical Whigs and Conspiratorial Politics in Late Stuart England

MELINDA S. ZOOK

256 pages 4 illustrations \$37.50 cloth

Panorama of Paris

Selections from Le Tableau de Paris

TRANSLATED BY HELEN SIMPSON

EDITED BY JEREMY D. POPKIN

208 pages 13 illustrations \$16.95 paper

The Medieval Calendar Year

BRIDGET ANN HENISCH

224 pages 10 color/ 92 b&w illus. \$19.95 paper

The Book of Deeds of Arms and of Chivalry

CHRISTINE DE PIZAN

TRANSLATED BY SUMNER WILLARD

EDITED BY CHARITY CANNON WILLARD

230 pages \$18.95 paper

A Taste for Comfort and Status

A Bourgeois Family in Eighteenth-Century France

CHRISTINE ADAMS

288 pages \$19.95 paper

Public Access to Art in Paris

A Documentary History from the Middle Ages to 1800

ROBERT W. BERGER

312 pages 65 illustrations \$75.00 cloth

The Renaissance in the Fields

Family Memoirs of a Fifteenth-Century Tuscan Peasant

DUCCIO BALESTRACCI

TRANSLATED BY PAOLO

SQUATRITI AND

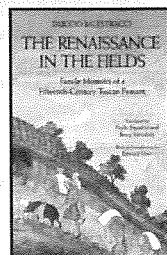
BETSY MERIDETH

WITH A FOREWORD BY

EDWARD MUIR

176 pages

\$14.95 paper



The Island Broken in Two Halves

Land and Renewal Movements Among the Maori of New Zealand

JEAN E. ROSENFELD

360 pages \$49.50 cloth

Hermeneutics: Studies in the Histories of Religions

From Subjects to Citizens

Honor, Gender, and Politics in Arequipa, Peru, 1780-1854

SARAH C. CHAMBERS

320 pages 4 illustrations \$19.95 paper

"Licentious Liberty" in a Brazilian Gold Mining Region

Slavery, Gender, and Social Control in Eighteenth-Century Sabara, Minas Gerais

KATHLEEN J. HIGGINS

248 pages 17 illustrations \$22.50 paper

Searching for a Better Society

The Peruvian Economy From 1950

JOHN SHEAHAN

288 pages \$18.95 paper



BOOTH # 309

Liberalism in the Bedroom

*Quarreling Spouses in
Nineteenth-Century Lima*
CHRISTINE HUNEFELDT
440 pages 30 figures \$25.00 paper

Voices from the Gulag

Life and Death in Communist Bulgaria
EDITED AND WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY TZVETAN
TODOROV • TRANSLATED BY ROBERT ZARETSKY
WITH A FOREWORD BY ISTVÁN DEÁK
208 pages \$28.50 cloth

Sparks of Liberty

An Insider's Memoir of Radio Liberty
GENE SOSIN
332 pages 15 illustrations \$34.95 cloth

Burden of Dreams

History and Identity in Post-Soviet Ukraine
CATHERINE WANNER
284 pages 25 illustrations \$18.95 paper
Post-Communist Cultural Studies Series

The Radical Right in Central and Eastern Europe Since 1989

EDITED BY SABRINA P. RAMET
400 pages \$22.50 paper
Post-Communist Cultural Studies

Gender Politics in the Western Balkans

*Women, Society, and Politics in Yugoslavia
and the Yugoslav Successor States*
EDITED BY SABRINA P. RAMET
352 pages \$18.95 paper
Post-Communist Cultural Studies Series

In Search of Peace and Prosperity

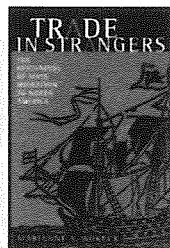
*New Settlements in Eighteenth-Century
Europe and North America*
EDITED BY HARTMUT LEHMANN, HERMANN
WELLENREUTHER, AND RENATE WILSON
368 pages \$21.50 paper

Culture of Eloquence

Oratory and Reform in Antebellum America
JAMES PERRIN WARREN
272 pages \$40.00 cloth

Trade in Strangers

*The Beginnings of Mass
Migration to North America*
MARIANNE S. WOKECK
350 pages
8 illustrations
\$21.50 paper



From Harvard to the Ranks of Labor

*Powers Hapgood and the American
Working Class*
ROBERT BUSSEL
304 pages 12 illustrations \$19.95 paper

A Catholic New Deal

Religion and Reform in Depression Pittsburgh
KENNETH J. HEINEMAN
304 pages \$22.50 paper

John Clarke and His Legacies

*Religion and Law in Colonial Rhode Island,
1638-1750*
SYDNEY V. JAMES
EDITED BY THEODORE DWIGHT BOZEMAN
240 pages \$35.00 cloth

Civil Rights and Social Wrongs

Black-White Relations Since World War II
EDITED BY JOHN HIGHAM
232 pages \$18.95 paper
*Published in Association with the Balch Institute for
Ethnic Studies*

The American Mayor

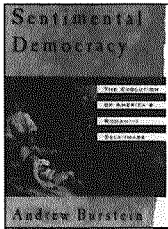
The Best and the Worst Big-City Leaders
MELVIN G. HOLLI
224 pages 22 illustrations \$18.95 paper

Muscle-town USA

*Bob Hoffman and the Manly Culture of
York Barbell*
JOHN D. FAIR
432 pages 70 illustrations \$23.50 paper

New from HILL AND WANG

American History



Andrew Burstein
SENTIMENTAL DEMOCRACY
*The Evolution of America's
 Romantic Self-Image*
 Cloth / \$28.00



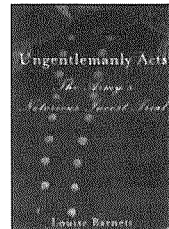
Nicholas Lemann
THE BIG TEST
*The Secret History of the
 American Meritocracy*
 Farrar, Straus and Giroux Cloth / \$27.00

C. Eric Lincoln
**RACE, RELIGION, AND THE
 CONTINUING AMERICAN DILEMMA**
 Revised Edition
 Paper / \$13.00

Mark Curriden & Leroy Phillips, Jr.
CONTEMPT OF COURT
*The Turn-of-the-Century Lynching That
 Launched 100 Years of Federalism*
 Faber and Faber Cloth / \$30.00

John F. Kasson
CIVILIZING THE MACHINE
*Technology and Republican Values
 in America, 1776-1900*
 Paper / \$13.00

Arnold A. Rogow
A FATAL FRIENDSHIP
Alexander Hamilton and Aaron Burr
 Paper / \$14.00



Louise Barnett
UNGENTLEMANLY ACTS
The Army's Notorious Incest Trial
 Cloth / \$24.00
 AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2000

Maria Diedrich
LOVE ACROSS COLOR LINES
Ottolie Assing and Frederick Douglass
 Cloth / \$35.00

Constance Baker Motley
EQUAL JUSTICE UNDER LAW
An Autobiography
 Farrar, Straus and Giroux Paper / \$14.00

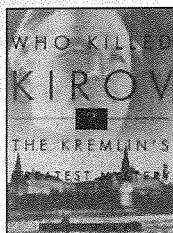
Linda K. Kerber
**NO CONSTITUTIONAL
 RIGHT TO BE LADIES**
*Women and the
 Obligations of Citizenship*
 Paper / \$14.00

Catherine Clinton
THE OTHER CIVIL WAR
*American Women in the
 Nineteenth Century*
 Revised Edition
 Paper / \$13.00

Steven Weisenburger
MODERN MEDEA
*A Family Story of Slavery and
 Child-Murder from the Old South*
 Paper / \$14.00

Visit us at **BOOTH #318**

European and World History



Amy Knight
WHO KILLED KIROV?
The Kremlin's Greatest Mystery
 Cloth / \$26.00

Pierre Birnbaum
JEWISH DESTINIES
*Citizenship, State, and
 Community in Modern France*
 Cloth / \$30.00
 AVAILABLE FEBRUARY 2000

Michele Wucker
WHY THE COCKS FIGHT
*Dominicans, Haitians, and the
 Struggle for Hispaniola*
 Cloth / \$27.50

Lilia Moritz Schwarcz
THE SPECTACLE OF THE RACES
*Scientists, Institutions, and the Race
 Question in Brazil, 1870-1930*
 Cloth / \$37.50

Victor Stater
DUKE HAMILTON IS DEAD!
*A Story of Aristocratic Life and
 Death in Stuart Britain*
 Cloth / \$26.00



Lisa Jardine & Alan Stewart
HOSTAGE TO FORTUNE
The Troubled Life of Francis Bacon
 Cloth / \$35.00

Susan Dunn
SISTER REVOLUTIONS
French Lightning, American Light
 Faber and Faber Cloth / \$26.00

David S. Katz & Richard H. Popkin
MESSIANIC REVOLUTION
*Radical Religious Politics to the End of
 the Second Millennium*
 Cloth / \$26.00

Richard White
REMEMBERING AHANAGRAN
A History of Stories
 Paper / \$13.00

Leo Spitzer
LIVES IN BETWEEN
*The Experience of Marginality in a
 Century of Emancipation*
 Paper / \$13.00

Richard Breitman
OFFICIAL SECRETS
*What the Nazis Planned, What the
 British and Americans Knew*
 Paper / \$13.00

HILL AND WANG / A division of Farrar, Straus and Giroux
 19 Union Square West / New York, NY / 10003 / 212-741-6900, ext. 263
 For examination copies, please e-mail acadmkt@fsgee.com

ST. MARTIN'S PRESS

BOOTHS 716 & 718

**New in
The New Middle Ages Series**

LISTENING TO HELOISE

*Essays on the Abbess of
Abelard's Paraclete*
Edited by Bonnie Wheeler
448 pp. 0-312-21354-9 \$59.00 cl.

Now in Paperback!

WOMEN IN THE MEDIEVAL ISLAMIC WORLD

Edited by Gavin R.G. Hambly
592 pp. 0-312-22451-6 \$24.95 pb.

THE LOST LOVE LETTERS OF HELOISE AND ABELARD

*Perceptions of Dialogue in
Twelfth-Century France*
Constant Mews
Translated by Neville Chiavaroli
and Constant Mews
400 pp. 0-312-21604-1 \$49.95 cl.

ROBES AND HONOR

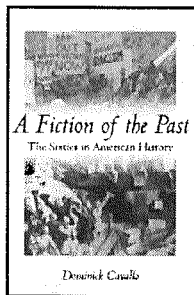
*The Medieval World
of Investiture*
Edited by Stewart Gordon
384 pp. 0-312-21230-5 \$45.00 cl.

EIGHTEENTH-CENTURY EUROPE

Second Edition
Jeremy Black
624 pp. 0-312-22539-3 \$22.95 pb.
History of Europe

EUROPEAN WARFARE, 1453-1815

Edited by Jeremy Black
297 pp. 0-312-22118-5 \$21.95 pb.



A FICTION OF THE PAST
The Sixties in American History
Dominick J. Cavallo
288 pp. 0-312-21930-X \$26.95 cl.

FDR AND HIS ENEMIES
Albert Fried
272 pp. 0-312-22119-3 \$27.95 cl.

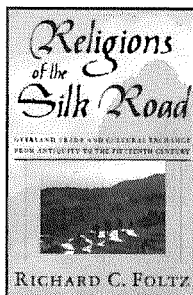
RELIGIONS OF THE SILK ROAD
*Overland Trade and Cultural
Exchange from Antiquity to
the Fifteenth Century*
Richard C. Foltz
208 pp. 0-312-21408-1 \$24.95 cl.

FREE SPEECH IN THE GOOD WAR
Richard W. Steele
320 pp. 0-312-17336-9 \$45.00 cl.

THE SECOND WORLD WAR
A. W. Purdue
224 pp. 0-312-22214-9 \$19.95 pb.

**THE ROLE OF MIGRATION
IN THE HISTORY OF THE
EURASIAN STEPPE**
*Sedentary Civilization vs.
'Barbarian' and Nomad*
Edited by Andrew Bell-Fialkoff
320 pp. 0-312-21207-0 \$49.95 cl.

DARKEST ITALY
*The Nation and Stereotypes of
the Mezzogiorno, 1860-1900*
John Dickie
256 pp. 0-312-22168-1 \$45.00 cl.



LONGING FOR THE END

A History of Millennialism in Western Civilization

Frederic J. Baumgartner

304 pp. 0-312-21092-2 \$26.95 cl.

FROM YALTA TO BERLIN

The Cold War Struggle Over Germany

W.R. Smyser

486 pp. 0-312-06605-8 \$29.95 cl.

BETWEEN CHURCH AND STATE

Religion and Public Education in a Multicultural America

James W. Fraser

290 pp. 0-312-21636-X \$24.95 cl.

THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

1495-1806

Peter H. Wilson

112 pp. 0-312-22360-9 \$11.95 pb.

Studies in European History

CULTURE AND POWER

IN ENGLAND, 1585-1685

R. Malcolm Smuts

224 pp. 0-312-22328-5 \$21.95 pb.

Social History in Perspective

REIGNING CATS AND DOGS

A History of Pets at Court Since the Renaissance

Katharine MacDonogh

288 pp. 0-312-22837-6 \$26.95 cl.

THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION,

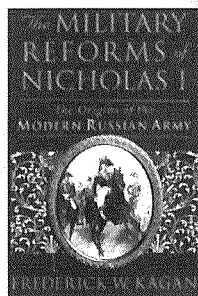
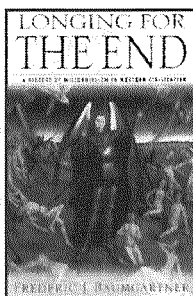
1900-1927

Third Edition

Robert Service

128 pp. 0-312-22361-7 \$11.95 pb.

Studies in European History

**THE MILITARY REFORMS OF NICHOLAS I**

The Origins of the Modern Russian Army

Frederick W. Kagan

352 pp. 0-312-21928-8 \$49.95 cl.

Now in Paperback!

ETHNIC CLEANSING

Andrew Bell-Fialkoff

368 pp. 0-312-22336-6 \$16.95 pb.

JOAN OF ARC

Her Story

Régine Pernoud

and Marie-Véronique Clin

Translated by

Jeremy duQuesnay Adams

330 pp. 0-312-22730-2 \$14.95 pb.

WARS AND PEACE

The Future Americans

Revised, 1861-1991

David Mayers

184 pp. 0-312-22770-1 \$18.95 pb.

WITH SNOW ON THEIR BOOTS

The Tragic Odyssey of the Russian Expeditionary Force in France during World War I

Jamie H. Cockfield

416 pp. 0-312-22082-0 \$18.95 pb.

ST. MARTIN'S PRESS / Scholarly & Reference Division

175 Fifth Avenue, New York, NY 10010 / 1-800-221-7945 ext. 270

Gorbachev

On My Country and the World

Mikhail Gorbachev

Translated by George Shriver

352 pages • \$29.95 c

Dance for a City

Fifty Years of the New York City Ballet

Edited by Lynn Garafola with Eric Foner

304 pages • \$50.00 c

The Columbia Guide to Modern Japanese History

Gary D. Allinson

320 pages • 2 maps • \$45.00 c

One Day Too Long

Top Secret Site 85 and the Bombing of North Vietnam

Timothy N. Castle

352 pages • 36 photos • one map • \$24.95 c

The Logic of Japanese Politics

Leaders, Institutions, and the Limits of Change

Gerald L. Curtis

366 pages • 1 line drawing, 2 tables • \$27.50 c

The Dragon in the Land of Snows

A History of Modern Tibet Since 1947

Tsering Shakya

606 pages • 17 photos; 9 maps \$29.95 c

Turks, Moors, and Englishmen in the Age of Discovery

Nabil Matar

288 pages • \$32.50 c

Sources of Chinese Tradition

Second Edition, Volume II

Edited by Wm.

Theodore de Bary and Richard Lufrano

696 pages • 1 map • \$49.50 c

The Holocaust

A German Historian Examines the Genocide

Wolfgang Benz

Foreword by Arthur Hertzberg

176 pages • \$22.00 c

Courage in a Dangerous World

The Political Writings of Eleanor Roosevelt

Edited by Allida M. Black

360 pages • 30 photos • \$29.95 c

Food

A Culinary History

Edited by Jean-Louis Flandrin and Massimo Montanari; English editor: Albert Sonnenfeld

624 pages • \$39.95 c
European Perspectives
Lawrence D. Kritzman, Editor

In the Red

On Contemporary Chinese Culture

Geremie R. Barmé

448 pages • 22 photos, cartoons \$26.00 c

Worlds of Bronze and Bamboo

Sima Qian's Conquest of History

Grant Hardy

352 pages • \$45.00 c

Hobbies

Leisure and the Culture of Work in America

Steven M. Gelber

400 pages • 40 illus • \$49.50 c \$19.50 p

Campaigns and the Courts

The U.S. Supreme Court in Presidential Elections

Donald Grier

Stephenson Jr.

352 pages • \$49.50 c • \$19.50 p

Raising Reds

The Young Pioneers, Radical Summer Camps, and Communist Political Culture in the United States

Paul Mishler

192 pages • 16 illus • \$45.00 c \$17.50 p

When the Romance Ended

Leaders of the Chilean Left, 1968-1998

Katherine Hite

256 pages • \$49.50 c • \$21.00 p

Trans-Pacific Racisms and the U.S. Occupation of Japan

Yukiko Koshiro

304 pages • \$45.00 c • \$18.50 p

Ethnic Americans

A History of Immigration Fourth Edition

Leonard Dinnerstein and David Reimers

330 pages • \$45.00 c • \$16.50 p

COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY PRESS

columbia.edu/cu/cup

800-944-8648

Columbia

Booth#812

The Nervous Liberals

Propaganda Anxieties from World War I to the Cold War

Brett Gary

332 pages • \$49.50 c • \$19.00 p
Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History

Colonial Citizens

Republican Rights and Paternal Privilege in French Syria and Lebanon

Elizabeth Thompson

2000 • 400 pages • 16 half tones; 4 color • \$17.50 p

Urban Castles

Tenement Housing and Landlord Activism in York City, 1890-1943

Jared N. Day

315 pages • 24 photos • \$47.50 c • \$18.50 p
Columbia History of Urban Life

The American University in Cairo Press

Two Thousand Years of Coptic Christianity

Otto F.A. Meinardus

368 pages • \$29.50 c

Eastern European Monographs

Warring Maidens, Captive Wives and Hussite Queens

Women and Men at War and Peace in Late Medieval Bohemia

John Klassen

250 pages • \$34.50 c

The Romanian Extreme Right

The 1930s

Z. Ornea

480 pages • \$58.00 c

Edinburgh University Press

The Roosevelt Years

Perspectives on American History, 1933-45

Edited by Robert Garson and Stuart Kidd

244 pages • \$21.00 p
European Papers in American History Series

French Revolutions, 1815-1914

An Introduction

Sharif Gemie

256 pages • \$18.50 p

Feuds, Forays and Rebellions

History of the Highland Clans 1475-1625

John L. Roberts

256 pages • \$27.00 p

Now in Paperback

Jews Against Prejudice

American Jews and the Fight for Civil Liberties

Stuart Svonkin

472 pages • \$18.50
Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History

The Politics of Authenticity

Liberalism, Christianity, and the New Left in America

Doug Rossinow

520 pages • \$18.50
Columbia Studies in Contemporary American History

The Kennedy Obsession

The American Myth of JFK

John Hellmann

224 pages • 18 photos • \$16.95

Richard Nixon

A Psychobiography

Vamik D. Volkan, Norman Itzkowitz, and Andrew W. Dod

224 pages • \$17.50

How It All Began

The Prison Novel

Nikolai Bukharin

Translated by George Shriver; Introduction by Stephen F. Cohen

416 pages • 10 photos • \$16.95

Holocaust Journey

Traveling in Search of the Past

Martin Gilbert

288 pages • 54 photos, 5 maps
\$16.95

Unwelcome Strangers

American Identity and the Turn Against Immigration

David M. Reimers

218 pages • \$17.50

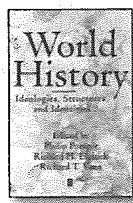
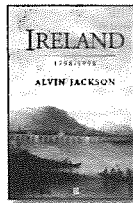
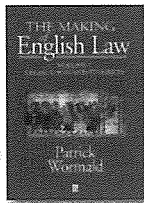
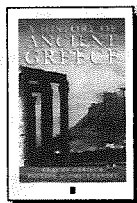
Gender and the Politics of History

Revised Edition

Joan Wallach Scott

242 pages • \$17.50
Gender and Culture

New from Blackwell Publishers



New in the *History of the World Series*:

A History of Japan

CONRAD TOTMAN

1999 - 0-631-21447-X - PAPERBACK

Also in the series...

A History of Russia, Central Asia and Mongolia

DAVID CHRISTIAN

A History of Latin America

PETER BAKEWELL

A History of India

BURTON STEIN

The Origins of Human Society

PETER BOGUCKI

New in the *Problems in American History Series*:

The New Deal

America's Response to the Great Depression

RONALD EDSFORTH

JANUARY 2000 - 1-55786-923-5 - PAPERBACK

Also in the series...

Vietnam and the Transformation of American Life

ROBERT BUZZANCO

A Social History of the Laboring Classes

JACQUELINE JONES

A History of Ancient Greece

CLAUDE ORRIEUX

1999 - 0-631-20309-5 - PAPERBACK

Roman Britain

Third Edition

MALCOLM TODD

1999 - 0-631-21464-X - PAPERBACK

Europe Transformed 1878-1998

Second Edition

NORMAN STONE

1999 - 0-631-21377-5 - PAPERBACK

The Making of English Law

King Alfred to the Twelfth Century

PATRICK WORMALD

1999 - 0-631-13496-4 - HARDCOVER

A Companion to the American Revolution

Edited by JACK P. GREENE and J. R. POLE

JANUARY 2000 - 0-631-21058-X - HARDCOVER

A Companion to 19th Century America

Edited by WILLIAM L. BARNEY

1999 - 0-631-20985-9 - HARDCOVER

For more information on all aspects of our scholarly texts, books, reference materials, and journals...

Religion and Society in Modern Europe

RÉNE RÉMOND

1999 - 0-631-20818-6 - PAPERBACK

World History

Ideologies, Structures and Identities

Edited by PHILIP POMPER, RICHARD H. ELPHICK and RICHARD T. VANN

1998 - 0-631-20899-2 - PAPERBACK

History and Theory Contemporary Readings

BRIAN FAY, PHILIP POMPER, and RICHARD T. VANN

1998 - 0-631-20953-0 - PAPERBACK

Reformation Europe 1517-1559

SIR GEOFFREY ELTON

1999 - 0-631-21384-8 - PAPERBACK

Europe Reshaped 1848-1878

J. A. S. GRENVILLE

2000 - 0-631-21915-3 - PAPERBACK

Ireland 1798-1998

Politics and War

ALVIN JACKSON

1999 - 0-631-19542-4 - PAPERBACK

B BLACKWELL
Publishers

Boston, MA • Oxford, UK

Phone: 1-800-216-2522

Fax: (781)-388-8210

e-mail: books@blackwellpub.com

Phone: 1-800-835-6770

Fax: (781)-388-8232

e-mail: subscrip@blackwellpub.com

Visit Blackwell Publishers on the Net at: www.blackwellpub.com

Blackwell History Journals

Australian Journal of Politics and History

Edited by **IAN WARD** and
ROSS JOHNSTON

ISSN 0004-9522, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 46, 2000

History

Edited by **H. T. DICKINSON**
ISSN 0018-2648, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 85, 2000

History and Theory *Studies in the Philosophy of History*

Edited by **BRIAN C. FAY** and
RICHARD T. VANN

ISSN 0018-2656, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 39, 2000

Annual Bulletin of Historical Literature

Critical Review of New Publications

Edited by **JOSEPH SMITH** and
RICHARD MACKENNEY

ISSN 0066-3832, ISSUE 84, 2000

Historical Research

The Bulletin of the Institute of Historical Research

Edited by **DAVID CANNADINE** and
JOYCE HORN, with **JANE WINTERS**

ISSN 0950-3471, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 73, 2000

The Russian Review

Edited by **EVE LEVIN**
ISSN 0036-0341, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 58, 2000

Journal of Religious History

Edited by **HILARY M. CAREY**
ISSN 0022-4227, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 24, 2000

Early Medieval Europe

Edited by **ALAN THACKER**,
CATHERINE CUBITT, **GUY HALSALL**,
MATTHEW INNES, and **T. S. BROWN**

ISSN 0963-9462, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 9, 2000

Gender and History

Edited by **GREY OSTERUD**,
MRINALINI SINHA, **HAZEL MILLS**,
KEITH MCCLELLAND, and
CLAIRE EUSTANCE

ISSN 0953-5233, 3 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 12, 2000

Diplomatic History

Edited by **MICHAEL J. HOGAN**
ISSN 0145-2096, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 24, 2000

Peace and Change *A Journal of Peace Research*

Edited by **DONALD BIRN** and
SUDARSHAN KAPOOR

ISSN 0149-0508, 4 ISSUES PER YEAR,
VOLUME 25, 2000

Also from Blackwell

Asian Studies Review

Art History

Australian Economic History Review

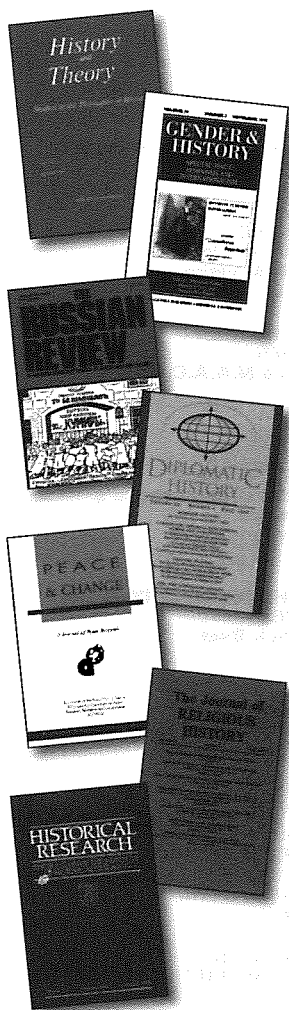
Cultural Values

Economic History

German Life and Letters

International Studies Quarterly

International Studies Review



For more information on all aspects of our scholarly texts, books, reference materials, and journals...

B BLACKWELL
Publishers

Boston, MA • Oxford, UK

Phone: 1-800-216-2522
Fax: (781)-388-8210
e-mail: books@blackwellpub.com

Phone: 1-800-835-6770
Fax: (781)-388-8232
e-mail: subscrip@blackwellpub.com

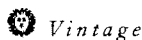
Visit Blackwell Publishers on the Net at: www.blackwellpub.com

Random House, Inc.



Alfred A. Knopf • Vintage • Anchor • Modern Library
Pantheon • Schocken • Times • Villard • Everyman's Library
Crown • Harmony • Clarkson Potter • Three Rivers Press

Booths #615-621



Vintage

Grace Elizabeth Hale
MAKING WHITENESS
The Culture of Segregation in
the South, 1890-1940
\$14.00 / 448pp. / paper

Patricia Cline Cohen
THE MURDER OF HELEN JEWETT
\$14.00 / 448pp. / paper

Jill Lepore
THE NAME OF WAR
King Philip's War and the
Origins of American Identity
\$15.00 / 368pp. / paper

Mike Davis
ECOLOGY OF FEAR
Los Angeles and the
Imagination of Disaster
\$14.00 / 496pp. / paper

Leon F. Litwack
TROUBLE IN MIND
Black Southerners in
the Age of Jim Crow
\$17.00 / 624pp. / paper

James M. McPherson
IS BLOOD THICKER THAN WATER?
Crises of Nationalism in
the Modern World
\$11.00 / 112pp. / paper

Douglas L. Wilson
HONOR'S VOICE
The Transformation of
Abraham Lincoln
\$15.00 / 400pp. / paper

David Fromkin
THE WAY OF THE WORLD
From the Dawn of Civilizations to
the Eve of the Twenty-First Century
\$13.00 / 272pp. / paper

David Cannadine
**THE DECLINE AND FALL OF
THE BRITISH ARISTOCRACY**
\$20.00 / 848pp. / paper

David Traxel
1898
The Birth of the American Century
\$15.00 / 384pp. / paper

William Rehnquist

John Reader
AFRICA
A Biography of the Continent
\$17.00 / 816pp. / paper

Modern Library

Victor Klemperer
I WILL BEAR WITNESS
A Diary of the Nazi Years, 1933-1941
\$14.95 / 544pp. / paper

Nadezhda Mandelstam
HOPE AGAINST HOPE
With Introductions by Clarence
Brown and Joseph Brodsky
\$15.95 / 432pp. / paper

Sondra Kathryn Wilson, editor
THE CRISIS READER
Selections from the N.A.A.C.P.'s
Crisis Magazine
\$14.95 / 448pp. / paper

Sondra Kathryn Wilson, editor
THE OPPORTUNITY READER
Selections from the Urban League's
Opportunity Magazine
\$14.95 / 448pp. / paper

Francis Parkman
**LA SALLE AND THE DISCOVERY
OF THE GREAT WEST**
Introduction by Rick Bass
\$14.95 / 352pp. / paper

*Douglas L. Wilson and
Lucia C. Stanton, editors*
JEFFERSON ABROAD
\$22.95 / 672pp. / cloth

*Edited, with a Biographical Note,
by Philip Van Doren Stern*
**THE LIFE AND WRITINGS OF
ABRAHAM LINCOLN**
Introduction by Allan Nevins
\$22.95 / 912pp. / cloth

MODERN LIBRARY WAR
CALEB CARR, GENERAL EDITOR

Theodore Roosevelt
THE ROUGH RIDERS
Introduction by Edmund Morris
\$12.95 / 240pp. / paper

Carl von Clausewitz / Sun Tzu
THE BOOK OF WAR
Introduction by Ralph Peters

www.randomhouse.com/acmart



Alfred A. Knopf

Charles Royster

**THE FABULOUS HISTORY OF
THE DISMAL SWAMP COMPANY**
A Story of George Washington's Times
\$35.00 / 640pp. / cloth

Michael Kammen

**AMERICAN CULTURE,
AMERICAN TASTES**
Social Change and the 20th Century
\$30.00 / 352pp. / cloth

Rebecca Larson

DAUGHTERS OF LIGHT
Quaker Women Preaching and
Prophecy in the Colonies and
Abroad, 1700-1775
\$35.00 / 416pp. / cloth

David Robertson

DENMARK VESEY
The Buried History of America's
Largest Slave Rebellion
\$23.00 / 208pp. / cloth

Richard Pipes

PROPERTY AND FREEDOM
\$30.00 / 384pp. / cloth

John Keegan

THE FIRST WORLD WAR
\$35.00 / 512pp. / cloth

Henry Louis Gates, Jr.

WONDERS OF THE AFRICAN WORLD
\$40.00 / 288pp. / cloth

Ric Burns and James Sanders, with Lisa Ades

NEW YORK
An Illustrated History
\$60.00 / 480pp. / cloth

Geoffrey C. Ward and Ken Burns

NOT FOR OURSELVES ALONE
The Story of Elizabeth Cady Stanton
and Susan B. Anthony
\$35.00 / 272pp. / cloth

Marguerite Young

HARP SONG FOR A RADICAL
The Life and Times
of Eugene Victor Debs
\$35.00 / 656pp. / cloth

Walter Nugent

INTO THE WEST
The Story of Its People
\$35.00 / 560pp. / cloth

Farah Jasmine Griffin, editor

**BELOVED SISTERS
AND LOVING FRIENDS**
Letters from Rebecca Primus
of Royal Oak, Maryland,
and Addie Brown of Hartford,
Connecticut, 1854-1868
\$26.00 / 320pp. / cloth

Benny Morris

RIGHTEOUS VICTIMS
A History of the Zionist-Arab
Conflict, 1881-1998
\$40.00 / 720pp. / cloth

Dayton Duncan and Ken Burns

LEWIS & CLARK
The Journey of the Corps of Discovery
\$25.00 / 272pp. / paper



Pantheon

Adele Logan Alexander

HOMELANDS AND WATERWAYS
The American Journey of
the Bond Family, 1846-1926
\$30.00 / 704pp. / cloth



Schocken Books

Bernard Lewis

**THE MULTIPLE IDENTITIES OF
THE MIDDLE EAST**
\$21.00 / 176pp. / cloth



Random House

Victor Klemperer

I WILL BEAR WITNESS
A Diary of the Nazi Years, 1941-1945
\$29.95 / 544pp. / cloth

Edmund Morris

DUTCH
A Memoir of Ronald Reagan
\$35.00 / 864pp. / cloth

Winston Churchill

THE GREAT REPUBLIC
A History of the United States
Edited and with an Introduction
by Winston S. Churchill
\$25.00 / 320pp. / cloth

Geoffrey Perret

EISENHOWER
\$35.00 / 672pp. / cloth

Times Books

Miriam Horn

REBELS IN WHITE GLOVES
Coming of Age with the
Wellesley Class of '69
\$24.00 / 352pp. / cloth

Crown Publishers

Chuck Lawlis

THE CIVIL WAR
Unstilled Voices
\$29.95 / 32pp. / cloth

For more information, please write to
Random House Academic Marketing,
201 E. 50th Street, New York, NY 10022,
or email acmart@randomhouse.com

NEW FROM MASSACHUSETTS

CONSTANT TURMOIL

*The Politics of Industrial Life in
Nineteenth-Century New England*

Mary H. Blewett

\$40.00 cloth, 544 pp., 30 illus.

KING PHILIP'S WAR

*Civil War in New England,
1675-1676*

James D. Drake

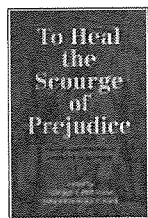
\$16.95 paper, 288 pp.

*Native Americans of the Northeast:
Culture, History, and the Contemporary*

MURDERED BY HIS WIFE

Deborah Navas

\$25.00 cloth, 200 pp., 12 illus.



TO HEAL THE SCOURGE OF PREJUDICE

*The Life and Writings of
Hosea Easton*

Hosea Easton

Edited by George R. Price
and James Brewer Stewart

\$14.95 paper, 136 pp.

THE MAGIC OF THE MANY

*Josiah Quincy and the Rise of Mass
Politics in Boston, 1800-1830*

Matthew H. Crocker

\$35.00 cloth, 280 pp.

SUFFERING SOLDIERS

*Revolutionary War Veterans, Moral
Sentiment, and Political Culture
in the Early Republic*

John P. Resch

\$40.00 cloth, 328 pp., Feb. 2000

COLD WAR CONSTRUCTIONS

*The Political Culture of United States
Imperialism, 1945-1966*

Edited by Christian G. Appy

\$18.95 paper, 328 pp.

Culture, Politics, and the Cold War

THE VIETNAM WAR AND POSTMODERNITY

Edited by Michael Bibby

\$16.95 paper, 248 pp., Feb. 2000



SIGNIFYIN(G), SANCTIFYIN', AND SLAM DUNKING

*A Reader in African American
Expressive Culture*

Edited by

Gena Dagal Caponi

\$22.95 paper, 472 pp.

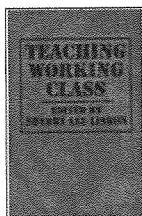
STRANGERS AND NEIGHBORS

*Relations between Blacks and
Jews in the United States*

**Edited by Maurianne Adams
and John H. Bracey**

Introduction by Julian Bond

\$23.95 paper, 800 pp., 14 illus.



TEACHING WORKING CLASS

Edited by

Sherry Lee Linkon

\$18.95 paper, 336 pp.

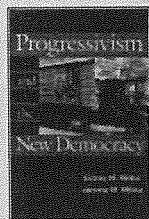
TWO NEW BOOKS IN THE SERIES THE POLITICAL DEVELOPMENT OF THE AMERICAN NATION: STUDIES IN POLITICS AND HISTORY

DESIGNING A NEW AMERICA

*The Origins of New Deal Planning,
1890-1943*

Patrick D. Reagan

\$40.00 cloth, 400 pp.



PROGRESSIVISM AND THE NEW DEMOCRACY

Edited by

Sidney M. Milkis

and Jerome M. Mileur

\$16.95 paper, 312 pp.



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS PRESS

BOX 429 AMHERST MA 01004

MASTERCARD & VISA 413-545-2219 • www.umass.edu/umpress

NEW FROM MASSACHUSETTS

MARGARET MEAD AND RUTH BENEDICT

The Kinship of Women

Hilary Lapsley

34.95 cloth, 376 pp., 16 illus.

EARTH, AIR, FIRE, WATER

Humanistic Studies of the Environment

Edited by Jill Ker Conway,

Kenneth Keniston, and Leo Marx

\$17.95 paper, 368 pp.

TECHNOLOGIES OF LANDSCAPE

From Reaping to Recycling

Edited by David E. Nye

\$16.95 paper, 280 pp., 38 illus.

CHARLES ELIOT, LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT

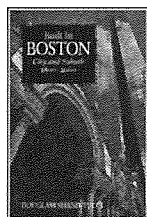
Charles W. Eliot

Introduction by Keith N. Morgan

\$50.00 cloth, 936 pp., 110 illus.

American Society of Landscape Architects

Centennial Reprint Series



BUILT IN BOSTON

City and Suburb, 1800-2000

Douglass Shand-Tucci

Revised and expanded edition

\$24.95, 352 pp., 264 illus.

THE PORTABLE QUEEN

Elizabeth I and the Politics of Ceremony

Mary Hill Cole

35.00 cloth, 288 pp.

Massachusetts Studies in Early Modern Culture



RED DUST AND

BROADSIDES

A Joint Autobiography

Agnes "Sis" Cunningham

and Gordon Friesen

Edited by Ronald D. Cohen

Foreword by Pete Seeger

\$24.95 paper, 416 pp., 46 illus.

POLITICS AND PERFORMANCE IN CONTEMPORARY NORTHERN IRELAND

Edited by

John P. Harrington

and Elizabeth J. Mitchell

\$15.95 paper, 240 pp.



A HISTORY OF READING IN THE WEST

Edited by Guglielmo Cavallo and Roger Chartier

Translated by Lydia G. Cochrane

\$40.00 cloth, 496 pp.

Studies in Print Culture and the History of the Book

NEW IN PAPERBACK

ON THE ALTAR OF FREEDOM

A Black Soldier's Civil War Letters from the Front

Corporal James Henry Gooding

Edited by Virginia M. Adams

Foreword by James M. McPherson

\$14.95 paper, 200 pp., 29 illus.

CELEBRATING THE FOURTH

Independence Day and the Rites of Nationalism in the Early Republic

Len Travers

\$17.95 paper, 288 pp.

THE COMING OF INDUSTRIAL ORDER

Town and Factory Life in Rural Massachusetts, 1810-1860

Jonathan Prude

\$18.95 paper, 400 pp.

BROKEN CONTRACT

A Memoir of Harvard Law School

Richard D. Kahlenberg

Foreword by Robert Coles

With a new afterword

\$16.95 paper, 256 pp.

THIRTY YEARS IN A RED HOUSE

A Memoir of Childhood and Youth in Communist China

Zhu Xiao Di

Foreword by Ross Terrill

\$16.95 paper, 288 pp., 24 illus.

PLEASE VISIT US AT BOOTH #416



UNIVERSITY OF MASSACHUSETTS PRESS

BOX 429 AMHERST MA 01004

MASTERCARD & VISA 413-545-2219 • www.umass.edu/umpress

OXFORD

JOURNALS

UNIVERSITY PRESS

Past & Present

Edited by Joanna Innes & Chris Wickham

"...the liveliest, most provocative and most prestigious of British historical journals." *TLS*

Issues 166-169, 2000 (4 issues)

Individuals \$53.60 (~~\$67~~) Students \$37

past.oupjournals.org

History Workshop Journal

Edited by a collective of historians

"The liveliest of the historical journals, combining first class scholarship with political energy and intelligence." *Christopher Hill*

Issues 49-50, 2000 (2 issues)

Individuals \$42.40 (~~\$53~~) Students \$26

hwj.oupjournals.org

Twentieth Century British History

Edited by John Rowett, Fred Leventhal & Kenneth O. Morgan

"*Twentieth Century British History* will unquestionably fill a significant gap in British historiography...scholarly, cool and lucid in the best manner of British history-writing."

Volume 11, 2000 (4 issues)

Individuals \$60.80 (~~\$76~~) Students \$48

tcbh.oupjournals.org

African Affairs

Edited by David Killingray & Stephen Ellis

The journal of the Royal African Society

Volume 99, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals \$58 (~~\$72~~)

afraf.oupjournals.org

Holocaust & Genocide Studies

Edited by Richard D. Breitman

Published in association with the US

Holocaust Memorial Museum

Volume 14, 2000 (3 issues)

Individuals \$31.20 (~~\$39~~) Students \$25

hgs.oupjournals.org

Industrial and Corporate Change

Edited by G. Dosi, F. Malerba, N. Rosenberg, D. J. Teece & N. von Tunzelmann

Volume 9, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals \$68.80 (~~\$86~~)

icc.oupjournals.org

Tables of contents are now delivered by e-mail from the OUP webserver. Click onto Online services to register
www.oupjournals.org

French History

Edited by Richard Bonney

French History offers a broad perspective on contemporary debate from an international range of scholars.

Volume 14, 2000 (4 issues) Individuals: \$70 (~~\$158~~)

fh.oupjournals.org

Renaissance Studies

Edited by John Law

"*Renaissance Studies* is essential reading for anyone interested in the culture of either the Mediterranean or Northern Europe in the Renaissance period."

Prof. George Holmes, Oxford

Volume 14, 2000 (4 issues)

Individuals: \$68 (~~\$165~~) (Society rates available on request)

rs.oupjournals.org

Journal of Design History

Edited by a collective of design historians

"*This journal* has just established itself as the premier design history journal...ground breaking."

Art Documentation

Volume 13, 2000 (4 issues)

Individuals \$61.60 (~~\$77~~) (Society rates available on request)

jdh.oupjournals.org

Journal of the History of Collections

Edited by Oliver Impey & Arthur MacGregor

Volume 12, 2000 (2 issues) Individuals \$49.60 (~~\$62~~)

jhc.oupjournals.org

Social History of Medicine

Edited by Hilary Marland and Helen King

The journal of the Society for The Social

History of Medicine

Volume 13, 2000 (3 issues) Individuals \$108* (~~\$135~~)

*Contact OUP for info. on discounts for SSHM members.

shm.oupjournals.org

Journal of the History of Medicine & Allied Sciences

Edited by Margaret Humphreys

Volume 55, 2000 (4 issues)

Individuals \$44 (~~\$55~~) Students \$25

jhmas.oupjournals.org

Also

The Library

Oxford Art Journal

The Classical Quarterly, The Classical

Review, and Greece & Rome. . . and more!

Oxford offers an ongoing 20% discount for journal subscriptions to AHA members. Stop by OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS booths (507-515) to order or to examine display copies. Or call 800-852-7323 and ask for the AHA discount.

Now published by Oxford

Enterprise and Society: The International Journal of Business History

Editor: William J. Hausman, College of William and Mary

Associate Editor for Europe: Steven Tolliday, University of Leeds

Special issues:

Flexibility in the "Age of Fordism": Technology and Production in the International Automobile Industry – 2000

Beauty and Business – Sept. 2000 – will contain papers selected from those presented at a conference at the Hagley Museum and Library in March of 1999.

Gender and Business – March 2001

The Business History Conference and Oxford University Press are pleased to announce a new journal, *Enterprise and Society: The International Journal of Business History*, which will present its inaugural issue in March 2000. *Enterprise and Society* will appear quarterly. The new journal succeeds the BHC's well-known *Business and Economic History*.

Enterprise and Society will offer a forum for research on the historical relations between businesses and their larger political, cultural, institutional, social, and economic contexts. The journal aims to be truly international in scope. Studies focused on individual firms and industries and grounded in a broad historical framework will be welcome, as will innovative applications of economic or management theories to business and its context. Quantitative work couched in terms accessible to non-clipometricians also will be welcome. *Enterprise and Society* will actively encourage submission of studies of business that arise from collateral social scientific and humanities disciplines (for example, historical sociology, anthropology, political economy, geography, and theories of economy and societies). In addition to groundbreaking articles, the journal will include book reviews.

Volume 1, 2000 (4 issues) WWW: es.oupjournals.org

AHA individual rate: \$44 (reg. \$55)

Academic Institutions: \$105 Corporate Libraries: \$150

Available online

The English Historical Review

**Editors: J. R. Maddicott, Exeter College, Oxford
J. Stevenson, Worcester College, Oxford**

First published in 1886, *The English Historical Review* is the oldest journal of historical scholarship in the English-speaking world. It deals not only with British history, but with almost all aspects of European and world history since the classical era. It covers the history of the Americas, including the foreign policy of the USA and her role in the wider world but excluding the domestic history of the USA since independence.

Volume 115, 2000 (5 issues) WWW: ehr.oupjournals.org

AHA individual rate: \$163.20 Students: \$86

Institutions: \$204

Journals Order Form

Please enter my subscription to _____ at the price of \$_____.

Charge my AmEx Mastercard Visa Diners JCB

I enclose a check made payable to Oxford University Press.

Acct No.

Exp. Date

Signature

Name

Address

City/State/Zip

• journals marketing • OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS AHA200

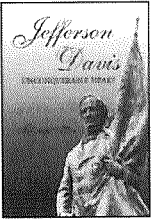
• 2001 evans road • cary, nc 27513 • usa •

• 800-852-7323 or 919-677-0977 • fax: 919-677-1714

• e-mail: jnorders@oup-usa.org • WWW: oupjournals.org

OXFORD
UNIVERSITY PRESS

MISSOURI



Jefferson Davis, Unconquerable Heart

Felicity Allen

November, 808 pages
72 illustrations, \$34.95

Eagles on Their Buttons

A Black Infantry
Regiment
in the Civil War

Versalle F. Washington

136 pages, \$24.95

Truman and Pendergast

Robert H. Ferrell

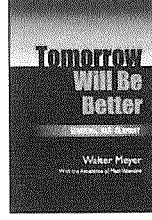
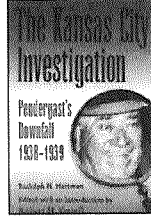
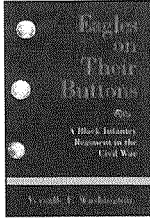
176 pages, 35 illustrations
\$24.95

The Kansas City Investigation

Pendergast's Downfall,
1938-1939

Rudolph H. Hartmann
Edited with an Introduction
by Robert H. Ferrell

208 pages, 23 illustrations
\$24.95



Tomorrow Will Be Better

Surviving Nazi Germany

Walter Meyer
With the Editorial Assistance
of Matt Valentine

224 pages, illustrations
\$19.95 paper

From Mountain Man to Millionaire

The "Bold and
Dashing Life" of
Robert Campbell

William R. Nester

288 pages, 12 illustrations
\$29.95

The Colored Aristocracy of St. Louis, by Cyprian Clamorgan

Edited with an Introduction
by Julie Winch

136 pages, 10 illustrations
\$27.50

Dangerous Donations

Northern Philanthropy
and Southern Black
Education, 1902-1930

Eric Anderson and
Alfred A. Moss, Jr.

272 pages, illustrations
\$34.95

Slaves and Slaveholders in Bermuda, 1616-1782

Virginia Bernhard

October, 328 pages
\$37.50

Insane Sisters

Or, the Price Paid
for Challenging a
Company Town

Gregg Andrews

September, 256 pages
19 illustrations, \$29.95

Dictionary of Missouri Biography

Edited by Lawrence O.
Christensen, William E.
Foley, Gary R. Kremer,
and Kenneth H. Winn

October, 856 pages
\$49.95

New in Paper

The Death and Life of Germany

An Account of the
American Occupation

Eugene Davidson

October, 456 pages
\$19.95 paper

Come visit us at Booth #413



Letter to My Children

From Romania to America via Auschwitz
Rudolph Tessler

November, 272 pages
23 illustrations, \$29.95

Churchill's "Iron Curtain" Speech Fifty Years Later

Edited by James W. Muller

November, 192 pages
illustrations, \$27.50

Coming of Age with the New Republic, 1938-1950

Merrill D. Peterson

December, 152 pages, \$27.50

No Band of Brothers

Problems of the Rebel High Command

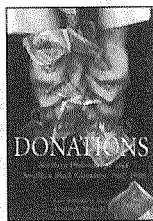
Steven E. Woodworth

November, 216 pages, \$29.95

Southern Unionist Pamphlets and the Civil War

Edited by Jon L. Wakelyn

December, 424 pages
\$39.95



New in Paper

Strictly Personal and Confidential

The Letters Harry Truman Never Mailed

Edited by Monte M. Poen

November, 224 pages
\$19.95 paper

Frontier Swashbuckler

The Life and Legend of John Smith T

Dick Steward

January, 280 pages
12 illustrations, \$34.95

Bridging Two Eras

The Autobiography of Emily Newell Blair, 1877-1951

Edited with an Introduction by Virginia Jeans Laas

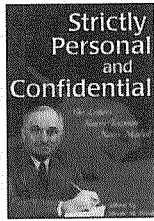
December, 400 pages
15 illustrations, \$29.95

Lift Every Voice and Sing

St. Louis African Americans in the Twentieth Century

*Narratives Collected by Doris A. Wesley
Photographs by Wiley Price
Edited with an Introduction by Ann Morris*

November, 256 pages
100 illustrations, \$29.95 paper



From Whence Cometh My Help

The African American Community of Hollins College

Ethel Morgan Smith

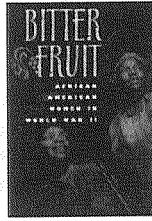
January, 168 pages
36 illustrations, \$29.95

Bitter Fruit

African American Women in World War II

Edited by Maureen Honey

November, 384 pages
25 illustrations, \$34.95 cloth
\$17.95 paper



Distributed for the Missouri Historical Society Press

The Eads Bridge

Second Edition

*Photographic Essay by Quinta Scott
Historical Appraisal by Howard S. Miller*

152 pages, 83 illustrations
\$29.95

In Her Place

A Guide to St. Louis Women's History

Katharine T. Corbett

December, 320 pages
illustrations, \$39.95 cloth
\$22.60 paper

UNIVERSITY OF MISSOURI PRESS

2910 LeMone Boulevard Columbia, MO 65201 1-800-828-1894

<http://www.system.missouri.edu/upress>

KENTUCKY

ALBANIAN ESCAPE

The True Story of U.S. Army Nurses Behind Enemy Lines
Agnes Jensen Mangerich
 \$25.00 cloth

CAMP COLT TO DESERT STORM

The History of U.S. Armored Forces
 Edited by **George F. Hofmann and Donn A. Starry**
 \$34.95 cloth

SHOOTING THE PACIFIC WAR

Marine Corps Combat Photography in WWII
Thayer Soule
 \$25.00 cloth

VIETNAM

Spencer C. Tucker
 \$42.00 cloth, \$19.00 paper

THE KOREAN WAR

No Victors, No Vanquished
Stanley Sandler
 \$42.00 cloth, \$19.00 paper

MASH

An Army Surgeon in Korea
Otto F. Apel M.D. and Pat Apel
 \$25.00 cloth

WITH THE TIGERS OVER CHINA, 1941-1942

Jerome Klinkowitz
 \$25.00 cloth

THE INTREPID GUERRILLAS OF NORTH LUZON

Bernard Norling
 \$25.00 cloth

THE SA GENERALS AND THE RISE OF NAZISM

Bruce Campbell
 \$34.95 cloth

PROBLEMS UNIQUE TO THE HOLOCAUST

Edited by **Harry James Cargas**
 \$20.00 cloth

THE LION AND THE STAR

Gentile-Jewish Relations in Three Hessian Towns, 1919-1945
Jonathan Friedman
 \$34.95 cloth

ALMANAC OF WORLD WAR I

David F. Burg and L. Edward Purcell
 \$22.00 cloth

THE WAR TO END ALL WARS

The American Military Experience in World War I
Edward M. Coffman
 \$32.00 cloth, \$18.00 paper

CITIZEN SOLDIERS IN THE WAR OF 1812

C. Edward Skeen
 \$27.50 cloth

WARHOGS

A History of War Profits in America
Stuart D. Brandes
 \$34.95 cloth

LINCOLN ON LINCOLN

Paul M. Zall
 \$25.00 cloth

WITH CHARITY FOR ALL

Lincoln and the Restoration of the Union
William C. Harris
Winner of the Lincoln Prize
 \$18.00 paper

GRAY GHOST

The Life of Col. John Singleton Mosby
James A. Ramage
 \$30.00 cloth

A UNION WOMAN IN CIVIL WAR KENTUCKY

The Diary of Frances Peter
 Edited by **John David Smith and William Cooper Jr.**
 \$22.50 cloth

THE ABOLITIONISTS AND THE SOUTH, 1831-1861

Stanley Harrold
 \$17.00 paper

VOICES OF RESISTANCE

Testimonies of Cuban and Chilean Women
 Edited and Translated by **Judy Maloof**
 \$27.95 cloth

BASEBALL'S PIVOTAL ERA, 1945-1951

William Marshall
 \$29.95 cloth

30% CONFERENCE DISCOUNT ~ BOOTH 213

AFTER THE MEETING, CALL 800/839-6855

**UNAFRICAN
AMERICANS**

Nineteenth-Century
Black Nationalists
and the Civilizing Mission
Tunde Adeleke

\$24.95 cloth

RIVER JORDAN

African American Urban
Life in the Ohio Valley
Joe William Trotter Jr.

\$29.00 cloth, \$17.00 paper

**THE LYNCHING
OF CLEO WRIGHT**

Dominic J. Capeci Jr.

\$29.95 cloth

MILITANT MEDIATOR

Whitney M. Young Jr.
Dennis C. Dickerson

\$30.00 cloth

**THE PRICE
OF FREEDOM**

Slavery and Manumission
in Baltimore and Early
National Maryland
T. Stephen Whitman

\$35.95 cloth

**CONFRONTING
APPALACHIAN
STEREOTYPES**

Back-Talk from
an American Region
Edited by **Dwight B.
Billings, Gurney Norman,
and Katherine Ledford**

\$29.95 cloth

**TRUMAN
DEFEATS DEWEY**

Gary A. Donaldson

\$27.50 cloth

**TRUMAN AND THE
DEMOCRATIC PARTY**

Sean J. Savage

\$18.00 paper

**CAUGHT BETWEEN
ROOSEVELT
AND STALIN**

America's Ambassadors
to Moscow
Dennis J. Dunn

\$29.95 cloth

**JEFFERSON'S
DECLARATION
OF INDEPENDENCE**

Origins, Philosophy,
and Theology
Allen Jayne

\$39.95 cloth

**THE BUZZEL
ABOUT KENTUCKY**

Settling the Promised Land
Edited by **Craig
Thompson Friend**

\$24.95 cloth

**MY FATHER,
DANIEL BOONE**

The Draper Interviews
with Nathan Boone
Edited by
Neal O. Hammon

\$19.00 cloth

**SERVING TWO
MASTERS**

Moravian Brethren
in Germany and North
Carolina, 1727-1801
Elisabeth W. Sommer

\$39.95 cloth

**A GENEALOGY
OF DISSENT**

Southern Baptist Protest
in the Twentieth Century
David Stricklin

\$36.00 cloth

SELLING CATHOLICISM

Bishop Sheen and
the Power of Television
Christopher Lynch

\$24.95 cloth

CHILDREN OF WRATH

New School Calvinism
and Antebellum Reform
Leo Hirrel

\$39.95 cloth

**WOMEN AND REFORM
IN A NEW ENGLAND
COMMUNITY,
1815-1860**

Carolyn J. Lawes

\$39.95 cloth

**GOLDEN CABLES
OF SYMPATHY**

The Transatlantic Sources of
Nineteenth-Century Feminism
Margaret H. McFadden

\$29.95 cloth

**THE DEATH
OF OLIVER CROMWELL**

H.F. McMains

\$25.00 cloth

THE UNIVERSITY PRESS OF KENTUCKY

New titles from *M.E. Sharpe, Inc.*

BOOTH SPECIAL—Paperback \$15

THE HISTORY HIGHWAY 2000

A Guide To Internet Resources

2d ed.

Dennis A. Trinkle and Scott A. Merriman

300 pages 0-7656-0477-9 HC \$64.95 / 0478-7 PB \$26.95

THE CRISIS OF AMERICA'S CITIES

Randall Bartlett

304 pages 0-7656-0301-2 HC \$60.95 / 0302-0 PB \$23.95

BLACK LIVES

Essays in African American Biography

James L. Conyers, Jr., Ed.

240 pages 0-7656-0329-2 HC \$57.95 / 0330-6 PB \$19.95

JACKIE ROBINSON

New in PAPER!

Race, Sports, and the American Dream

Joseph Dorinson and Joram Warmund, Eds.

Awarded The Sporting News-SABR Baseball Research Award

296 pages 0-7656-0317-9 HC \$34.95 / 0318-7 PB \$19.95

A REFERENCE GUIDE TO LATIN AMERICAN HISTORY

James D. Henderson, Helen Delpar,

Maurice P. Brungardt, and Richard Weldon

500 pages 1-56324-744-5 HC \$165.00

WAVES OF RANCOR

Tuning in the Radical Right

Robert L. Hilliard and Michael C. Keith

328 pages 0-7656-0131-1 HC \$32.95

AFRO-BRAZILIAN CULTURE AND POLITICS

Bahia, 1790s to 1990s

Hendrik Kraay, Ed.

224 pages 0-7656-0225-3 HC \$65.95 / 0226-1 PB \$24.95

BLACK DIPLOMACY

African Americans and the State Department, 1945-1969

Michael L. Krenn

232 pages 0-7656-0380-2 HC \$58.95 / 0381-0 PB \$19.95

PILLAGING THE EMPIRE

Piracy in the Americas, 1500-1750

Kris E. Lane

264 pages 0-7656-0256-3 HC \$58.95 / 0257-1 PB \$19.95

Booth #106

20% Conference Discount

FIGHTING SLAVERY IN THE CARIBBEAN

The Life and Times of a British Family in Nineteenth-Century Havana

Luis Martinez-Fernandez

216 pages 0-7656-0247-4 HC \$64.95 / 0248-2 PB \$25.95

PUERTO RICAN WOMEN'S HISTORY

New Perspectives

Felix V. Matos-Rodriguez and Linda C. Delgado, Eds.

272 pages 0-7656-0245-8 HC \$62.95 / 0246-6 PB \$24.95

NATURE'S BOUNTY

Historical and Modern Environmental Perspectives

Anthony N. Penna

320 pages 0-7656-0187-7 HC \$66.95 / 0188-5 PB \$26.95

SLAVERY, RACE, AND AMERICAN HISTORY

Historical Conflict, Trends, and Method, 1866-1953

John David Smith

256 pages 0-7656-0377-2 HC \$64.95 / 0378-0 PB \$23.95

WASHINGTON SOCIETY IN THE EARLY REPUBLIC

Writings of Margaret Bayard Smith

Fredrika J. Teute and Joyce Appleby, Eds.

300 pages 1-56324-811-5 HC \$34.95

WRITING, TEACHING, AND RESEARCHING HISTORY IN THE ELECTRONIC AGE

Historians and Computers

Dennis A. Trinkle, Ed.

280 pages 0-7656-0178-8 HC \$61.95 / 0179-6 PB \$27.95

MIKE MANSFIELD, MAJORITY LEADER

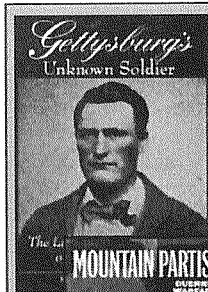
A Different Kind of Senate, 1961-1976

Francis R. Valeo

296 pages 0-7656-0450-7 HC \$34.95

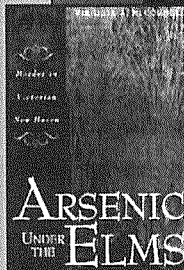
AD004A

Call toll free 1-800-541-6563 / fax 914-273-2106 / <http://www.mesharpe.com>



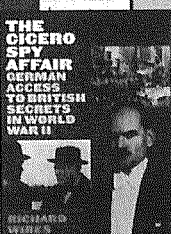
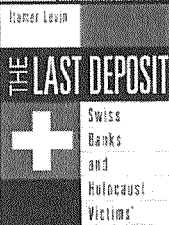
MOUNTAIN PARTISANS

GUERRILLA WARFARE IN THE SOUTHERN APPALACHIANS, 1861-1865
By SEAN MICHAEL O'BRIEN



WORLD WAR II

AN ENCYCLOPEDIA OF QUOTATIONS
By Itamar Levin



PRAEGER

GREENWOOD PRESS

Stop by Booth #620 to see these and other fine titles

Gettysburg's Unknown Soldier

The Life, Death, and Celebrity of Amos Humiston

By Mark H. Dunkelman

Praeger Publishers 1999 • 304 pages
0-275-96294-6 • \$45.00

Mountain Partisans

Guerrilla Warfare in the Southern Appalachians, 1861-1865

By Sean Michael O'Brien

Praeger Publishers 1999 • 256 pages
0-275-96430-2 • \$35.00

Arsenic Under the Elms

Murder in Victorian New Haven

By Virginia A. McConnell

Praeger Trade 1999 • 288 pages
0-275-96297-0 • \$26.95

The Last Deposit

Swiss Banks and Holocaust Victims' Accounts

By Itamar Levin

Translated by Natasha Dornberg
Foreword by Edgar Bronfman and Israel Singer

Foreword by Avraham Burg

Praeger Trade 1999 • 288 pages
0-275-96520-1 • \$29.95

The Cicero Spy Affair

German Access to British Secrets in World War II

By Richard Wires

Praeger Trade 1999 • 272 pages
0-275-96456-6 • \$27.95

World War II

An Encyclopedia of Quotations

Compiled and edited by

Howard J. Langer

Greenwood Press 1999 • 472 pages
0-313-30018-6 • \$75.00

Shapers of the Great Debate on Immigration

A Biographical Dictionary

By Mary Elizabeth Brown

Greenwood Press 1999 • 352 pages
0-313-30339-8 • \$59.95

Shapers of the Great Debate on Native Americans: Land, Spirit, and Power

A Biographical Dictionary

By Bruce E. Johansen

Greenwood Press 2000
0-313-30941-8 • \$55.00 Est.

PLACE YOUR ORDER TOLL-FREE
24 HOURS-A-DAY: 1-800-225-5800

GPG GREENWOOD PUBLISHING GROUP INC.

88 Post Road West • P.O. Box 5007 • Westport, CT 06881-5007
Telephone (203) 226-3571 • Office FAX (203) 222-1502

Visit us on the web at <http://www.greenwood.com>

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

ON THE LEFT IN AMERICA

Memoirs of the Scandinavian-American
Labor Movement

Henry Bengtson

Translated by Kermit B. Westerberg

Edited by Michael Brook

2104-3, \$19.95 paper

THE GHOSTS OF HOPEWELL

Setting the Record Straight
in the Lindbergh Case

Jim Fisher

2285-4, \$24.95

PAUL POWELL OF ILLINOIS

A Lifelong Democrat

Robert E. Hartley

2272-2, \$17.95 paper

INSIDE THE KLAVERN

The Secret History of a Ku Klux Klan
of the 1920s

Edited by David A. Horowitz

2248-X, \$19.95 paper

NEW WORLDS TO SEEK

Pioneer Heinrich Lienhard
in Switzerland and America, 1824-1846

Heinrich Lienhard

Translated by Raymond J. Spahn

Edited by John C. Abbott

2233-1, \$39.95

ASYLUM, PRISON, AND POORHOUSE

The Writings and Reform Work
of Dorothea Dix in Illinois

Edited by David L. Lightner

2163-7, \$19.95 paper

THE CLASS OF 1861

Custer, Ames, and Their Classmates
after West Point

Ralph Kirshner

2066-5, \$34.95

MR. CHAIRMAN

Power in Dan Rostenkowski's America

James L. Merriner

2280-3, \$29.95

HER WAR STORY

Twentieth-Century Women

Write about War

Edited by Sayre P. Sheldon

2246-3, \$24.95 paper

THE PAPERS OF ULYSSES S. GRANT

Edited by John Y. Simon

Assistant Editors, William M. Ferraro
and Aaron M. Lisee

Textual Editor, Dawn Ruark

Volume 23: February 1-December 31, 1872

2276-5, \$65.00

Volume 24: 1873

2277-3, \$65.00

New in Paperback



PRAIRIE ALBION

An English Settlement
in Pioneer Illinois

Charles Boewe

2283-8, \$16.95

INSIDE LINCOLN'S WHITE HOUSE

The Complete Civil War Diary of John Hay

Edited by Michael Burlingame

and John R. Turner Ettlinger

2262-5, \$22.95

NORMANDY TO THE BULGE

An American Infantry GI in Europe

During World War II

Richard D. Courtney

2102-5, \$19.95

GERMANY

A Short History

Third Edition

Donald S. Detwiler

2231-5, \$19.95

THE WORLD WARS THROUGH THE FEMALE GAZE

Jean Gallagher

2318-4, \$19.95

SPAIN'S CAUSE WAS MINE

A Memoir of an American Medic
in the Spanish Civil War

Hank Rubin

2317-6, \$17.95

A FLOAT ON THE OHIO

An Historical Pilgrimage
of a Thousand Miles in a Skiff,
from Redstone to Cairo

Reuben Gold Thwaites

2268-4, \$14.95

IN DEFENSE OF AMERICAN LIBERTIES

A History of the ACLU

Second Edition

Samuel Walker


2270-6, \$24.95

BOOTH
316



SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY PRESS

P.O. Box 3697 • Carbondale, IL 62902-3697 • 800-346-2680 • FAX 800-346-2681 • www.siu.edu/~siupress

National Education Association
 Excellence
 in the Academy
 Awards

★ **The 2000 National Education Association Art of Teaching Prize**

A \$2,500 award for an essay that illuminates one professor's approach to the complex and intangible dynamic that inspires students with a love of learning or an article that offers practical approaches to improving teaching and learning at the college level.

★ **The 2000 National Education Association Democracy in Higher Education Prize**

A \$2,500 award for an article that contributes to the expansion of the welcoming and democratic culture of higher learning and the ideals of tolerance, justice, and the unfettered pursuit of truth traditional to the academy.

★ **The 2000 National Education Association New Unionism in the Academy Prize**

A \$2,500 award for an article that describes a higher education local union's collective approach to uniting the academic community in pursuit of quality higher education for all.

★ **The 2000 National Education Association New Scholar Prize**

A \$2,500 award for an article by a scholar with less than seven years of full- or part-time employment in higher education. The submission can be made in any of the categories listed above.

The National Education Association is proud to announce a series of awards intended to advance the Association's commitment in higher education. The deadline for submission for the 2000 awards is September 30, 2000. The competition is open to the entire academic community.

The winning entries will be published in *Thought & Action*, the NEA higher education journal. All entries will be considered for publication in *Thought & Action*. Prize winners will also be asked to be presenters at the National Education Association Higher Education Conference, as guests of NEA.

Submissions will be blind reviewed by eight higher education members of the *Thought & Action* Review Panel. For submission guidelines or further information, visit the National Education Association higher education Web site: www.nea.org/he, E-mail clehane@nea.org, or write Con Lehane, Editor, Higher Education Publications, National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20036.

NEW & FORTHCOMING HISTORY TITLES | THE UNIVERSITY OF WISCONSIN PRESS

CONFRONTING HISTORY

A Memoir

*George L. Mosse**With an Introduction by**Walter Laqueur*

CL. \$27.95

**FASCISM IN SPAIN,
1923–1977***Stanley G. Payne*

CL. \$65.00, PA. \$24.95

YESTERDAY'S FUTUREThe Twentieth
Century Begins*Edited by**Michael E. Stevens*Distributed for the
State Historical Society
of Wisconsin

PA. \$12.95

**WORKERS AND UNIONS
IN WISCONSIN**

A Labor History

Anthology

*Edited by Darryl Holter*Distributed for the
State Historical Society
of Wisconsin

CL. \$45.00, PA. \$24.95

**THE ONEIDA
INDIAN JOURNEY**From New York to
Wisconsin, 1784–1860*Edited by Laurence M.**Hauptman and L.**Gordon McLester III*

CL. \$40.00, PA. \$16.95

ROSAThe Life of an
Italian Immigrant
Second Edition*Marie Hall Ets*

PA. \$16.95

**REQUIEM FOR
A GERMAN PAST**A Boyhood
among the Nazis*Jurgen Herbst*

CL. \$34.95

AN UNDERGROUND LIFEMemoirs of a Gay Jew
in Nazi Berlin*Gad Beck*

CL. \$24.95

DISPLACED PERSONSThe Literature of Exile
from Cicero to Boethius*Jo-Marie Claassen*

CL. \$49.95, PA. \$19.95

THE ATLANTIC CELTSAncient People or
Modern Invention?*Simon James*

PA. \$14.95

BROTHERS & STRANGERSThe East European Jew
in German and German
Jewish Consciousness,
1800–1923*Steven E. Aschheim*

CL. \$25.00, PA. \$19.95

THE YOUNG JOHN MUIRAn Environmental
Biography*Steven J. Holmes*

CL. \$55.00, PA. \$22.95

**NATURE & CULTURE
IN THE ANDES**

Daniel W. Gade

CL. \$45.00, PA. \$18.95

**WHEN GOVERNMENT
WAS GOOD**Memories of a
Life in Politics*Henry S. Reuss**With a Foreword by**John Kenneth Galbraith*

CL. \$22.95

FEARFUL HOPEApproaching the
New Millennium*Edited by**Christopher Kleinhenz**and Fannie J. LeMoine*

CL. \$45.00, PA. \$19.95

**THE CRUSADE FOR
JUSTICE**Chicano Militancy
and the Government's
War on Dissent*Ernesto B. Vigil*

CL. \$60.00, PA. \$24.95

University of California Press

HISTORY JOURNALS

Agricultural History

The official quarterly journal of the Agricultural History Society. Since 1927 *Agricultural History* has provided an in-depth scholarly platform for innovative research in national and international agricultural and rural history.

ISSN: 0002-1482

Individuals: \$35

Students: \$20

Institutions: \$89

The Public Historian

The official quarterly journal of the National Council on Public History. The voice of the public history community, *The Public Historian* publishes the results of research and case studies, and addresses the broad substantive and theoretical issues in the field.

Price includes 1999 membership.

ISSN: 0272-3433

Individuals: \$49

Students: \$23

Institutions: \$85

Pacific Historical Review

The official quarterly journal of the Pacific Coast Branch of the American Historical Association. Since 1932, *Pacific Historical Review* has published articles on the history of American expansionism, the postfrontier developments of the 20th-century American West, and the interconnections between American overseas expansion and the recent West.

ISSN: 0030-8684

Individuals: \$29

Students: \$19

Institutions: \$75

Oral History Review

The official biannual publication of the Oral History Association. Since 1973, the *Oral History Review* has explored the recording, transcribing, and preserving of conversations with people who have participated in important political, cultural, and economic social developments in modern times.

Price includes 1999 membership in OHA.

ISSN: 0094-0798

Individuals: \$60

Students: \$35

Institutions: \$75

FOR A FREE SAMPLE ISSUE

E-mail: jorders@ucpress.ucop.edu or Fax: 510/642-9917

FOR FREE ABSTRACTS AND TABLES OF CONTENTS

Point your Web browser to <http://www.ucpress.edu/journals>

University of California Press
2120 Berkeley Way, Berkeley, CA 94720
Phone: (510)643-7154 • Fax: (510)642-9917



For more information on our books, visit our Web site at www.ashgate.com

To discuss a manuscript proposal please stop by the booth and speak to one of our editors

Ashgate

Old Post Road
Brookfield, VT
05036-9704

Toll-Free:

(800) 535-9544

Tel: (802) 276-3162

Fax: (802) 276-3837

info@ashgate.com

Ashgate

International Publishing in the
Social Sciences and Humanities

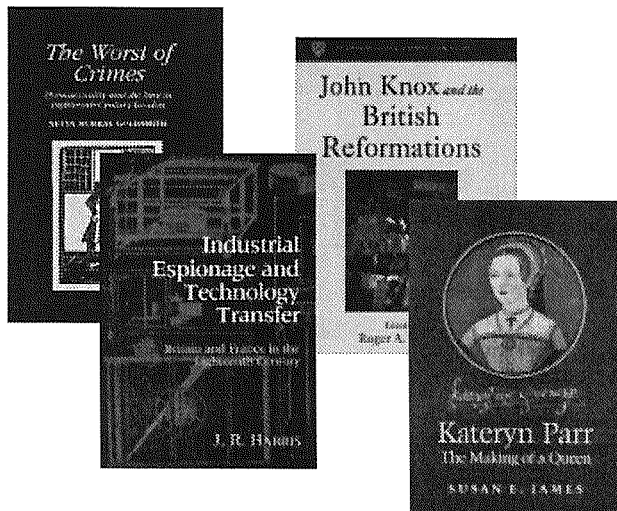
Ashgate is a leading scholarly publisher in many areas of history including:

- History of Science
- Social and Cultural History
 - British History
 - Labor History
 - Urban History
- Economic History
- Women in History

and in most historical periods, including:

- Ancient
- Byzantine
- Crusades
- Classical
- Medieval
- Renaissance
- Reformation
- Early Modern
- Modern
- 19th Century

Come visit us at booths 710 and 712



A Fire You Can't Put Out

The Civil Rights Life of
Birmingham's Reverend
Fred Shuttlesworth

ANDREW M. MANIS

672 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0968-3 \$29.95t cloth

Southern Churches in Crisis Revisited

SAMUEL S. HILL

296 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0979-9 \$29.95s cloth

The Churches of Christ in the 20th Century

Homer Hailey's

Personal Journey of Faith

DAVID EDWIN HARRELL, JR.

352 pages

ISBN 0-8173-1008-8 \$34.95s cloth

The Past in the Present

Women's Higher Education
in the Twentieth-Century
American South

AMY THOMPSON

McCANDLESS

400 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0945-4 \$49.95s cloth

ISBN 0-8173-0994-2 \$24.95s paper

Southern Hospitality

Tourism and the
Growth of Atlanta

HARVEY K. NEWMAN

368 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0961-6 \$44.95s cloth

ISBN 0-8173-0972-1 \$24.95t paper

Politics, Society, and the Klan in Alabama, 1915-1949

GLENN FELDMAN

456 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0983-7 \$49.95s cloth

ISBN 0-8173-0984-5 \$19.95t paper

A Sense of Place

Birmingham's Black
Middle-Class Community,
1890-1930

LYNNE B. FELDMAN

328 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0967-5 \$49.95s cloth

ISBN 0-8173-0969-1 \$24.95s paper

Confederate Home Front

Montgomery
during the Civil War

WILLIAM WARREN ROGERS, JR.

232 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0962-4 \$29.95t cloth

Third Alabama!

The Civil War Memoir of
Brigadier General Cullen
Andrews Battle, CSA

EDITED BY

BRANDON H. BECK

216 pages

ISBN 0-8173-1001-0 \$29.95s cloth

Where the Wild Animals is Plentiful

Diary of an Alabama
Fur Trader's Daughter,
1912-1914

MAY JORDAN

EDITED BY

ELISA MOORE BALDWIN

304 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0980-2 \$34.95s cloth

It Is Union and Liberty

Alabama Coal Miners
and the UMW

EDITED BY EDWIN L. BROWN
AND COLIN J. DAVIS

208 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0999-3 \$39.95s cloth

ISBN 0-8173-1000-2 \$19.95s paper

A Belle of the Fifties

Memoirs of Mrs. Clay
of Alabama

VIRGINIA CLAY-CLOPTON

EDITED BY

LEAH RAWLS ATKINS,
JOSEPH H. HARRISON, JR., AND
SARA A. HUDSON

512 pages

ISBN 0-8173-1020-7 \$49.95s cloth

ISBN 0-8173-0986-1 \$24.95t paper

Earl Browder

The Failure of
American Communism

JAMES G. RYAN

296 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0843-1 \$34.95s cloth

Populism in Latin America

MICHAEL L. CONNIFF

FOREWORD BY JOHN D. WIRTH

272 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0959-4 \$44.95s cloth

ISBN 0-8173-0970-5 \$22.50s paper

United States-Latin American Relations, 1850-1903

Establishing a Relationship

EDITED BY

THOMAS M. LEONARD

392 pages

ISBN 0-8173-0937-3 \$44.95s cloth

Visit Booth 514!

NEW from
Alabama

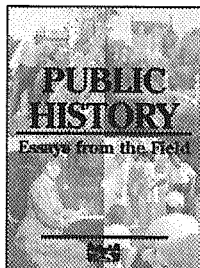
THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA PRESS

ORDERS (773) 568-1550

FAX ORDERS (773) 660-2235 or (800) 621-8476

www.uapress.ua.edu

Krieger's Newest Releases



PUBLIC HISTORY: Essays from the Field

edited by James B. Gardner & Peter S. LaPaglia

Orig. Ed. 1999 (Public History Series)

ISBN 1-57524-017-3 438 pp. Cloth \$48.50

ISBN 1-57524-021-1 438 pp. Paper \$39.50

The practice of public history takes many forms and accommodates varied perspectives and interests, but the goal remains constant—to broaden the public's appreciation and understanding of the past.

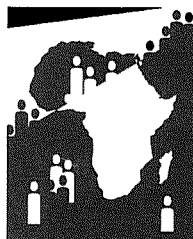
BUREAUCRATIC AND POLITICAL CORRUPTION IN AFRICA:

The Public Choice Perspective

by John Mukum Mbaku

Original Ed. 2000

ISBN 1-57524-120-X Paper (Not Set)



Corruption, has become quite pervasive in Africa and now constitutes an important development constraint. This book emphasizes the public choice perspective to corruption cleanups and thus, also presents the international dimension of corruption along with global efforts to tackle the problem.



Anvil Series

General Editor:
Hans L. Trefousse

BRITISH AMERICAN DIPLOMACY

1895-1917:

Early Years of the Special Relationship

by David H. Burton

Original Ed. 1999 160 pp.

Paper \$14.50

ISBN 1-57524-048-3

THE SECOND RECONSTRUCTION: A History of the Modern Civil Rights Movement

by Gary A. Donaldson

Orig. Ed. 2000

Paper (Not Set)

ISBN 1-57524-066-1

THE KOREAN WAR

by Paul M. Edwards

Orig. Ed. 1999 162 pp.

Paper \$16.50

ISBN 0-89464-943-4

THE MISSILE CRISIS IN CUBA

by Keith Eubank

Orig. Ed. 1999

Paper (Not Set)

ISBN 0-89464-890-X

U.S. WAR PLANS, 1939-1945

by Steven T. Ross

Orig. Ed. 2000

Paper (Not Set)

ISBN 1-57524-059-9

RECONSTRUCTION: America's First Effort at Racial Democracy

by Hans L. Trefousse

Updated Ed. 1999 256 pp.

Paper \$17.50

ISBN 1-57524-035-1

THE ASSASSINATION OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN

by Thomas R. Turner

Orig. Ed. 1999 182 pp.

Paper \$16.50

ISBN 1-57524-003-3

Visit Us at Booth #306



KRIEGER PUBLISHING COMPANY

P.O. Box 9542 • Melbourne, FL 32902-9542

(407) 724-9542 • Direct Order Line (407) 727-7270

FAX (407) 951-3671 • e-mail: info@krieger-pub.com

1-800-724-0025 / www.krieger-publishing.com



AN INTERNATIONAL SCHOLARLY
PUBLISHER OF ADVANCED RESEARCH

**invites you to propose
your work for
publication with us.**

**Answer the questions below
and mail to:**

Mellen Press/ Acquisitions, 415
Ridge St./ PO Box 450
Lewiston, NY 14092-0450.

To speak to the Acquisitions editor, call (716) 754-2266
See our website and search our catalog:
www.mellenpress.com

Manuscript Proposal Guidelines

1. General topic of work proposed for publication.
 2. Specific contribution of this work to the field of scholarship.
 3. Describe contents of work by noting major parts or chapters.
 4. Please give your scholarly/professional background. Attach your CV if possible.
 5. Present state of manuscript and projected date of completion.
 6. Your name, address, and phone number (day and evening).
-

The Edwin Mellen Press

*has been serving the scholarly community
for 26 years.*

*Mellen publishes in all academic disciplines and
maintains over sixty
subscription series
acquired by libraries
worldwide.*



GEORGIA

Redefining Southern Culture

*Mind and Identity in
the Modern South*

JAMES C. COBB
\$40.00 hardcover
\$17.95 paperback

The Gullah People and Their African Heritage

WILLIAM S. POLLITZER
Foreword by
David Moltke-Hansen
\$40.00 hardcover

Where Death and Glory Meet

*Colonel Robert Gould
Shaw and the 54th
Massachusetts
Infantry*

RUSSELL DUNCAN
\$35.00 hardcover
\$15.95 paperback

Blue-Eyed Child of Fortune

*The Civil War Letters
of Colonel Robert
Gould Shaw*

EDITED BY
RUSSELL DUNCAN
Foreword by
William S. McFeely
\$17.95 paperback

Carpet Capital

*The Rise of a New
South Industry*

RANDALL L. PATTON
WITH DAVID B. PARKER
\$35.00 hardcover

Communists on Campus

*Race, Politics, and the
Public University in
Sixties North Carolina*

WILLIAM J. BILLINGSLEY
\$29.95 hardcover

Captured

*The Japanese
Internment of
American Civilians
in the Philippines,
1941-1945*

FRANCES B. COGAN
\$39.95 hardcover

Nature's Management

*Writings on
Landscape and
Reform, 1822-1859*

EDMUND RUFFIN
EDITED BY
JACK TEMPLE KIRBY
\$70.00 hardcover

Liberating Sojourn

*Frederick Douglass
and Transatlantic
Reform*

EDITED BY
ALAN J. RICE AND
MARTIN CRAWFORD
\$45.00 hardcover
\$20.00 paperback

A Documentary History of Slavery in North America

EDITED WITH
COMMENTARY BY
WILLIE LEE ROSE
\$25.00 paperback

Conversations with Cuba

C. PETER RIPLEY
Foreword by
Bob Shacochis
\$24.95 hardcover

Peru and the United States

*The Condor
and the Eagle*
LAWRENCE A. CLAYTON
\$55.00 hardcover
\$20.00 paperback

Bolivia and the United States

A Limited Partnership
KENNETH D. LEHMAN
\$55.00 hardcover
\$20.00 paperback

The Southern Judicial Tradition

*State Judges and
Sectional Distinctiveness
1790-1890*

TIMOTHY S. HUEBNER
\$45.00 hardcover

Race and Democracy

*The Civil Rights
Struggle in Louisiana,
1915-1972*

ADAM FAIRCLOUGH
\$24.95 paperback

Testing the Limits

*George Armistead
Smathers and Cold
War America*

BRIAN LEWIS CRISPELL
\$35.00 hardcover

Black Judas

*William Hannibal
Thomas and The
American Negro*
JOHN DAVID SMITH
\$34.95 hardcover

Before the New Deal

*Social Welfare in the
South, 1830-1930*

EDITED BY
ELNA C. GREEN
\$36.00 hardcover
\$18.00 paperback

Roots and Ever Green

*The Selected Letters
of Ina Dillard Russell*

EDITED BY
SALLY RUSSELL
\$34.95 hardcover

The Pain and the Promise

*The Struggle for
Civil Rights in
Tallahassee, Florida*

GLENDIA ALICE RABBY
\$40.00 hardcover

The Croom Family and Goodwood Plantation

*Land, Litigation, and
Southern Lives*

WILLIAM WARREN ROGERS
AND ERICA R. CLARK
\$35.00 hardcover

20% EXHIBIT DISCOUNT

BOOTH 906

ORDERS: 1-800-266-5842 • FAX: 706-369-6131

books@ugapress.uga.edu

THE UNIVERSITY OF GEORGIA PRESS • ATHENS, GEORGIA 30602
www.uga.edu/ugapress

NORTHERN ILLINOIS

Memoirs of a Soldier, Nurse, and Spy

A Woman's Adventures in the Union Army

Sarah Emma Edmonds

Introduced and Annotated by Elizabeth D. Leonard

ISBN 0-87580-259-1 \$38 cloth

ISBN 0-87580-584-1 \$18 paper

"Godless Communists"

Atheism and Society in Soviet Russia, 1917-1932

William B. Husband

ISBN 0-87580-257-5 \$36

Founding the Criminal Law

Punishment and Political Thought in the Origins of America

Ronald Pestritto

ISBN 0-87580-260-5 \$36

Russia's Workers in Transition

Labor, Management, and the State under Gorbachev and Yeltsin

Paul T. Christensen

ISBN 0-87580-253-2 \$36

The Saint Paul and Pacific Railroad

An Illustrated History, 1862-1879

Augustus J. Veenendaal, Jr.

ISBN 0-87580-252-4 \$49.95

Working the Rough Stone

Freemasonry and Society in Eighteenth-Century Russia

Douglas Smith

ISBN 0-87580-246-X \$38

America's Jeffersonian Experiment

Remaking State Constitutions, 1820-1850

Laura Scalia

ISBN 0-87580-244-3 \$36

Remaking Chicago

The Political Origins of Urban Industrial Change

Joel Rast

ISBN 0-87580-248-6 \$36

Rudolf Hilferding

The Tragedy of a German Social Democrat

William Smaldone

ISBN 0-87580-236-2 \$36

Crimes of Outrage

Sex, Violence, and Victorian Working Women

Shani D'Cruze

ISBN 0-87580-242-7 \$38 cloth

ISBN 0-87580-578-7 \$16.50 paper

For sale in the U.S. and Canada only

Between the Swastika and the Cross of Lorraine

Fascisms in Interwar Alsace

Samuel Huston

Goodfellow

ISBN 0-87580-238-9 \$36

Autocracy under Siege

Security Police and Opposition in Russia, 1866-1905

Jonathan Daly

ISBN 0-87580-243-5 \$38

Social Identity in Imperial Russia

Elise Kimerling

Wirtschaftler

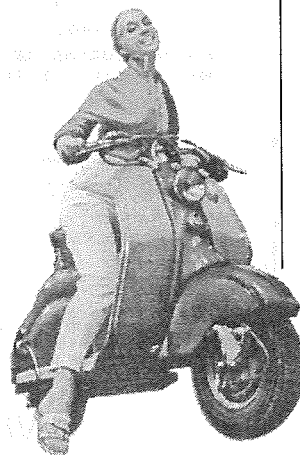
ISBN 0-87580-231-1 \$35

True Catholic Womanhood

Gender Ideology in Franco's Spain

Aurora G. Morcillo

ISBN 0-87580-256-7 \$36



BOOTH 613

WOMEN IN THE UNITED STATES, 1830-1945

S. J. KLEINBERG

S. J. Kleinberg has written the first general introduction to the history of women in industrializing America. *Women in the United States, 1830-1945* is divided into three sections: Ante-Bellum America, The Industrial Era, and From the Vote to World War II.

Paper, \$22.00; Cloth, \$52.00

THE SECOND GREATEST DISAPPOINTMENT

Honeymooners, Heterosexuality,
and the Tourist Industry at
Niagara Falls

KAREN DUBINSKY

Paper, \$22.00; Cloth, \$52.00

SEX ED

Film, Video, and the Framework
of Desire

ROBERT EBERWEIN

Paper, \$20.00; Cloth, \$50.00

TITANIC

Anatomy of a Blockbuster

KEVIN S. SANDLER AND

GAYLYN STUDLAR, EDITORS

Paper, \$20.00; Cloth, \$50.00

THE RADICAL TWENTIES

Writing, Politics, and Culture

JOHN LUCAS

Paper, \$20.00; Cloth, \$50.00

THE VICTORIAN WORLD PICTURE

DAVID NEWSOME

★★ First Time in Paperback ★★

Paper, \$19.00

ENDURING ROOTS

Encounters with Trees, History,
and the American Landscape

GAYLE BRANDOW SAMUELS

Cloth, \$25.00

BY AIRSHIP TO THE NORTH POLE

An Archaeology of Human
Exploration

P. J. CAPELOTTI

Cloth, \$26.00

CONTROLLING HOLLYWOOD

Censorship and Regulation in
the Studio Era

MATTHEW BERNSTEIN, EDITOR

Paper, \$19.00; Cloth, \$50.00

THE STAR OF BETHLEHEM

The Legacy of the Magi

MICHAEL R. MOLNAR

Cloth, \$25.00

ART FOR THE NATION

Exhibitions and the London
Public, 1747-2001

BRANDON TAYLOR

Paper, \$28.00; Cloth, \$60.00

Rutgers University Press

Available at booth # 623
or call 800-446-9323 to order

WHEN NIGHT FELL

An Anthology of Holocaust
Short Stories

LINDA SCHERMER RAPHAEL AND
MARC LEE RAPHAEL, EDITORS

Paper, \$20.00; Cloth, \$50.00

**THE POETICS OF
NATURAL HISTORY**

From John Bartram
to William James

CHRISTOPH IRMSCHER

Cloth, \$42.00

TWIN TOWERS

The Life of New York City's
World Trade Center

ANGUS KRESS GILLESPIE

Cloth, \$26.00

THE LONG RETREAT

The Calamitous Defense of
New Jersey, 1776

ARTHUR S. LEFKOWITZ

Cloth, \$25.00

**JEWISH AND ISLAMIC
PHILOSOPHY**

Crosspollinations in the
Classic Age

LENN GOODMAN

Cloth, \$55.00

RETRIEVING BONES

Stories and Poems of the
Korean War

W. D. EHRHART AND
PHILIP K. JASON, EDITORS

Paper, \$22.00; Cloth, \$52.00

**NO PLACE FOR A
WOMAN**

A Life of Senator Margaret
Chase Smith

JANANN SHERMAN

Cloth, \$35.00

**BAYARD RUSTIN AND THE
CIVIL RIGHTS MOVEMENT**

DANIEL LEVINE

Cloth, \$35.00

**OF ORPHANS AND
WARRIORS**

Inventing Chinese-American
Culture and Identity

GLORIA HEYUNG CHUN

Paper, \$19.00; Cloth, \$50.00

THE SILENT WAR

Imperialism and the Changing
Perception of Race

FRANK FÜREDI

Paper, \$20.00; Cloth, \$50.00

————— Forthcoming —————

ASIAN AMERICAN STUDIES

A Reader

JEAN YU-WEN SHEN WU AND

MIN SONG, EDITORS

Paper, \$25.00; Cloth, \$55.00; January 2000

OFF THE RECORD

The Technology and Culture of
Sound Recording in America

DAVID L. MORTON

Paper, \$22.00; Cloth, \$50.00; February 2000

Rutgers University Press

Available at booth # 623
or call 800-446-9323 to order

Christopher S. Celenza

**Renaissance Humanism
and the Papal Curia**

*Lapo da Castiglionchio the Younger's
De Curiae Commodis*

cloth \$44.50

Julia Haig Gaisser

**Pierio Valeriano on the
Ill Fortune of Learned Men**
*A Renaissance Humanist and
His World*

cloth \$52.50

Ann Crabb

The Strozzi of Florence
*Widowhood and Family Solidarity in
the Renaissance*

cloth \$49.50

Joseph P. Huffman

**The Social Politics of
Medieval Diplomacy**
Anglo-German Relations (1066-1307)

cloth \$54.50

Jacob Lassner

The Middle East Remembered
*Forged Identities, Competing
Narratives, Contested Spaces*

cloth \$54.50

Frank S. Russell

**Information Gathering in
Classical Greece**

cloth \$47.50

J. N. Hillgarth

**The Mirror of Spain,
1500-1700**

The Formation of a Myth

cloth \$72.50

Alan L. Nothnagle

**Building the East German
Myth**

*Historical Mythology and Youth
Propaganda in the German Democratic
Republic, 1945-1989*

cloth \$44.50

Ronald Grigor Suny and

Michael D. Kennedy, Editors

**Intellectuals and the
Articulation of the Nation**

cloth \$49.50

Timothy Brook and

André Schmid, Editors

Nation Work

Asian Elites and National Identities

cloth \$47.50

Madeleine Hurd

**Public Spheres, Public Mores,
and Democracy**

Hamburg and Stockholm, 1870-1914

cloth \$47.50

Gerhild Scholz Williams

Defining Dominion

*The Discourses of Magic and
Witchcraft in Early Modern France
and Germany*

paper \$24.95

NOW IN PAPER

Visit us at booth 313.

Credit card buyers may order by phone
(734-764-4392) or by fax (800-876-1922).

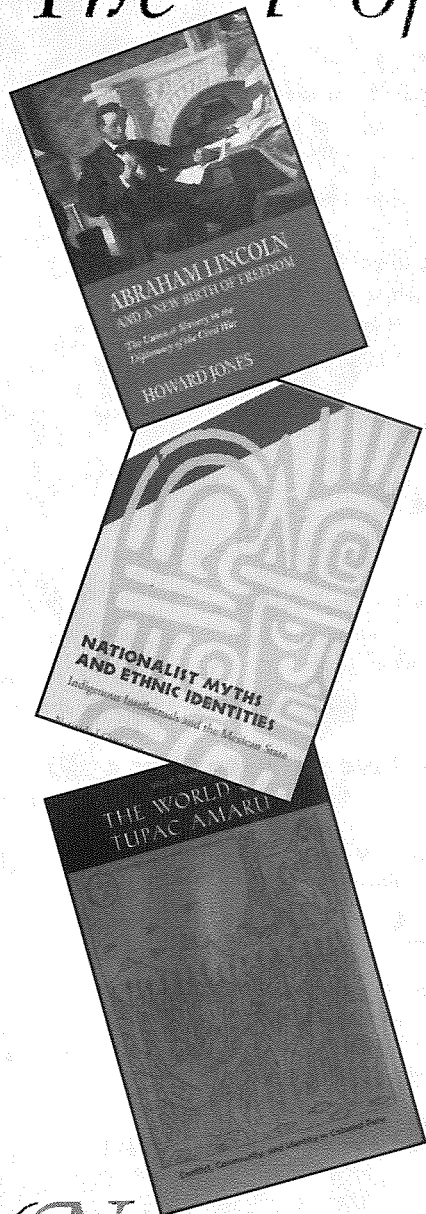
www.press.umich.edu

MICHIGAN

The University of Michigan Press
Dept. PN
Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106-1104

See these and all of our fine publications at **BOOTH 410**

The tip of the iceberg



Pilgrims on the Ice

Robert Falcon Scott's First Antarctic Expedition

BY T. H. BAUGHMAN

\$45 cloth

Power, Patronage, and Political Violence

State Building on a Brazilian Frontier, 1822-1889

BY JUDY BIEBER

\$45 cloth

Álvar Núñez Cabeza de Vaca

His Account, His Life, and the Expedition of Pánfilo de Narváez

Three-Volume Boxed Set

BY ÁLVAR NÚÑEZ CABEZA DE VACA, ROLENA ADORNO AND

PATRICK CHARLES PAUTZ

\$275 cloth

Searching for the Bright Path

The Mississippi Choctaws from Prehistory to Removal

BY JAMES TAYLOR CARSON

\$40 cloth

Indians of the Southeast Series

The National Congress of American Indians

The Founding Years

BY THOMAS W. COWGER

\$45 cloth

Spiritual Encounters

Interactions between Christianity and Native Religions in Colonial America

EDITED BY NICHOLAS GRIFFITHS AND

FERNANDO CERVANTES

\$25 paper

Nationalist Myths and Ethnic Identities

Indigenous Intellectuals and the Mexican State

BY NATIVIDAD GUTIÉRREZ

\$25 paper / \$50 cloth

Abraham Lincoln and a New Birth of Freedom

The Union and Slavery in the Diplomacy of the Civil War

BY HOWARD JONES

\$29.95 cloth

The Grand Illusion

The Prussianization of the Chilean Army

BY WILLIAM F. SATER AND

HOLGER H. HERWIG

\$50 cloth

Studies in War, Society, and the Military Series

The World of Túpac Amaru

Conflict, Community, and Identity in Colonial Peru

BY WARD STAVIG

\$25 paper / \$60 cloth

N

800-755-1105 www.nebraskapress.unl.edu

UNIVERSITY OF NEBRASKA PRESS *publishers of Bison Books*

Yellowstone

*The Creation and Selling of an
American Landscape, 1870-1903*

Chris J. Magoc

cloth \$49.95 paper \$19.95

**Crime and Punishment
in Late Colonial Mexico City,
1692-1810**

Gabriel Haslip-Viera

cloth \$49.95

**The Century of U.S.
Capitalism in Latin America**

Thomas F. O'Brien

cloth \$49.95 paper \$19.95

Telling Western Stories

From Buffalo Bill to Larry McMurtry

Richard W. Etulain

cloth \$35.00 paper \$17.95

Race, Caste, and Status

Indians in Colonial Spanish America

Robert H. Jackson

cloth \$40.00 paper \$18.95

**The Suppression of
Salt of the Earth**

*How Hollywood, Big Labor, and Politicians
Blacklisted a Movie in Cold War America*

James J. Lorence

cloth \$45.00 paper \$19.95

**American Indian
Population Recovery
in the Twentieth Century**

Nancy Shoemaker

cloth \$39.95

Salt Dreams

Land and Water in Low-Down California

Text by William deBuys

Photographs by Joan Myers

cloth \$35.00

**To Defend Our Water with
the Blood of Our Veins**

The Struggle for Resources in Colonial Puebla

Sonya Lipsett-Rivera

cloth \$49.95

Tangled Destinies

Latin America and the United States

Don Coerver and Linda Hall

cloth \$39.95 paper \$19.95

Wave High the Banner

A Novel of Davy Crockett

Dee Brown

Introduction by Paul Andrew Hutton

cloth \$34.95 paper \$15.95

Horizontal Yellow

Nature and History in the Near Southwest

Dan Flores

cloth \$45.00 paper \$18.95

We Have Come to Stay

*American Women and Political
Parties, 1880-1960*

Edited by Melanie Gustafson, Kristie Miller,
and Elisabeth Israels Perry

Edited by Melanie Gustafson, Kristie Miller,
and Elisabeth Israels Perry

cloth \$35.00 paper \$17.95

**Education and the
American Indian**

The Road to Self-Determination Since 1928

Margaret Connell Szasz

Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged

paper \$19.95

Gibson Falls, Yellowstone National Park, 1882. F. Jay Haynes, photographer. Courtesy: Haynes Foundation Collection, Montana Historical Society.



University of New Mexico Press
stop by and visit us at booth #207

So this is what a frozen TV dinner feels like

*You're COLD! Now you're getting warm,
warmer, IT'S DOWNRIGHT TROPICAL!!!*

HAWAI'I - Booth 311

Bringing you the very best in scholarly books
on Asia, Hawai'i and the Pacific

For a free catalog,
please call us toll-free at 1-888-UH PRESS (847-7377),
or fax us at 1-800-650-7811 (toll-free in the Americas)
Also visit our web site at www.hawaii.edu/uhp/press/



UNIVERSITY OF HAWAI'I PRESS

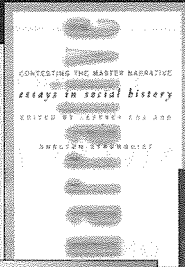
2840 Kolowalu Street, Honolulu, Hawai'i 96822
Phone: 1-808-956-8255; Fax: 1-808-988-6052
Email: uhpmkt@hawaii.edu

BOOTHS 426 & 427

CONTESTING THE MASTER NARRATIVE

Essays in Social History
EDITED BY JEFFREY COX
AND SHELTON STROMQUIST

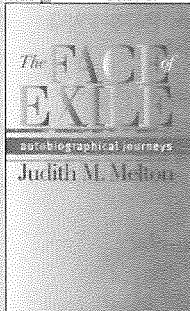
296 pages.
\$32.95 hardcover



THE FACE OF EXILE

Autobiographical Journeys
BY JUDITH M. MELTON

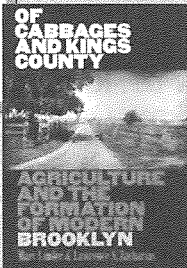
232 pages.
\$29.95 hardcover



OF CABBAGES AND KINGS COUNTY

Agriculture and the Formation of Modern Brooklyn
BY MARC LINDER AND
LAWRENCE S. ZACHARIAS

488 pages, 10 photos,
10 maps.
\$32.95 hardcover



Where great writing begins

University of Iowa Press
Iowa City, Iowa
www.uiowa.edu/~uipress

Whether your interest lies around the globe or just around the river's bend, the University of Pittsburgh Press is your source for comprehensive, historical texts.

New this Fall

Big Business in Russia

The Putilov Company in Late Imperial Russia, 1868-1917
Jonathan A. Grant

October 1999
Cloth \$45.00

The Great Kanawha Navigation

Emory Kemp

A history of navigation on the Great Kanawha River.

January 2000
Cloth \$45.00

Stalin's School

Moscow's Model School No. 25, 1931-1937
Larry E. Holmes

November 1999
Cloth \$45.00

Recently Published

Forging Political Compromise

Antonín Svehla and the Czechoslovak Republican Party, 1918-1933
Daniel Miller

Cloth \$45.00

An Agrarian Republic

Commercial Agriculture and the Politics of Peasant Communities in El Salvador, 1823-1914
Aldo A. Lauria-Santiago

Cloth \$45.00/Paper \$19.95

Empire and Antislavery

Spain, Cuba, and Puerto Rico, 1833-1874
Christopher Schmidt-Nowara

Cloth \$50.00/Paper \$22.95

Visit our booth to save on conference discounts and view all our titles in U.S. & World History.

UNIVERSITY OF PITTSBURGH PRESS

New and Forthcoming Titles from

SUSQUEHANNA UNIVERSITY PRESS

FROM OBSTRUCTION TO MODERATION

The Transformation of Senate Conservatism, 1938-1952

John W. Malsberger November 1999 \$47.50

NEVILLE CHAMBERLAIN AND APPEASEMENT

Fifty Years of Conflict

Robert J. Caputi December 1999 \$48.50

THEIR FATHERS' DAUGHTERS

Silk Mill Workers in Northeastern Pennsylvania

Bonnie Stepenoff 2000 \$45.00

UPROOTING OTHERNESS

Charles Clark 2000 \$39.50

An exploration of the Soviet government's attempt to eradicate illiteracy in the Russian Republic in the 1920s.

ORDERS:

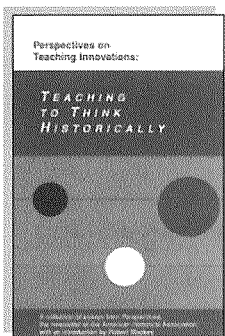
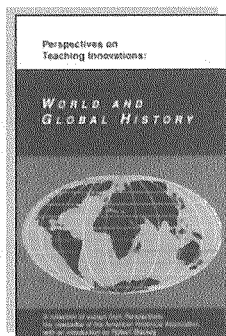
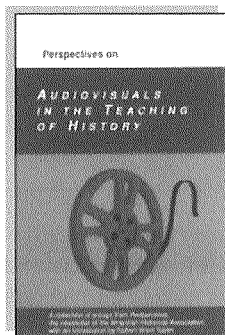
440 Forsgate Drive
Cranbury, NJ 08512
Phone: (609) 655-4770
FAX: (609) 655-8366

MANUSCRIPTS TO:

514 University Ave.
Selinsgrove, PA 17870
Phone: (570) 372-4175
E-mail: supress@susqu.edu

New from the

American
Historical
Association



PERSPECTIVES ON AUDIOVISUALS IN THE TEACHING OF HISTORY

Essays from Perspectives, 1989–99, with an introduction by Robert Brent Toplin

PERSPECTIVES ON TEACHING INNOVATIONS: TEACHING TO THINK HISTORICALLY

Essays from Perspectives, 1987–97, with an introduction by Robert Blackey

PERSPECTIVES ON TEACHING INNOVATIONS: WORLD AND GLOBAL HISTORY

Essays from Perspectives, 1989–98, with an introduction by Robert Blackey

\$6 members
\$8 nonmembers

To order, contact

400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889
202-544-2422 fax 202-544-8307
e-mail pubsales@theaha.org
web page <http://www.theaha.org>

FROM THE AMERICAN HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

TEACHING DIVERSITY

People of Color

Edited by Nell Irvin Painter and Antonio Rios-Bustamante, this pamphlet series from AHA's Committee on Minority Historians is intended for historians and teachers and aims to contribute to a more complete American history and history of American people. The series offers an overview of the historiography and teaching strategies regarding previously underrepresented racial-ethnic groups.

Please request AHA's publications catalog or visit <http://www.theaha.org> for a complete list of titles in the series.

NOW AVAILABLE!

Teaching U.S. Puerto Rican History

Virginia Sánchez Korrol

Teaching Immigration of People of Color to the United States

David M. Reimers

Teaching Asian American History

Gary Y. Okihiro

Teaching Asian American Women's History

Shirley Hune

Teaching Gender in United States History

Karen Anderson

ORDERING INFORMATION

Cost per essay:

\$6 members, \$8 nonmembers.

All orders must be prepaid.

Publications Sales

American Historical Association

400 A Street, SE

Washington, DC 20003

202-544-2422; fax 202-544-8307

e-mail: pubsales@theaha.org

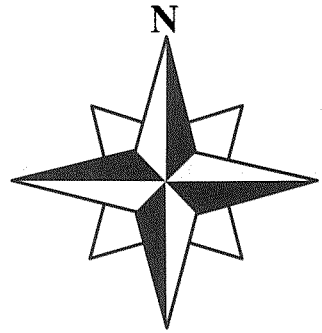
FIND YOUR WAY IN THE PROFESSION

WITH RESOURCES FROM THE

AMERICAN

HISTORICAL

ASSOCIATION



NEW EDITIONS AVAILABLE FALL 1999

Directory of History Departments and Organizations in the United States and Canada

With more than 15,000 historians, their fields of specialization, and contact information, including e-mail addresses, the *Directory* is the most complete guide to the profession's membership.

1999-2000 edition: \$55 members, \$75 nonmembers

Grants, Fellowships, and Prizes of Interest to Historians

Offering information on more than 450 funding sources for all scholars, from undergraduate to professor to public historian. The guide includes fellowships, scholarships, and awards for written work, as well as suggestions for writing funding proposals and a bibliography of other funding sources for historians.

1999-2000 edition: \$8 members; \$10 nonmembers

Directory of Affiliated Societies

Guide to the officers, activities, addresses, and publications of more than 100 specialized societies affiliated with the AHA.

1999-2000 edition: \$7 members; \$10 nonmembers



For full publications catalog, and to order online, visit
<http://www.theaha.org/pubs>

Or contact the AHA at 400 A St., SE, Washington, DC 20003-3889
(202) 544-2422, fax (202) 544-8307, e-mail: pubsales@theaha.org

A new edition of the extraordinary history of ordinary Americans

Who Built America?

CHRISTOPHER CLARK
University of Warwick

NANCY HEWITT
Rutgers University

NELSON LICHTENSTEIN
University of Virginia

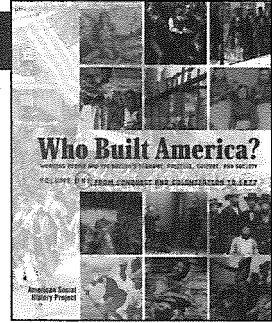
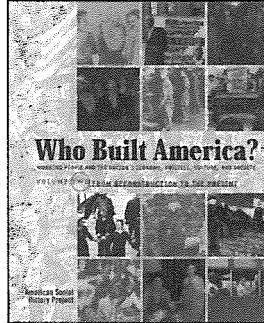
ROY ROSENZWEIG
George Mason University

SUSAN STRASSER
University of Delaware

Edited by **STEPHEN BRIER,**
JOSHUA BROWN, and
ROY ROSENZWEIG

Volume 1: From Conquest and Colonization to 1877

2000 • Paperbound
608 pages (approx.) 30 maps
ISBN 1-57259-302-4



Volume 2: From Reconstruction to the Present

2000 • Paperbound
704 pages (approx.) 30 maps
ISBN 1-57259-303-2

Created by the American Social History Project, *Who Built America?* gives life to the stories of the everyday men and women who built, sustained, and transformed American society. Not only does Worth's edition of this highly acclaimed work document the fundamental social and economic conflicts in the nation's development as well as key events in our political and economic history, but it exposes students to a distinct point of view—America as seen by immigrants, fieldhands, skilled workers, nonwage-earning laborers, and other groups represented in this narrative account.

WHO BUILT AMERICA? WORTH EDITION FEATURES:

Distinguished authors and editors renowned for their scholarship completed this new edition.

Well-known contributors from the original edition including Bruce Levine, David Brundage, Edward Countryman, Dorothy Fennell, Marcus Rediker, Joshua Freeman, David Bensman, Susan Porter Benson, Bret Eynon, and Bryan Palmer.

The latest scholarship, including new work on foreign policy; politics; African-American, American Indian, and women's history; plus consumer culture.

Visual images selected and captioned by historian Joshua Brown.

Enriched narrative featuring excerpts from letters, diaries, autobiographies, poems, songs, journalism, fiction, official testimony, oral histories, and other historical documents.

Who Built America? CD-ROM *From the Great War of 1914 to the Dawn of the Atomic Age in 1946*

1-57259-544-2 This sequel to the award-winning disk covering 1877 to 1914, brings together hundreds of primary documents that immerse the reader in the words, sights, and sounds of the era.

Who Built America?

Documentary Videos This award-winning series of ten 30 minute documentaries, based on the latest scholarship, uses innovative presentational approaches to chronicle social history from the American Revolution to the World War I era. Available through the American Social History Project.

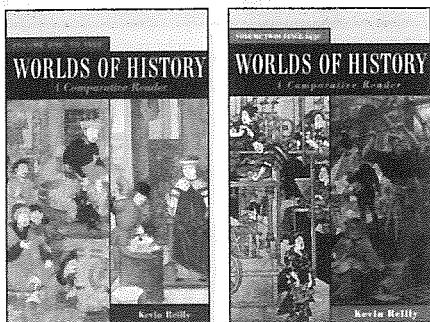
Visit the American
Social History Project
Web Site at
www.ashp.cuny.edu

Worth Publishers • 41 Madison Avenue, New York, NY 10010
A member of the Bedford, Freeman, and Worth Publishing Group
www.worthpublishers.com

Call toll-free for examination copies — 1-800-446-8923

A Comparative Reader with a Skills Focus

NEW!



WORLDS OF HISTORY A Comparative Reader

Kevin Reilly,
Raritan Valley College

VOLUME I (TO 1550):
JULY 1999/PAPER/544 PAGES

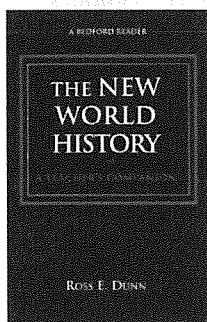
VOLUME II (SINCE 1450):
NOVEMBER 1999/PAPER/544 PAGES

NEW INSTRUCTOR'S MANUAL (2 VOLUMES)

A comparative reader that offers a dynamic balance of primary and secondary sources, *Worlds of History* invites students to make connections across cultures while teaching them to think like historians. The 90 readings in Volume 1 and 96 readings in Volume 2 combine global coverage, topical balance, and new scholarship, expanding on the features of Kevin Reilly's popular *Readings in World Civilizations*.

An Important New Resource for Instructors

NEW!



THE NEW WORLD HISTORY A Teacher's Companion

Ross E. Dunn, *San Diego State University*

DECEMBER 1999/PAPER/656 PAGES

As more and more schools add the world history survey to their curriculum, the need for a practical and authoritative guide to teaching issues becomes more pressing. This collection of articles includes some of the best thinking about the teaching of world history, organized around important concerns of both new and seasoned instructors.

Stop by booth #806 for your free examination copy

For
Examination
Copies

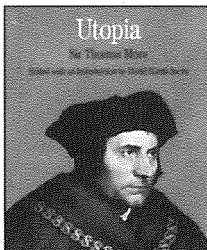
1-800-446-8923
www.bedfordstmartins.com

BEDFORD
ST. MARTIN'S

THE BEDFORD SERIES IN HISTORY AND CULTURE

Advisory Editors: **Natalie Zemon Davis**, *Princeton University*
Ernest R. May, *Harvard University*

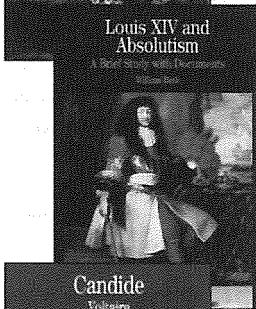
Selected European History Titles



UTOPIA **Sir Thomas More**

David Harris Sacks, *Reed College*

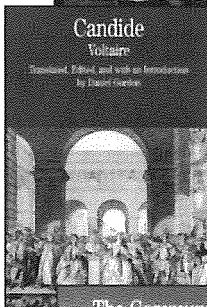
1999/PAPER/192 PAGES



LOUIS XIV AND ABSOLUTISM **A Brief Study with Documents**

William Beik, *Emory University*

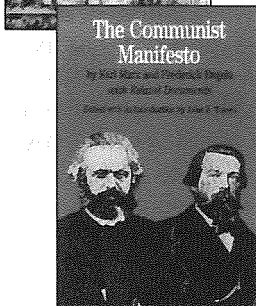
JANUARY 2000/PAPER/212 PAGES



CANDIDE **Voltaire**

Translated, Edited, and with an Introduction by Daniel Gordon,
University of Massachusetts – Amherst

1999/PAPER/160 PAGES



THE COMMUNIST MANIFESTO **by Karl Marx and Frederick Engels** **with Related Documents**

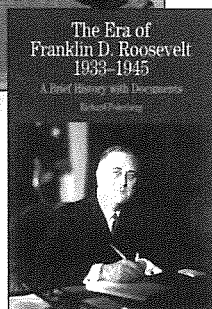
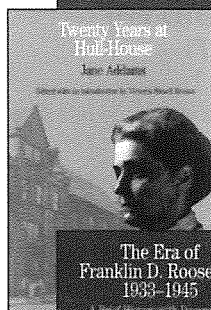
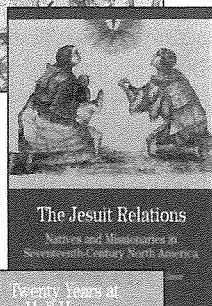
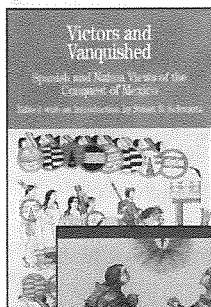
Edited with an Introduction by John E. Toews, *University of Washington*

1999/PAPER/176 PAGES

For Examination Copies | 1-800-446-8923
www.bedfordstmartins.com

BEDFORD
ST. MARTIN'S

Selected American History Titles



VICTORS AND VANQUISHED Spanish and Nahua Views of the Conquest of Mexico

NEW!

Edited with an Introduction by
Stuart B. Schwartz, *Yale University*

NOVEMBER 1999/PAPER/256 PAGES

THE JESUIT RELATIONS Natives and Missionaries in Seventeenth-Century North America

NEW!

Edited with an Introduction by
Allan Greer, *University of Toronto*

DECEMBER 1999/PAPER/208 PAGES

TWENTY YEARS AT HULL-HOUSE Jane Addams

Edited with an Introduction by
Victoria Bissell Brown, *Grinnell College*

1999/PAPER/256 PAGES

THE ERA OF FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, 1933-1945 A Brief History with Documents

NEW!

Richard Polenberg, *Cornell University*

JANUARY 2000/PAPER/240 PAGES

"The Bedford Series is an essential tool for teaching history. The texts address the issues critical to the study of the past and in a manner that is sophisticated, engaging, and accessible."

— Ira Berlin, *University of Maryland at College Park*

For
Examination
Copies

1-800-446-8923

www.bedfordstmartins.com

BEDFORD
ST. MARTIN'S

HISTORIANS AT WORK

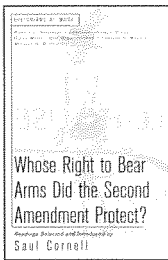
Advisory Editor: **Edward Countryman**, *Southern Methodist University*

Giving Secondary Sources the Primary Focus

About the Series

Brief enough for a single assignment yet meaty enough to provoke thoughtful discussion, each volume in this new series of supplements for American history combines the best thinking about an important historical issue with helpful learning aids. Four or five unabridged selections by distinguished historians, each with a differing perspective, provide a unique structure within which to examine a single question.

New Titles for 2000

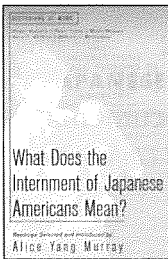


WHOSE RIGHT TO BEAR ARMS DID THE SECOND AMENDMENT PROTECT?

Readings Selected and Introduced by
Saul Cornell, *The Ohio State University*

FEBRUARY 2000/PAPER/144 PAGES

Selections by: Robert E. Shalhope • Lawrence Delbert Cress
• Edmund S. Morgan • Garry Wills • Don Higginbotham
• Michael A. Bellesiles



WHAT DOES THE INTERNMENT OF JAPANESE AMERICANS MEAN?

Readings Selected and Introduced by
Alice Yang Murray, *University of California, Santa Cruz*

FEBRUARY 2000/PAPER/192 PAGES

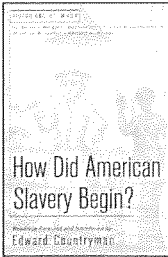
Selections by: Roger Daniels • Peter Irons • Michi Weglyn
• Gary Y. Okihiro • Valerie J. Matsumoto

"...these volumes perform a valuable service by bringing the historians' debate, long a cliché of overview lectures, to life for the student-reader."

— R. B. Bernstein, *New York Law School* (from H-Net)

For
Examination
Copies | 1-800-446-8923
www.bedfordstmartins.com

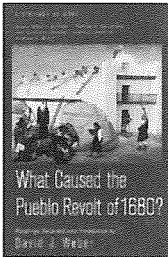
BEDFORD
ST. MARTIN'S



HOW DID AMERICAN SLAVERY BEGIN?

Readings Selected and Introduced by
Edward Countryman, *Southern Methodist University*
1999/PAPER/160 PAGES

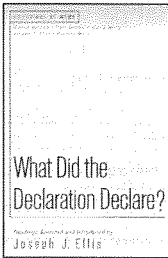
Selections by: Ira Berlin • Margaret Washington • A. Leon Higginbotham Jr. • Winthrop D. Jordan • Edmund S. Morgan



WHAT CAUSED THE PUEBLO REVOLT OF 1680?

Readings Selected and Introduced by
David J. Weber, *Southern Methodist University*
1999/PAPER/110 PAGES

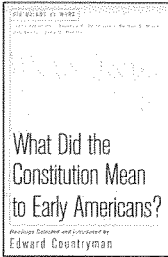
Selections by: Henry Warner Bowden • Ramón A. Gutiérrez • Van Hastings Garner • Angélico Chávez • Andrew L. Knaut



WHAT DID THE DECLARATION DECLARE?

Readings Selected and Introduced by
Joseph J. Ellis, *Mount Holyoke College*
1999/PAPER/120 PAGES

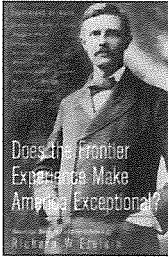
Selections by: Dumas Malone • Carl Becker • Garry Wills • Joseph J. Ellis • Pauline Maier



WHAT DID THE CONSTITUTION MEAN TO EARLY AMERICANS?

Readings Selected and Introduced by
Edward Countryman, *Southern Methodist University*
1999/PAPER/192 PAGES

Selections by: Isaac Kramnick • Stephen E. Patterson • Gordon S. Wood • Jan Lewis • Jack N. Rakove

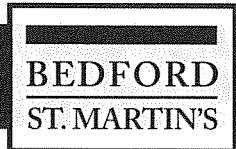


DOES THE FRONTIER EXPERIENCE MAKE AMERICA EXCEPTIONAL?

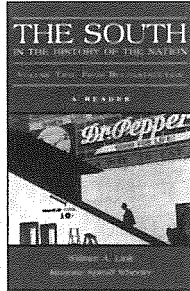
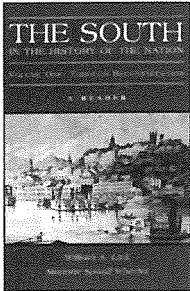
Readings Selected and Introduced by
Richard W. Etulain, *University of New Mexico*
1999/PAPER/120 PAGES

Selections by: Frederick Jackson Turner • Richard White • Glenda Riley • Martin Ridge • Patricia Nelson Limerick, Elliott West, Michael P. Malone, and Gerald Thompson • Donald Worster

For Examination Copies 1-800-446-8923
www.bedfordstmartins.com



A Look at National Events Through Southern Eyes



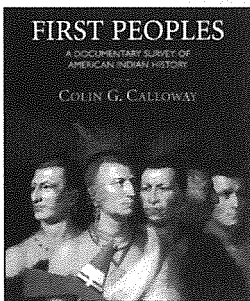
THE SOUTH IN THE HISTORY OF THE NATION A Reader

William A. Link, *University of
North Carolina at Greensboro*
Marjorie Spruill Wheeler,
University of Southern Mississippi

VOLUME I (THROUGH RECONSTRUCTION):
1999/PAPER/360 PAGES
VOLUME II (FROM RECONSTRUCTION):
1999/PAPER/360 PAGES

A new kind of primary source reader for the U.S. survey, *The South in the History of the Nation* enlivens American history for students in the South by placing it in familiar contexts. More than 100 readings drawn from southern sources balance a variety of political and social perspectives on episodes and issues of national import. The organization and pace of the chapters parallel most major core texts so instructors can easily incorporate the documents into the survey course.

A New Approach to Native American History



FIRST PEOPLES A Documentary Survey of American Indian History

Colin G. Calloway, *Dartmouth College*

1999/PAPER/640 PAGES

Written by a noted scholar and experienced textbook author, *First Peoples* combines a brief narrative with documents and picture essays to guide students through thousands of years of Native American history.

First Peoples can be packaged at a discount with titles from the *Bedford Series in History and Culture* or the *Historians at Work* series.

For
Examination
Copies | 1-800-446-8923
www.bedfordstmartins.com

BEDFORD
ST. MARTIN'S

Innovative Online Support!



HISTORY @ BEDFORD / ST. MARTIN'S

Offering both tools for mastery and opportunities for enrichment, our Web site uses the multimedia and interactive capacities of the Web to enliven the key events, actors, and developments of U.S. history and the process of inquiry itself.

Free online study Guides.

The online study guides for *The American Promise, Compact Edition* and *America's History, Fourth Edition*, give students fast, convenient access to chapter summaries, key terms, chronologies, and interactive multiple-choice quizzing.

Multimedia activities that bring history to life.

Over 30 multimedia activities with extensive pedagogical apparatus guide students toward a better understanding of the key topics in every period of American history. Animated maps, interactive photographs, statistical graphs, and hypertextual documents help students delve into a topic, connect it to America's larger narrative, and embark on their own research.

Tools for critical thinking.

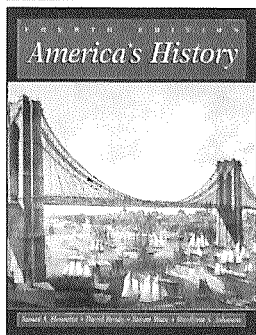
Because thinking like a historian is more than just thinking about history, we've placed great emphasis on the critical analysis of historical information. Five methodology tutorials help students master essential skills such as differentiating primary and secondary sources, interpreting visual documents, and evaluating online sources.

www.bedfordstmartins.com/history

**BEDFORD
ST. MARTIN'S**

Tells Both What Happened and Why

NEW!



September 1999

COMBINED VOLUME:

PAPER/1051 PAGES

VOLUME 1 (TO 1877):

PAPER/503 PAGES

VOLUME 2 (SINCE 1865):

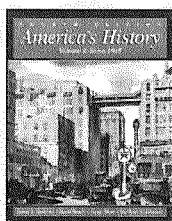
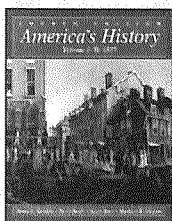
PAPER/573 PAGES

EXTENSIVE ANCILLARY PACKAGE

AMERICA'S HISTORY

Fourth Edition

James A. Henretta, *University of Maryland*
David Brody, *University of California, Davis*
Susan Ware, *Radcliffe College*
Marilynn S. Johnson, *Boston College*



Both comprehensive and balanced, *America's History* is also the most explanatory textbook available for the U.S. survey course. The authors tell what *and* why through a narrative that traces social, economic, and cultural themes as clearly as political developments and compelling writing that emphasizes causes, connections, and consequences.

- **Unique narrative structure.** Each of six parts begins at a crucial turning point in history, such as the American Revolution or the Cold War; chapters within parts explore the dynamic forces that created new conditions of life at the time.
- **U.S. history in a global context.** The text encourages students to understand what is comparable and what is distinctive about the American experience by revealing the interactions between America and the wider world.
- **Rich array of features.** The narrative is reinforced by American Voices (primary-source excerpts), American Lives (brief biographies), and new Voices From Abroad (primary-source views of the U.S. by outsiders) — plus twice as many New Technology boxes.

"America's History fits almost every teaching style. Some instructors will like the primary sources as supplements. Some will like the balanced political, social, and economic perspective. I like the way in which the authors assess the significance of events in terms of impact or consequences. . . . This is a text on which I would expect department-wide agreement."

— Thomas Bryan, *Alvin Community College*

For
Examination
Copies

1-800-446-8923

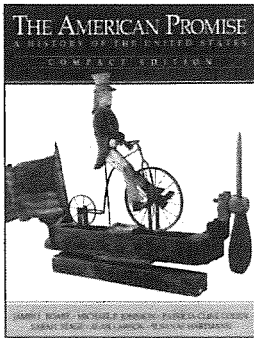
www.bedfordstmartins.com

BEDFORD

ST. MARTIN'S

The Big Picture in a Compact Frame

NEW!



COMBINED VOLUME:
August 1999
CLOTH/874 PAGES

VOLUME 1 (TO 1877):
August 1999
PAPER/441 PAGES

VOLUME 2 (FROM 1865):
August 1999
PAPER/463 PAGES

EXTENSIVE ANCILLARY PACKAGE

THE AMERICAN PROMISE A History of the United States Compact Edition

James L. Roark, *Emory University*

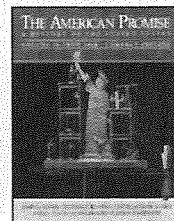
Michael P. Johnson, *Johns Hopkins University*

Patricia Cline Cohen, *University of California,
Santa Barbara*

Sarah Stage, *Arizona State University, West*

Alan Lawson, *Boston College*

Susan M. Hartmann, *The Ohio State University*



Based on the highly successful survey text, *The American Promise: A History of the United States*, the new Compact Edition retains all the color, pedagogy, and narrative strengths of the original version at two-thirds the length — for a complete text that can be assigned alone or with outside readings. Condensed by the authors themselves, the Compact Edition avoids extraneous facts in favor of full, vivid discussions of major political, social, economic, and cultural changes.

- **“Big picture” approach** highlights the most important events and themes of the American past.
- **Integration of political and social history** in a structure that students can negotiate with ease.
- **Highly acclaimed art program** over 300 images — many in full color — and extensive captions have been retained from the full-length text. Over 100 full-color maps reinforce and extend the narrative.

For
Examination
Copies

1-800-446-8923
www.bedfordstmartins.com

BEDFORD
ST. MARTIN'S

New in History...

Exceptional America

Newness and National Identity

By Philip Abbott

\$26.95/PB/264 pages

Examining American exceptionalism as a preoccupation with "newness" in both politics and culture, this book traces its influence in a series of great American political texts, novels and speeches.

Structure and Time

Pike County, Mississippi, 1815-1912

By Martin J. Hardeman

\$43.95/HC/184 pages

To Create a New World?

American Presidents and the United Nations

By John Allphin Moore Jr.

& Jerry Pubantz

\$32.95/PB/392 pages

This book describes the influence of U.S. presidents from FDR to Bill Clinton on the creation, development, policies, and reform of the United Nations.

Women at Work in Spain

From the Middle Ages to Early Modern Times

Edited By Marilyn Stone

& Carmen Benito-Vessels

\$29.95/PB/208 pages

The research in this book offers important data by documenting the contribution of women to the economic and cultural development of the Iberian Peninsula.

Hitler's Legacy

West Germany Confronts the Aftermath of the Third Reich

By John P. Teschke

\$65.95/HC/440 pages

Germans and the Revolution of 1848-1849

By Justine Davis Randers-
Pehrson

\$69.95/HC/600 pages

PETER LANG PUBLISHING, INC.

275 Seventh Avenue, 28th Floor

New York, NY 10001

Customer Service: within the US 1.800.770.LANG

outside the US: 212.647.7706

fax: 212.647.7707

WWW.PETERLANG.COM



Come see us at booth
#508 for a 25% discount
on these and other
exciting new titles!